DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	1	79
				(2) 11TH AVE. - HARDING AVE. (HWY. 190) (PINE BLUFF) (S)				

ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR STATE HIGHWAY

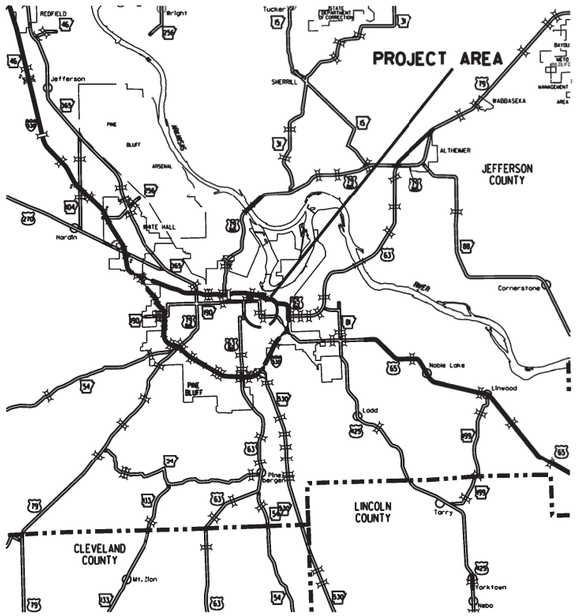
11TH AVE. - HARDING AVE. (HWY. 190) (PINE BLUFF) (S)

JEFFERSON COUNTY

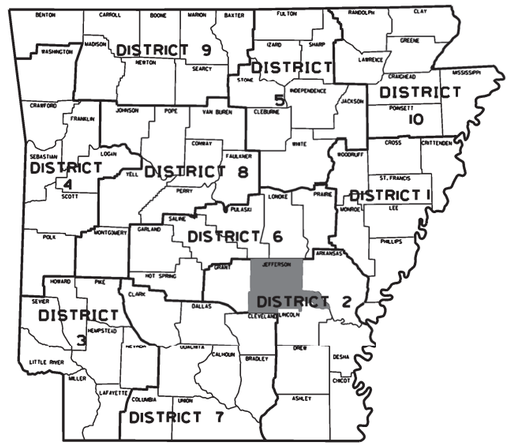
ROUTE 190 SECTION 5

JOB 020588

FEDERAL AID PROJ. STPLC-9345(41)



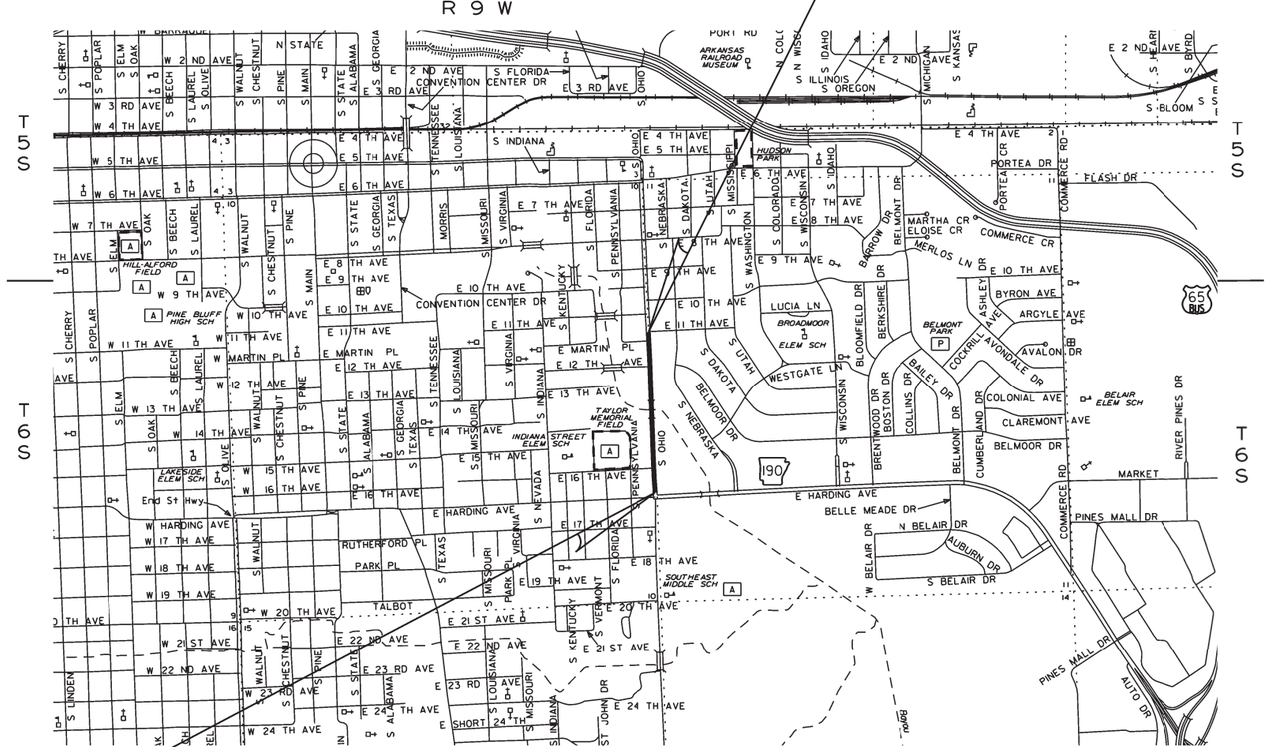
VICINITY MAP



ARK. HWY. DIST. NO. 2

NOT TO SCALE

STA. 100+00.00
BEGIN JOB 020588
LOG MILE 6.70



STA. 120+20.95
END JOB 020588

BRIDGE INFORMATION

BEGIN BR. STA. 109+67.75
BRIDGE NO. 07482
95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT TYPE I
(31'-9", 32', 31'-9")
38'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
96'-6" BRIDGE LENGTH
BR. END STA. 110+64.25

DESIGN TRAFFIC DATA

DESIGN YEAR	2042
2022 ADT	6,200
2042 ADT	6,800
2042 DHV	748
DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION	0.60
TRUCKS	2%
DESIGN SPEED	35 MPH

	BEGIN PROJECT	MID-POINT OF PROJECT	END PROJECT
LATITUDE	N 34°13'09"	N 34°12'59"	N 34°13'09"
LONGITUDE	W 91°59'21"	W 91°59'21"	W 91°59'21"

LENGTH OF PROJECT CALCULATED ALONG C.L.

GROSS LENGTH OF PROJECT	2020.95	FEET	OR	0.383	MILES
NET . . ROADWAY	1924.45	.		0.365	MILES
NET . . BRIDGES	96.50	.		0.018	MILES
NET . . PROJECT	2020.95	.		0.383	MILES

APPROVED

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 10045
KELVIN REX VINES

Vines, Rex
Jul 5 2022 2:43 PM
DocuSign

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
AND CHIEF ENGINEER

oh40219 6/28/2022
R020588_PRE.DGN

INDEX OF SHEETS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	2	79

(2) INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Smith, Trinity D.
Jun 15 2022 5:28 PM
DocuSign

SHEET NO.	TITLE	BRIDGE NO.	DRWG.NO.
1	TITLE SHEET		
2	INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS		
3	GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES		
4 - 5	TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT		
6 - 8	SPECIAL DETAILS		
9 - 14	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS		
15 - 21	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS		
22 - 23	PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS		
24 - 29	QUANTITIES		
30	SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES	07482	61601
31	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS		
32 - 35	SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS		
36 - 39	PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS		
40	LAYOUT OF BRIDGE HIGHWAY 190 OVER OUTLET CANAL (SHEET 1 OF 2)	07482	61602
41	LAYOUT OF BRIDGE HIGHWAY 190 OVER OUTLET CANAL (SHEET 2 OF 2)	07482	61603
42	DETAILS OF END BENTS	07482	61604
43	DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS	07482	61605
44	DETAILS OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS	07482	61606
45	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 1 OF 8)	07482	61607
46	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 2 OF 8)	07482	61608
47	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 3 OF 8)	07482	61609
48	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 4 OF 8)	07482	61610
49	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 5 OF 8)	07482	61611
50	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 6 OF 8)	07482	61612
51	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 7 OF 8)	07482	61613
52	DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 8 OF 8)	07482	61614
53	DETAILS OF PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DECK PANELS	07482	61615
54	DETAILS OF TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING	07482	61616
55 - 79	CROSS SECTIONS		

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS NOT NORMALLY INCLUDED IN PLANS SOLD TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS, BUT MAY BE HAD UPON REQUEST.

BRIDGE STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
55000	STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS	02-27-14
55001	STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES	02-27-14
55002	STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE RIPRAP	02-27-14
55010	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE	03-24-20
55015	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE H2 RAILING	06-25-20
55020	STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL H-PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS	03-24-16
55021	STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHELL PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS	03-24-16
55040C1	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE C1 APPROACH SLAB	02-27-14

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
CG-1	CURBING DETAILS	11-29-07
DR-1	DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & ISLANDS	05-19-22
DR-2	DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & STREET TURNOUTS	05-19-22
FES-1	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FES-2	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FPC-9	DETAILS OF DROP INLETS & JUNCTION BOXES	11-16-01
FPC-9E	DETAILS OF DROP INLETS (TYPE C)	08-22-02
FPC-9M	DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE MO)	08-22-02
FPC-9S	DETAILS OF DROP INLET & JUNCTION BOX (TYPE ST)	07-26-12
PBC-1	PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	01-28-15
PCC-1	CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCM-1	METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCP-1	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)	02-27-14
PCP-2	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)	02-27-14
PCP-3	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)	02-27-20
PM-1	PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS	02-27-20
PU-1	DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN	12-08-16
RCB-1	REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT DETAILS	07-26-12
RCB-2	EXCAVATION PAY LIMITS, BACKFILL, & SOLID SODDING FOR BOX CULVERTS	11-20-03
RCB-3	METHOD OF EXTENDING EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERTS	10-12-95
SI-1	DETAILS OF SPECIAL ITEMS	10-25-18
TC-1	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	11-07-19
TC-2	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	05-20-21
TC-3	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	08-12-21
TEC-1	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-16-17
TEC-2	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	06-02-94
TEC-3	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-03-94
WF-2	WIRE FENCE WATER GAPS	04-20-79
WF-3	CHAIN LINK FENCE	11-17-10
WR-1	WHEELCHAIR RAMPS NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS	11-10-05
WR-2	WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ALTERATIONS ONLY	10-09-03
W-X003-1	DETAILS OF STANDARD WINGS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	05-10-66
R-200X-0	DETAILS OF STANDARD BARREL SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	02-15-63

R020588_PRE.DGN 5/3/2022

INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
07-11-22				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	3	79

(2) GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND GEN. NOTES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Smith, Trinity D.
Jul 19 2022 10:23 AM

DocuSign

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, EDITION OF 2014, AND THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

NUMBER	TITLE
ERRATA____	ERRATA FOR THE BOOK OF STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
FHWA-1273__	REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES (23 U.S.C. 140)
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - GOALS AND TIMETABLES
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - FEDERAL STANDARDS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - POSTERS AND NOTICES REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL-AID PROJECTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - WAGE RATE DETERMINATION
100-3_____	CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE
100-4_____	DEPARTMENT NAME CHANGE
102-2_____	ISSUANCE OF PROPOSALS
105-4_____	MAINTENANCE OF CONSTRUCTION
107-2_____	RESTRAINING CONDITIONS
108-1_____	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
108-2_____	WORK ALLOWED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF WORK ORDER
110-1_____	PROTECTION OF WATER QUALITY AND WETLANDS
210-1_____	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION
303-1_____	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
306-1_____	QUALITY CONTROL AND ACCEPTANCE
307-1_____	CEMENT
308-1_____	CEMENT
400-1_____	TACK COATS
400-4_____	DESIGN AND QUALITY CONTROL OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
400-5_____	PERCENT AIR VOIDS FOR ACHM MIX DESIGNS
400-6_____	LIQUID ANTI-STRIP ADDITIVE
400-7_____	TRACKLESS TACK
404-3_____	DESIGN OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
410-1_____	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT MIX COURSES
410-2_____	DEVICES FOR MEASURING DENSITY FOR ROLLING PATTERNS
410-4_____	EVALUATION OF ACHM SUBLOT REPLACEMENT MATERIAL
501-2_____	CEMENT
502-1_____	WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT
505-1_____	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY
600-2_____	INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION
603-1_____	LANE CLOSURE NOTIFICATION
604-1_____	RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES
604-3_____	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES (MASH)
606-1_____	PIPE CULVERTS FOR SIDE DRAINS
620-1_____	MULCH COVER
621-1_____	FILTER SOCKS
632-1_____	CONCRETE ISLAND
633-1_____	CONCRETE WALKS, CONCRETE STEPS, AND HAND RAILING
634-1_____	CURBING
800-1_____	STRUCTURES
802-4_____	CEMENT
804-2_____	REINFORCING STEEL FOR STRUCTURES
808-1_____	INSTALLATION OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS
808-2_____	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS
JOB 020588__	AIRPORT CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS
JOB 020588__	ASSESSMENT OF WORKING DAYS – MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
JOB 020588__	BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS
JOB 020588__	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT
JOB 020588__	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR FIELD OFFICE
JOB 020588__	CARGO PREFERENCE ACT REQUIREMENTS
JOB 020588__	CLASS C FLY ASH IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE
JOB 020588__	CLEARING AND GRUBBING
JOB 020588__	COLD MILLING - COUNTY PROPERTY
JOB 020588__	CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK CURING AND SURFACE TREATMENT RESTRICTIONS
JOB 020588__	CONSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS
JOB 020588__	DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
JOB 020588__	ESTABLISHING CONTRACT TIME - WORKING DAY CONTRACT
JOB 020588__	EXTENSION FOR PIPE CULVERTS
JOB 020588__	FLEXIBLE BEGINNING OF WORK
JOB 020588__	GOALS FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION
JOB 020588__	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROCEDURE FOR BID LETTINGS
JOB 020588__	LONGITUDINAL JOINT DENSITIES FOR ACHM SURFACE COURSES
JOB 020588__	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
JOB 020588__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC CONTRACT
JOB 020588__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL
JOB 020588__	NESTING SITES OF MIGRATORY BIRDS
JOB 020588__	PARTNERING REQUIREMENTS
JOB 020588__	PLASTIC PIPE
JOB 020588__	PRECAST DECK PANELS
JOB 020588__	PRECAST SUBSTRUCTURE
JOB 020588__	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ASPHALT BINDER
JOB 020588__	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR FUEL
JOB 020588__	PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT
JOB 020588__	SOIL STABILIZATION
JOB 020588__	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
JOB 020588__	SUBMISSION OF ASPHALT CONCRETE HOT MIX ACCEPTANCE TEST RESULTS
JOB 020588__	UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS
JOB 020588__	VALUE ENGINEERING
JOB 020588__	WARM MIX ASPHALT
JOB 020588__	WELLHEAD PROTECTION

GENERAL NOTES

1. GRADE LINE DENOTES FINISHED GRADE WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS.
2. ALL PIPE LINES, POWER, TELEPHONE, AND TELEGRAPH LINES TO BE MOVED OR LOWERED BY THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS AS PER AGREEMENT WITH SUCH OWNERS.
3. ANY EQUIPMENT OR APPURTENANCE THAT INTERFERES WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND WHICH MAY BE THE PROPERTY OF UTILITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS SHALL BE MOVED BY THE OWNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING U. S. MAILBOXES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE PUBLIC MAY RECEIVE CONTINUED MAIL SERVICE. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS BID ITEMS.
5. ALL LAND MONUMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 107.12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ALL TREES THAT DO NOT DIRECTLY INTERFERE WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SPARED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CARE AND DISCRETION SHALL BE USED TO ENSURE THAT ALL TREES NOT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE HARMED AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING A FENCE TO CONTROL LIVESTOCK IN AREAS WHERE PASTURES ARE SEVERED. WIRE FENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED INITIALLY, OR IN LIEU THEREOF, THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, MAY ELECT TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FENCING SUITABLE TO CONTAIN LIVESTOCK.
8. THE SEQUENCE AS SHOWN ON THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC PLANS IS A GENERAL OUTLINE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, AND IN NO WAY IS IT INTENDED TO COVER EVERY ITEM IN THE PROJECT. ITEMS NOT CRITICAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED IN ANY STAGE AS APPROVED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
9. ALL FLEXIBLE BASE AND ASPHALTIC PAVEMENTS REMOVED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE ITEM NO. 210 - UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION.
10. THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

R020588_PRE_DGN 5/3/2022

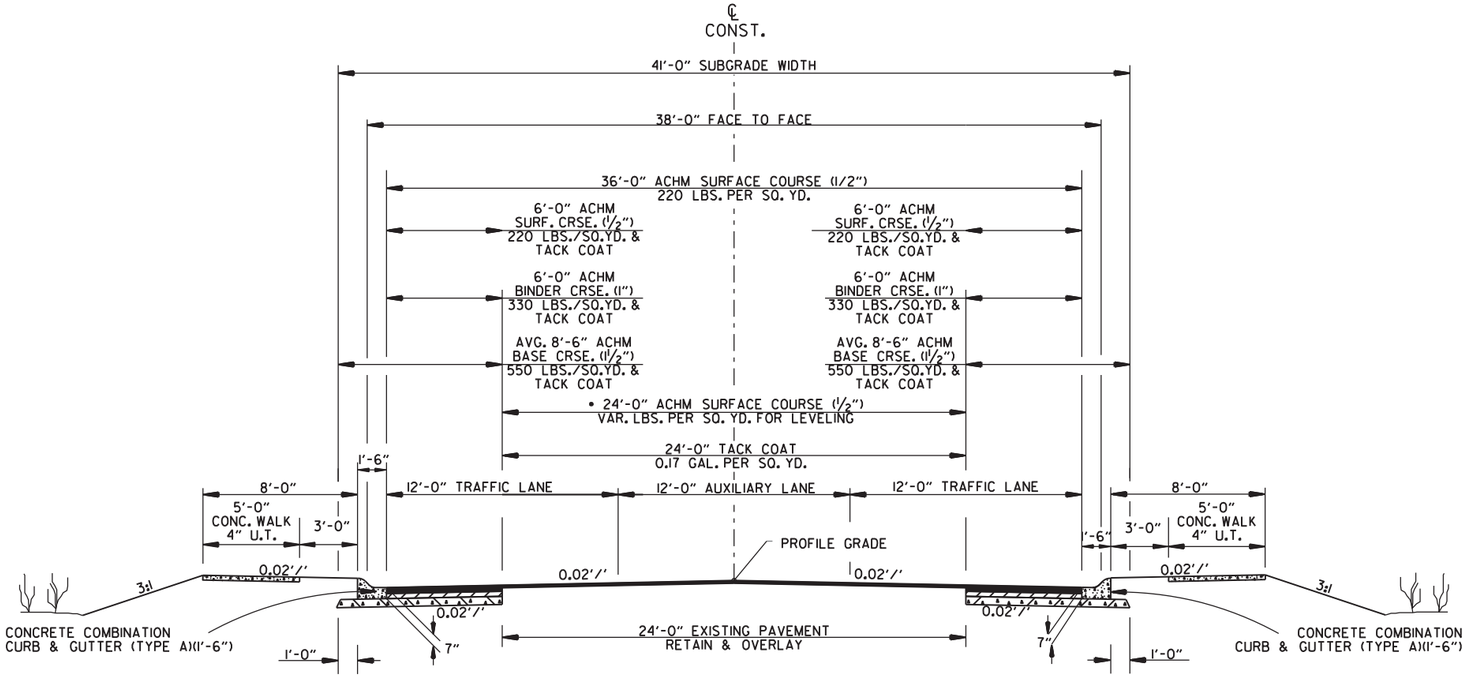
GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	4	79

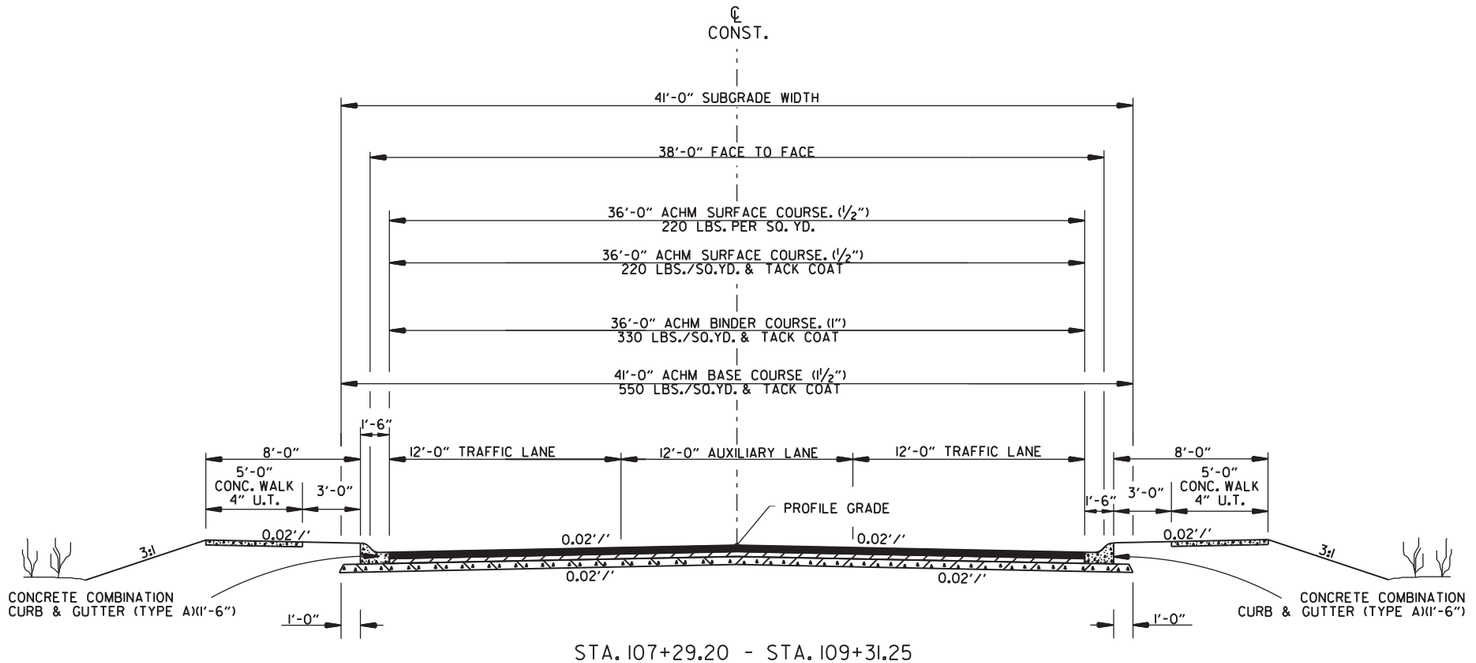
(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

Jun 15 2022 5:22 PM

DocuSign



STA. 100+00.00 - STA. 107+29.20
• IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER



STA. 107+29.20 - STA. 109+31.25

NOTES:

1. REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

2. ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIES PAY ITEMS.

3. THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

4. THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

5. PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

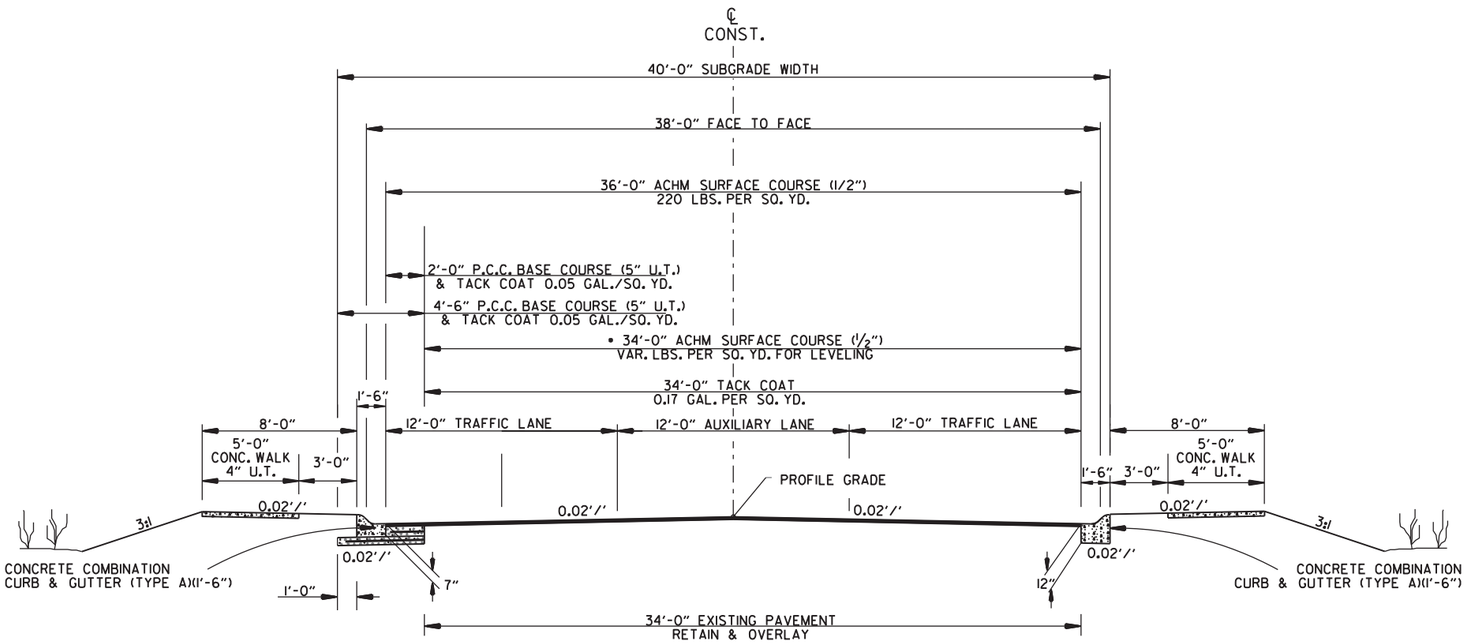
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	5	79

(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:22 PM

DocuSign



STA. 111+00.75 - STA. 120+20.95

• IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

NOTES:

1. REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

2. ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIES PAY ITEMS.

3. THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

4. THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

5. PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

amme613 8/12/2020
R020588_PRE.DGN

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

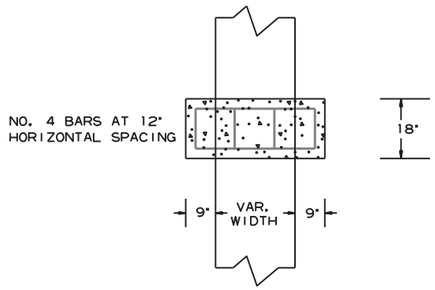
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	6	79

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

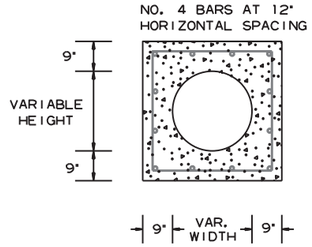
Jun 15 2022 5:22 PM

DocuSign

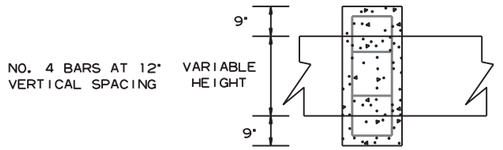


TOP VIEW

MIN 3" COVER

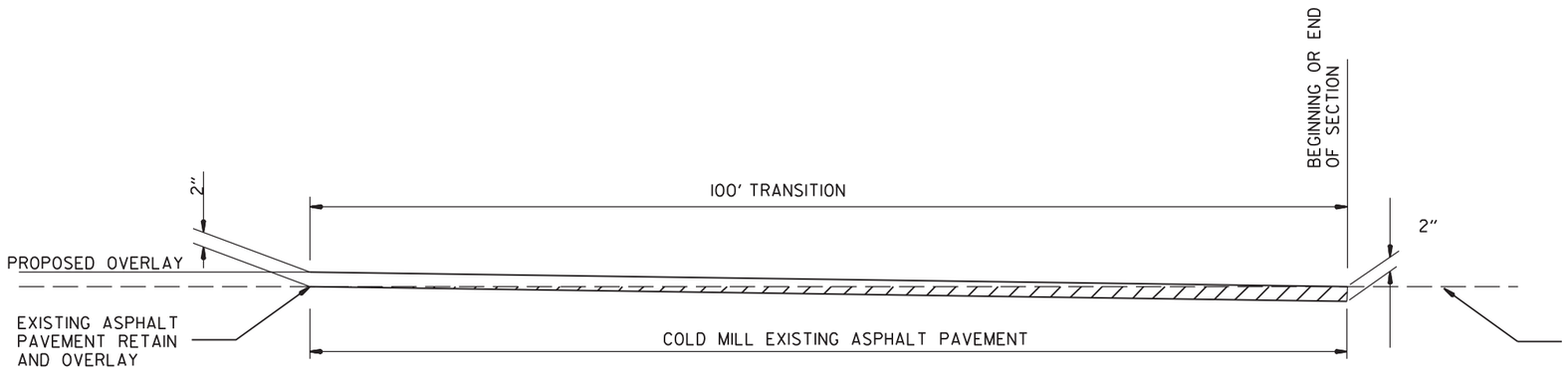


FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW

PIPE EXTENSION
REINFORCED CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL



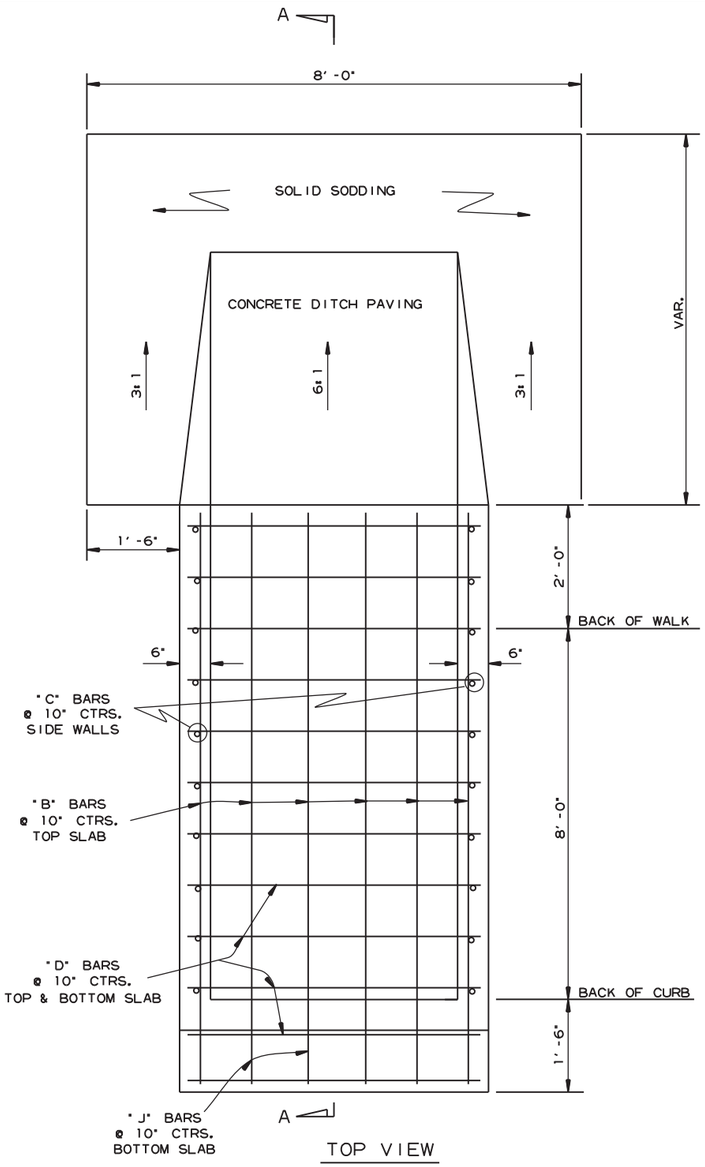
DETAIL FOR TRANSITIONS

8/12/2020

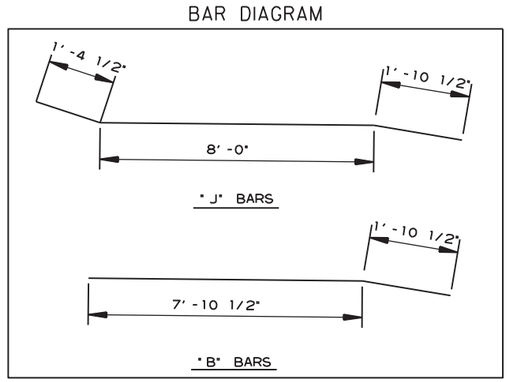
R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	7	79

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

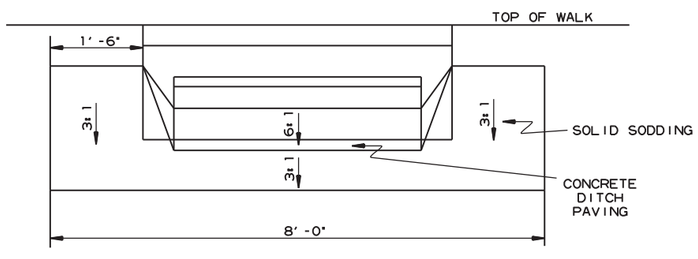


TOP VIEW

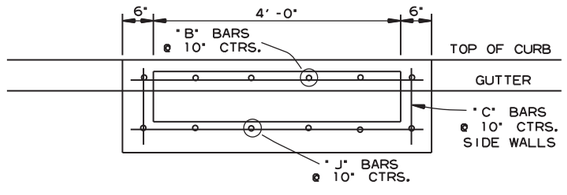


CLASS A CONC.	REINF. STEEL-RDWY. GRADE 60
CU. YDS.	POUND
2.53	207

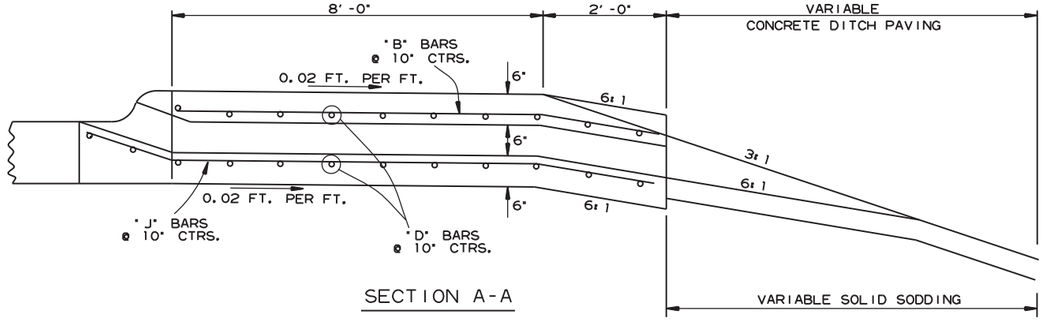
QUANTITIES FOR INFORMATION ONLY
DROP INLET (TYPE SPECIAL)



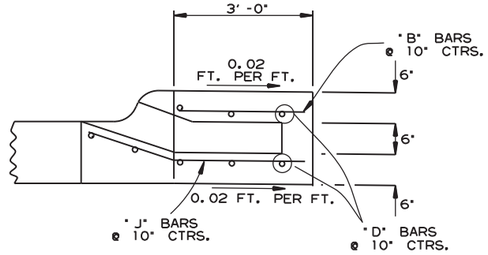
BACK VIEW



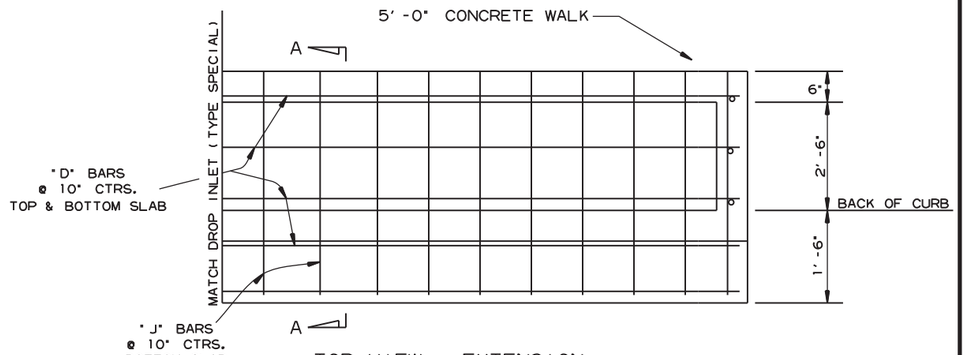
FRONT VIEW



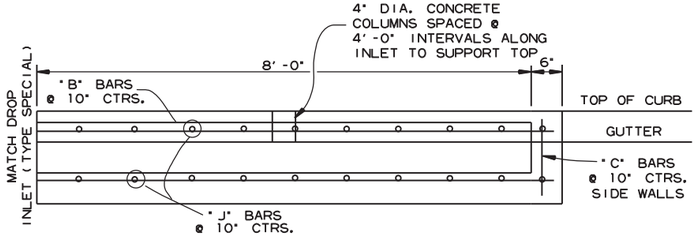
SECTION A-A



SECTION A-A - EXTENSION



TOP VIEW - EXTENSION



FRONT VIEW - EXTENSION

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFER.
2. ALL REINF. BARS SHALL BE #4 AND HAVE 1 1/2" COVER.
3. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSIONS ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
4. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
6. CONCRETE DITCH PAVING & SOLID SODDING SHALL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
7. CONSTRUCT EXTENSIONS UPSTREAM OF DROP INLET UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:22 PM
DocuSign

DROP INLET (TYPE SPECIAL)

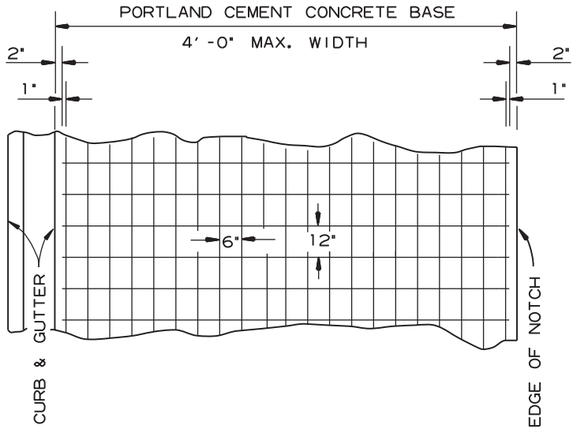
8/12/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

SPECIAL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	8	79

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

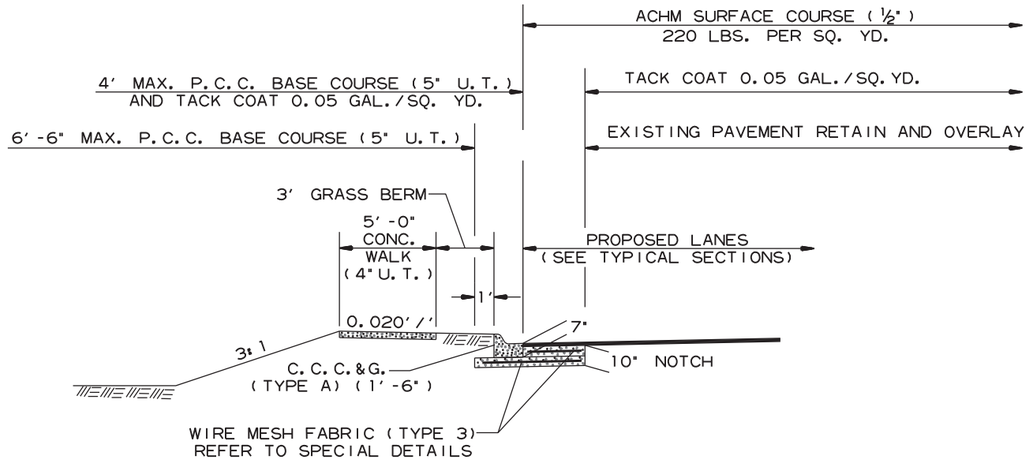


6" X 12" MESH FABRIC (TYPE 3) (W5.5 X W2.9) = 4.26 LBS./SQ. YD.

NOTES:

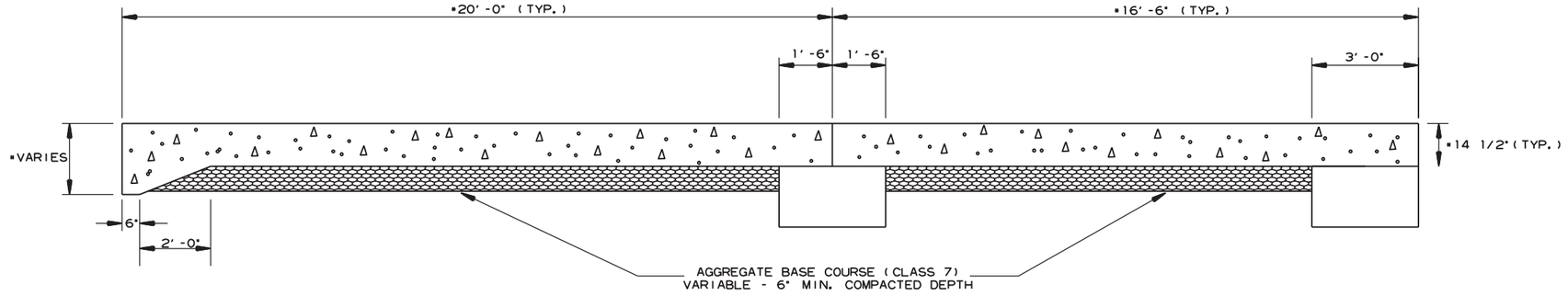
1. LAP MESH FABRIC MIN. 12" LONGITUDINALLY AND MIN. 6" TRANSVERSELY.
2. MESH FABRIC IS NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIDTH OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE IS LESS THAN 12".
3. MESH FABRIC (TYPE 3) WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT FULL COMPENSATION THEREFORE WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE BID PER SQ. YD. FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE (5" U.T.)

DETAIL OF REINFORCING STEEL FOR PAVEMENT (MESH FABRIC TYPE 3)



P.C.C. BASE WIDENING DETAIL

P.C.C. BASE WIDENING TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



* SEE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS IN BRIDGE DRAWINGS

SECTION OF APPROACH SLAB

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:22 PM

DocuSign

8/12/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

• MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

LEGEND

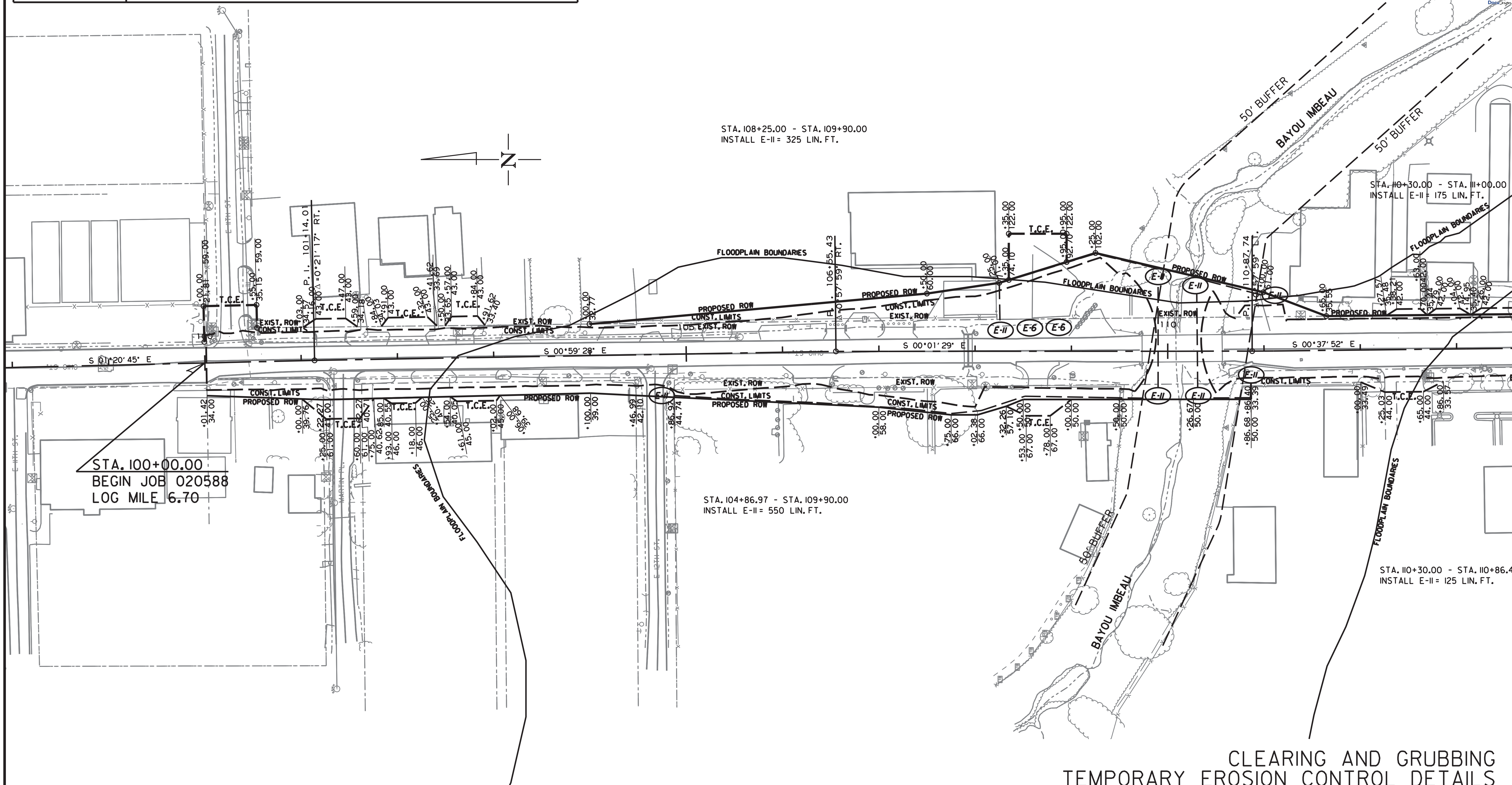
- (E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
- (E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-11) = SILT FENCE
- (E-13) = DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12")

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	9	79

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:23 PM



CLEARING AND GRUBBING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

2/2/2021

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	10	79

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:23 PM

DocuSign

• MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

LEGEND

(E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS

(E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

(E-11) = SILT FENCE

(E-13) = DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12")

STA. 120+20.95
END JOB 020588

FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES

FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES

PROPOSED ROW

EXIST. ROW

EXIST. ROW

P.I. 118+20.09
Δ=0°54'33" LT.

POE 121+20.95 N 88°57'24" E

POE 303+16.70

S 01°32'25" E

S 0°38'02" E

POB 300+00.00

T.C.E.

E 16TH ST.

HARDING AVE.

PENNSYLVANIA ST.

PENNSYLVANIA ST.

2/2/2021

R020588_PRE.DGN

CLEARING AND GRUBBING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

- MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

LEGEND

(E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS

(E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

(E-11) = SILT FENCE

(E-13) = DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12")

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	11	79

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:23 PM

DocuSign

STA. 100+00.00
BEGIN JOB 020588
LOG MILE 6.70

STA. 107+70.00 - STA. 108+19.00
INSTALL E-11 = 150 LIN. FT.

FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES

50' BUFFER

BAYOU IMBEAU

PROPOSED ROW

CONST. LIMITS

EXIST. ROW

T.C.E.

STAGE I
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

2/2/2021

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	12	79

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

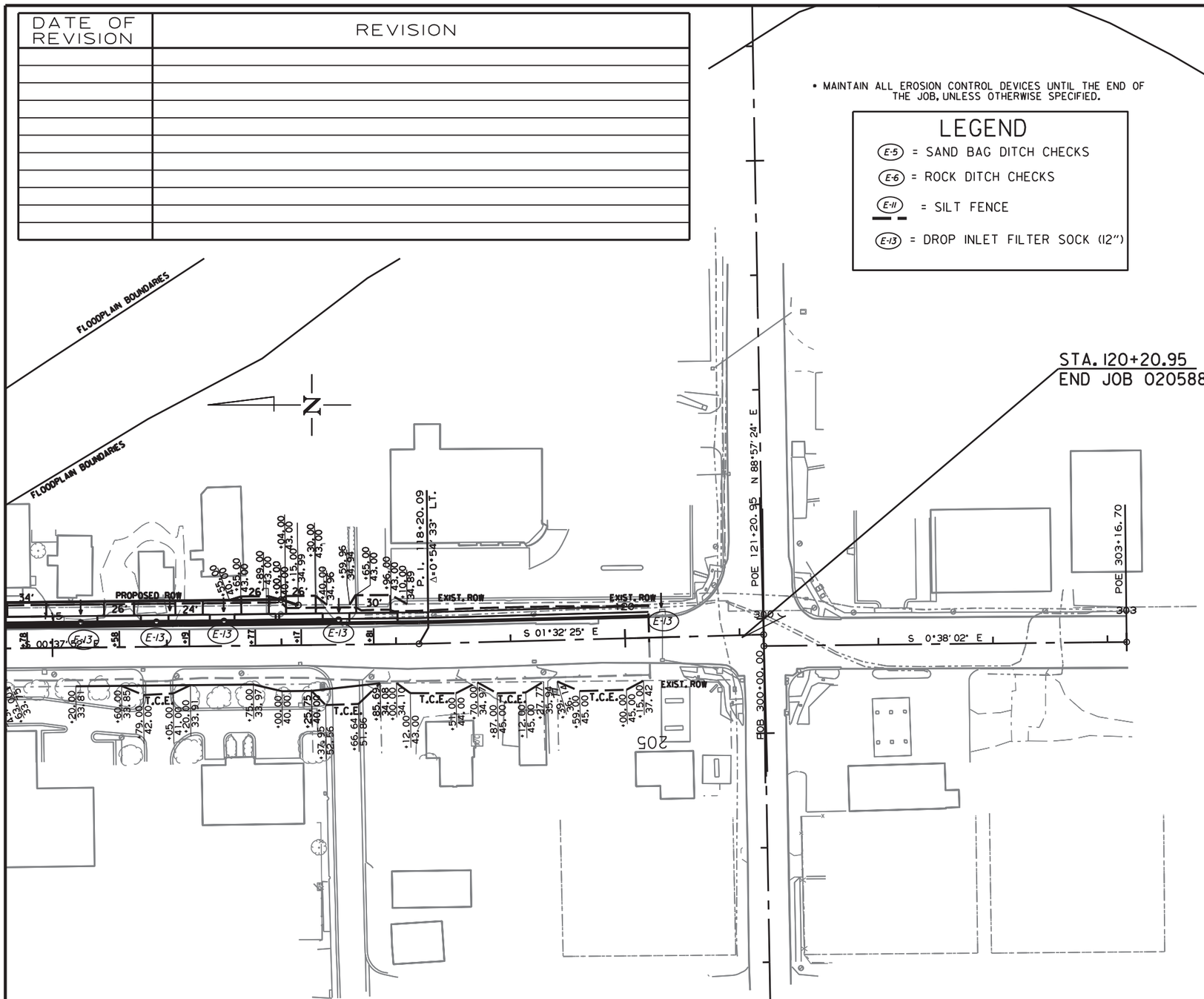
Jun 15 2022 5:23 PM

DocuSign

- MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

LEGEND

- (E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
- (E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-11) = SILT FENCE
- (E-13) = DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12")



STAGE I
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/2/2021

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

- MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

LEGEND

- (E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
- (E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-11) = SILT FENCE
- (E-13) = DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12")

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	13	79

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:23 PM

STA. 100+00.00
BEGIN JOB 020588
LOG MILE 6.70

STA. 107+75.00 - STA. 108+16.00
INSTALL E-11 = 150 LIN. FT.

50' BUFFER
BAYOU IMBEAU
FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES
PROPOSED ROW
EXIST. ROW
CONST. LIMITS
T.C.E.
MARTIN RD.
E. 14TH ST.

2/2/2021
R020588_PRE.DGN

STAGE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	14	79

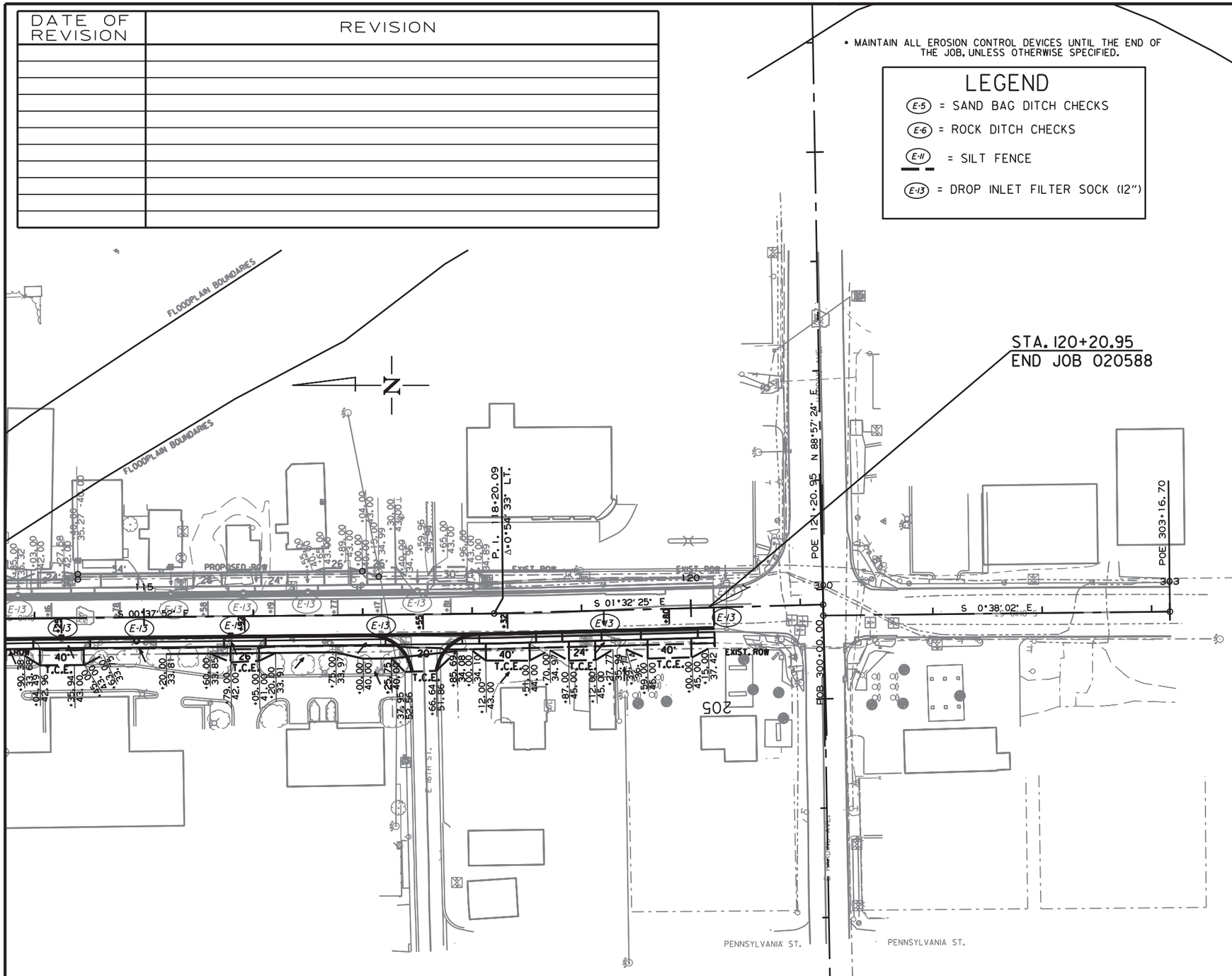
(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:23 PM
DocuSign

- MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

LEGEND

- (E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
- (E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-11) = SILT FENCE
- (E-13) = DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12")



STAGE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

2/2/2021

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	15	79

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

STAGE 1

TEMPORARILY CLOSE HYW. 190 TO CONSTRUCT BRIDGE STRUCTURE
MAINTAIN TRAFFIC ON APPROVED DETOUR
PLACE LEVELING IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
INSTALL VERTICAL PANELS
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN ON LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 190

STAGE 2

REOPEN HWY. 190 TO THROUGH TRAFFIC
MAIN TRAFFIC ON EXISTING ALIGNMENT
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 190
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

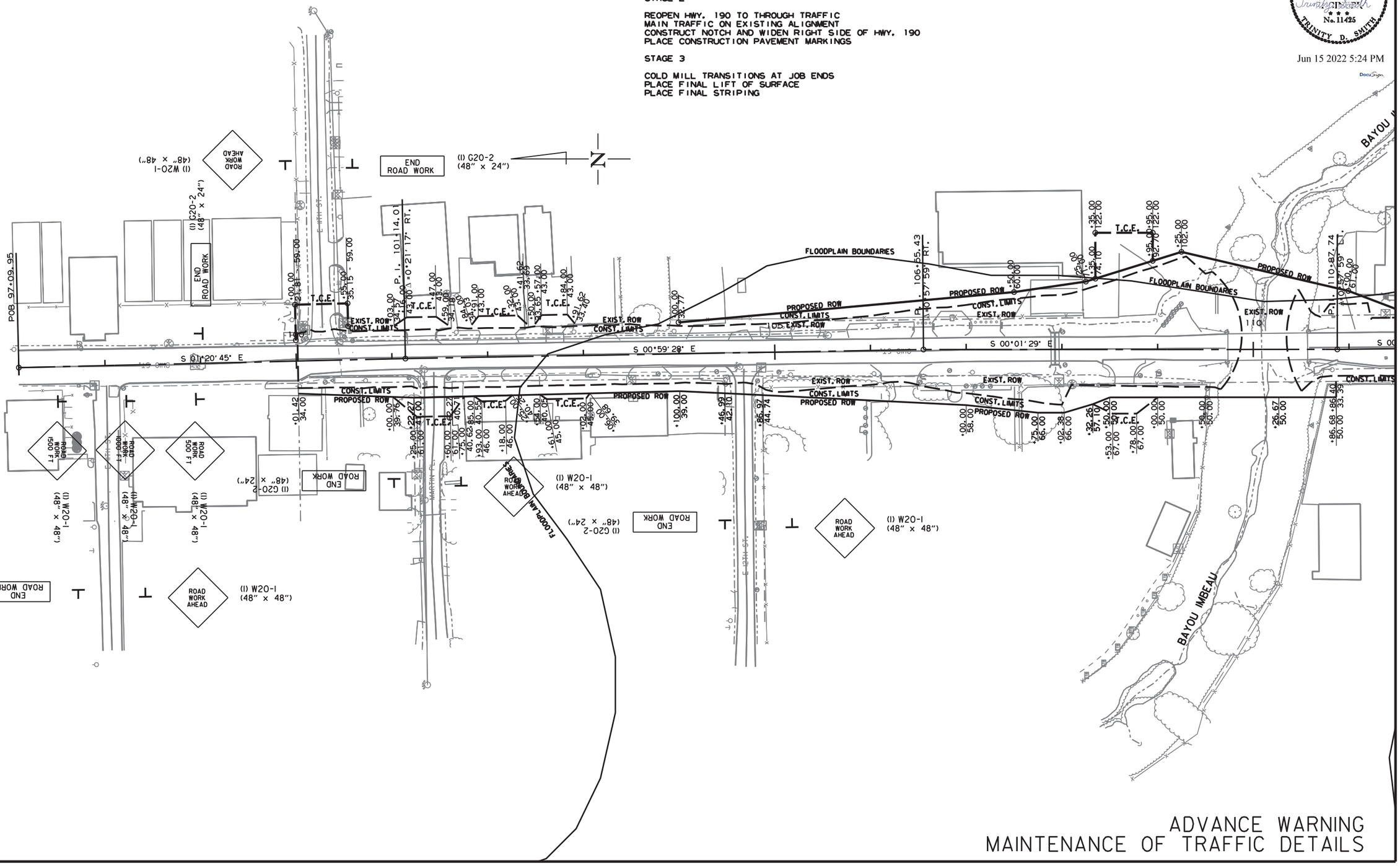
STAGE 3

COLD MILL TRANSITIONS AT JOB ENDS
PLACE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE
PLACE FINAL STRIPING

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:24 PM

DocuSign



ADVANCE WARNING
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

R020588_PRE.DGN 8/5/2020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	16	79

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

STAGE 1

TEMPORARILY CLOSE HYW. 190 TO CONSTRUCT BRIDGE STRUCTURE
MAINTAIN TRAFFIC ON APPROVED DETOUR
PLACE LEVELING IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
INSTALL VERTICAL PANELS
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN ON LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 190

STAGE 2

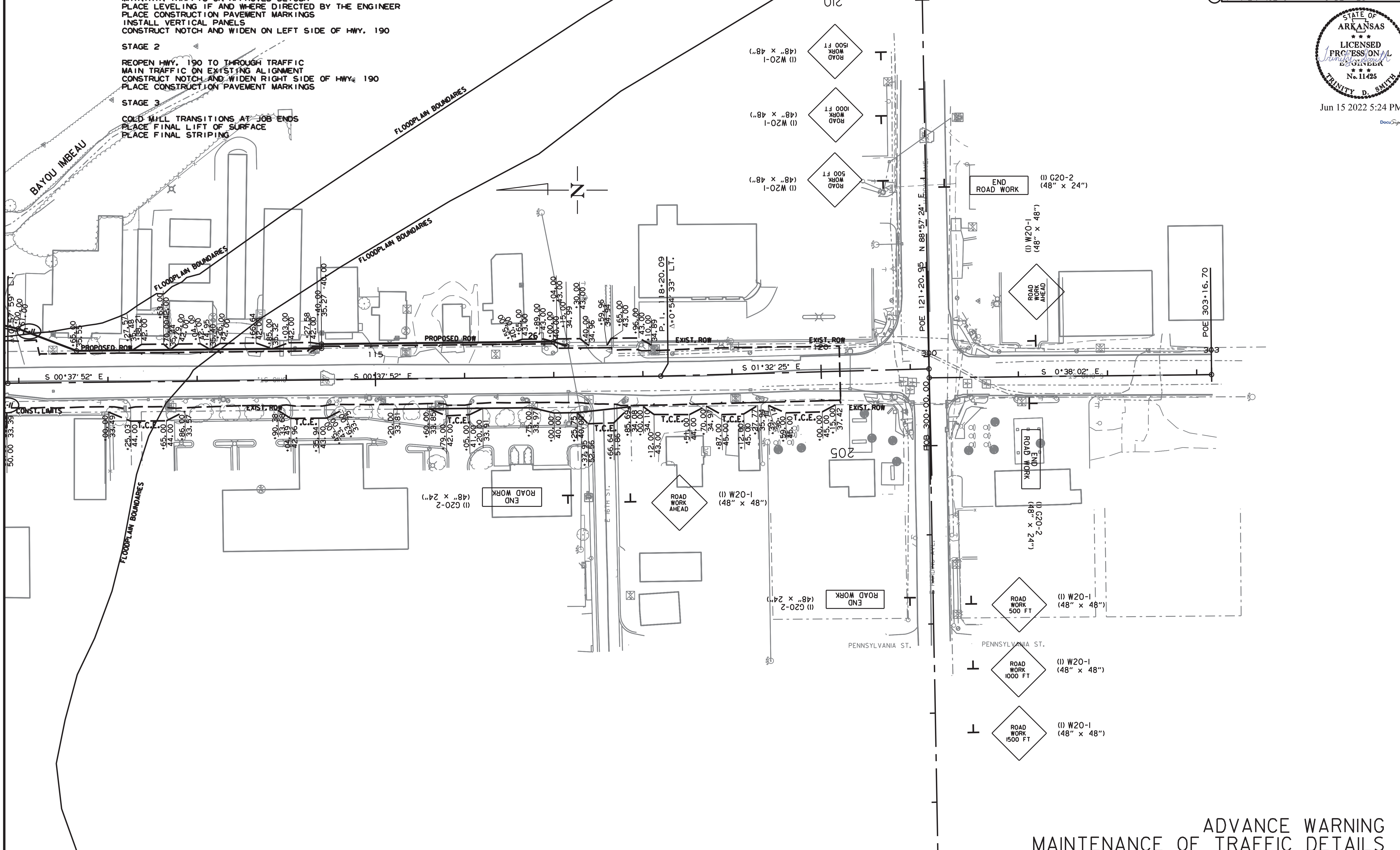
REOPEN HWY. 190 TO THROUGH TRAFFIC
MAIN TRAFFIC ON EXISTING ALIGNMENT
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 190
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STAGE 3

COLD MILL TRANSITIONS AT JOB ENDS
PLACE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE
PLACE FINAL STRIPING

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:24 PM



ADVANCE WARNING
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

8/5/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	17	79

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:24 PM
DocuSign

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

STAGE 1

TEMPORARILY CLOSE HYW. 190 TO CONSTRUCT BRIDGE STRUCTURE
MAINTAIN TRAFFIC ON APPROVED DETOUR
PLACE LEVELING IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
INSTALL VERTICAL PANELS
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN ON LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 190

STAGE 2

REOPEN HWY. 190 TO THROUGH TRAFFIC
MAIN TRAFFIC ON EXISTING ALIGNMENT
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 190
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STAGE 3

COLD MILL TRANSITIONS AT JOB ENDS
PLACE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE
PLACE FINAL STRIPING

(1)
- HWY. 190 WEST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M6-3 (21" X 15")
- ROAD CLOSED 0.2 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")

(2)
- HWY. 190 WEST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- ROAD CLOSED 1.0 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M5-1 (21" X 15")

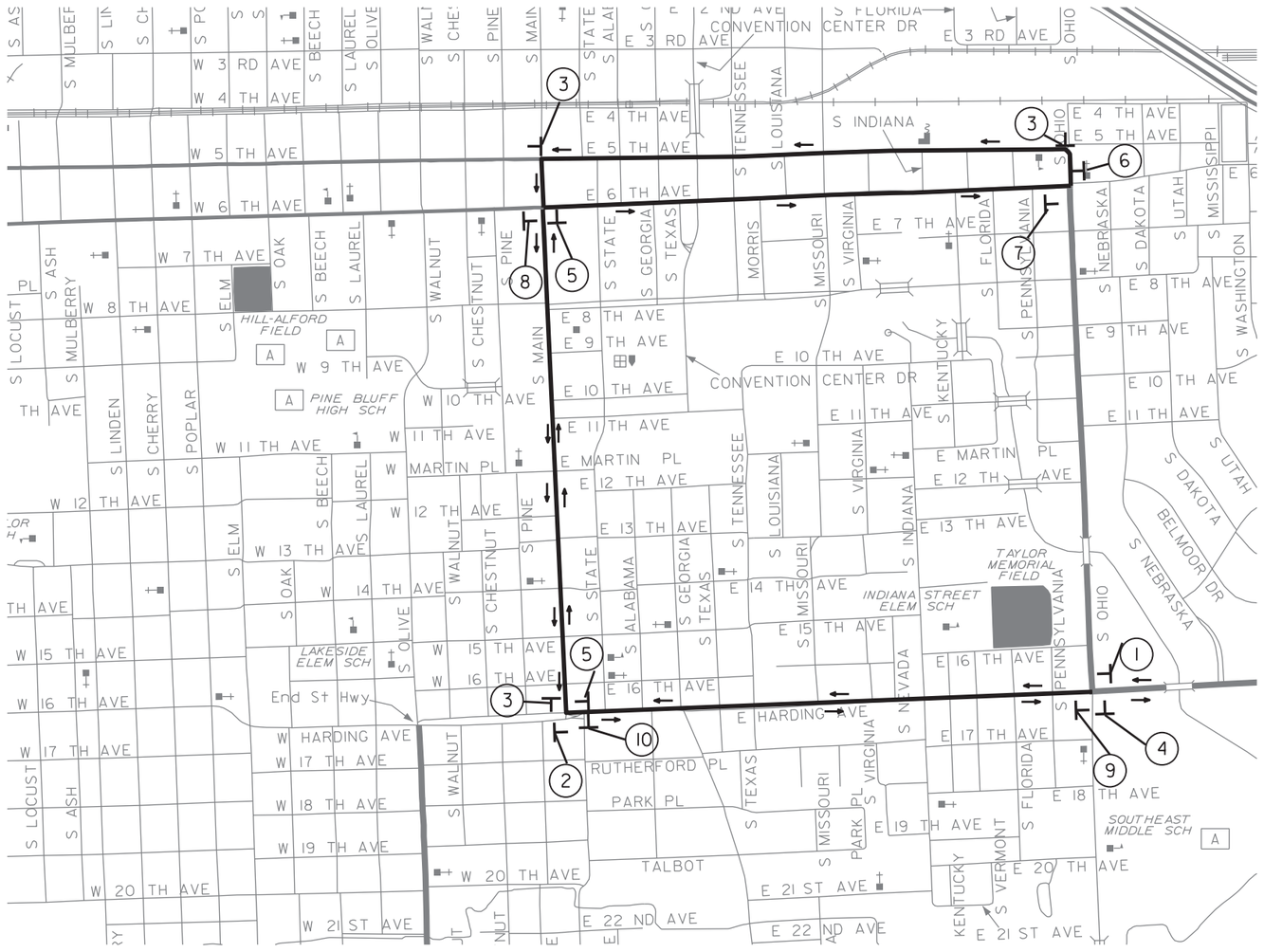
(3)
- HWY. 190 EAST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M5-1 (21" X 15")

(4)
- HWY. 190 WEST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M5-1 (21" X 15")
- ROAD CLOSED 0.2 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")

(5)
- HWY. 190 WEST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M5-1 (21" X 15")

(6)
- ROAD CLOSED 0.5 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")
- HWY. 190 EAST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M5-1 (21" X 15")

(7)
- ROAD CLOSED 0.5 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")
- HWY. 190 EAST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M5-1 (21" X 15")



(8)
- HWY. 190 EAST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M5-1 (21" X 15")
- ROAD CLOSED 1.4 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")

(9)
- HWY. 190 WEST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- ROAD CLOSED 0.2 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")

(10)
- HWY. 190 WEST — (I) D3 (36"x12")
- ROAD CLOSED 1.0 MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — (I) RII-3A (60" X 30")
- DETOUR — (I) M4-8 (24" X 12")
- (I) M6-3 (21" X 15")

R020588_PRE.DGN 8/5/2020

DETOUR FOR BRIDGE REPLACEMENT MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	18	79

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

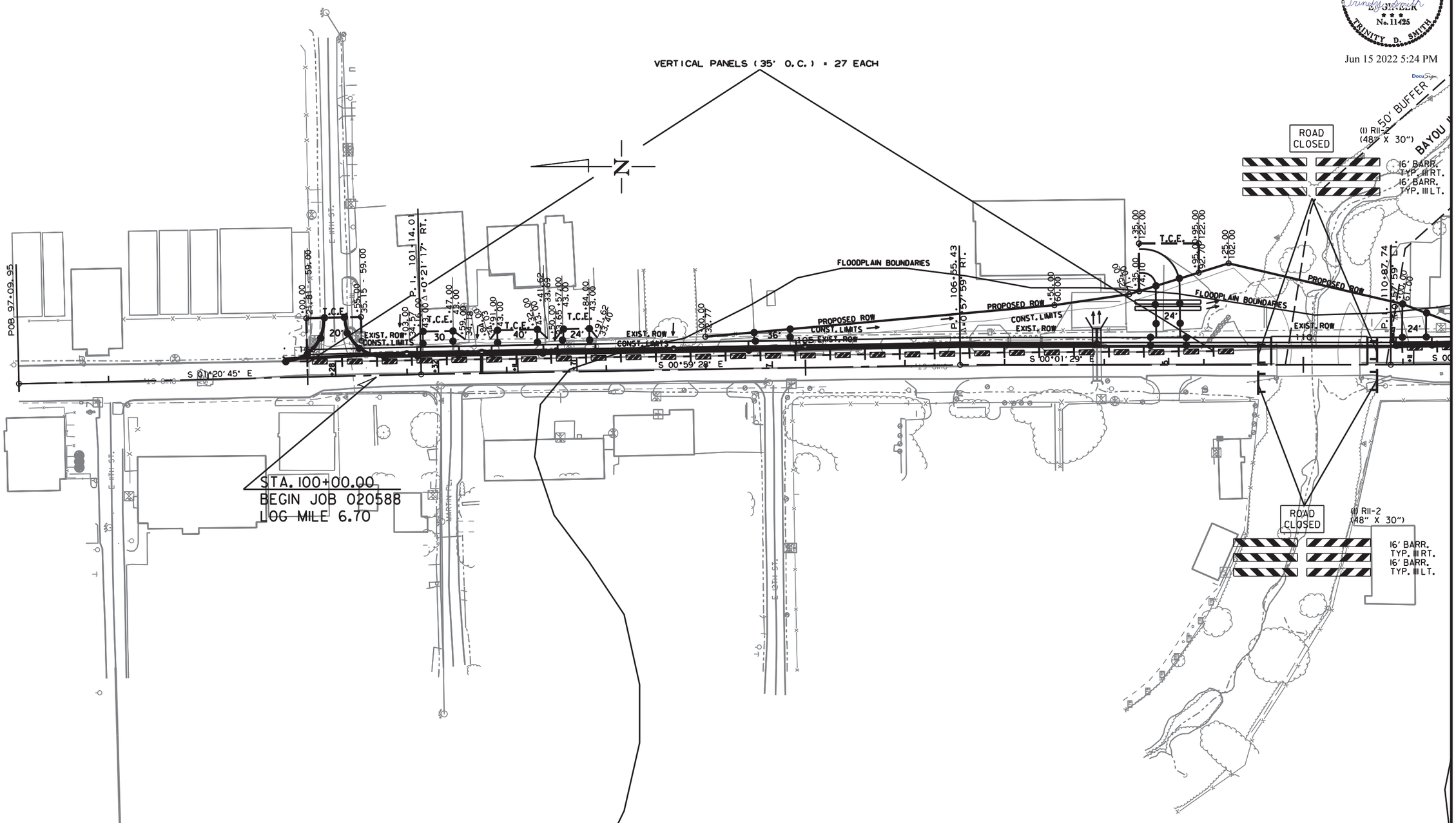
STAGE 1

TEMPORARILY CLOSE HYW. 190 TO CONSTRUCT BRIDGE STRUCTURE
MAINTAIN TRAFFIC ON APPROVED DETOUR
PLACE LEVELING IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
INSTALL VERTICAL PANELS
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN ON LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 190

STAGE 1 TOTALS:
VERTICAL PANELS (35' O.C.) = 54 EACH
TRAFFIC DRUMS = 168 EACH
LT. AND RT. EDGE LINES AND DBL. C.L. CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS = 9491 LIN. FT.
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARROWS = 1 EACH
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS WORDS = 1 EACH

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:24 PM

VERTICAL PANELS (35' O.C.) = 27 EACH



STAGE I
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

R020588_PRE.DGN 8/5/2020

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

STAGE 1

TEMPORARILY CLOSE HYW. 190 TO CONSTRUCT BRIDGE STRUCTURE
MAINTAIN TRAFFIC ON APPROVED DETOUR
PLACE LEVELING IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
INSTALL VERTICAL PANELS
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN ON LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 190

STAGE 1 TOTALS:
VERTICAL PANELS (35' O.C.) = 54 EACH
TRAFFIC DRUMS = 168 EACH
LT. AND RT. EDGE LINES AND DBL. C.L. CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS = 9491 LIN. FT.
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARROWS = 1 EACH
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS WORDS = 1 EACH

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	19	79

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:24 PM

DocuSign

VERTICAL PANELS (35' O.C.) = 27 EACH

STA. 120+20.95
END JOB 020588

BAYOU IMBEAU
50' BUFFER
FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES
PROPOSED ROW
EXIST. ROW
P.I. 118+20.09
Δ=0°54'33" LT.
POE 121+20.95 N 88°57'24" E
POE 303+16.70
POB 300+00.00
S 00°37'52" E
S 01°32'25" E
S 0°38'02" E
E 16TH ST.
PENNSYLVANIA ST.
205
210
300
303

R020588_PRE.DGN 8/5/2020

STAGE I
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

STAGE 2

REOPEN HWY. 190 TO THROUGH TRAFFIC
MAIN TRAFFIC ON EXISTING ALIGNMENT
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 190
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STAGE 2 TOTALS:
VERTICAL PANELS (35' O.C.) = 54 EACH
TRAFFIC DRUMS = 135 EACH
LT. AND RT. EDGE LINES AND DBL. C.L. CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS = 9491 LIN. FT.
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARROWS = 1 EACH
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS WORDS = 1 EACH

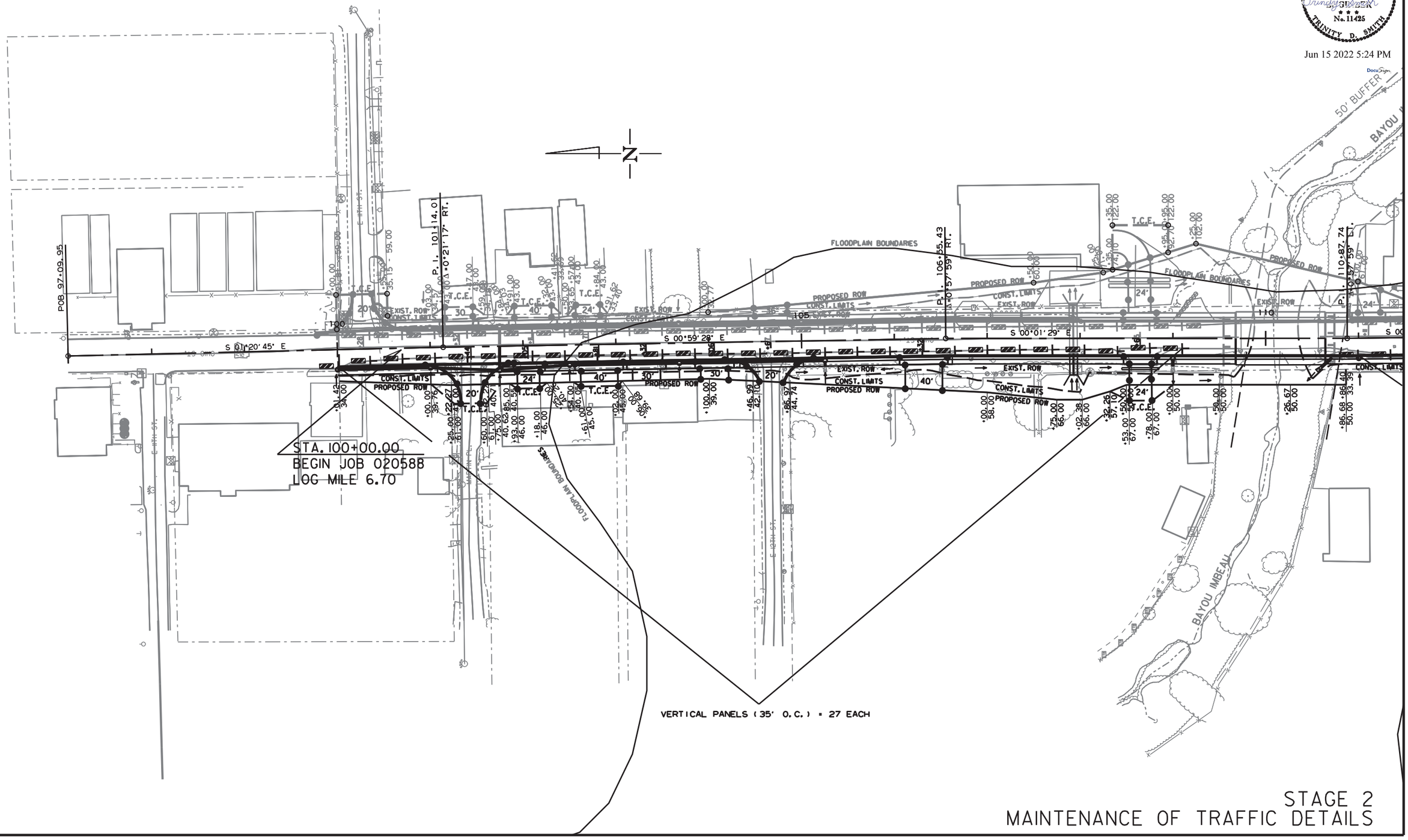
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	20	79

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:24 PM



STAGE 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

R020588_PRE.DGN 8/5/2020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	21	79

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

STAGE 2

REOPEN HWY. 190 TO THROUGH TRAFFIC
MAIN TRAFFIC ON EXISTING ALIGNMENT
CONSTRUCT NOTCH AND WIDEN RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 190
PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STAGE 2 TOTALS:
VERTICAL PANELS (35' O.C.) = 54 EACH
TRAFFIC DRUMS = 135 EACH
LT. AND RT. EDGE LINES AND DBL. C.L. CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS = 9491 LIN. FT.
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARROWS = 1 EACH
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS WORDS = 1 EACH

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:25 PM

DocuSign

STA. 120+20.95
END JOB 020588

BAYOU IMBEAU
50' BUFFER
FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES
P.I. 118+20.09
Δ=0°54'33" LT.
POE 121+20.95 N 88°57'24" E
POE 303+16.70
S 00°37'52" E
S 01°32'25" E
S 0°38'02" E
PROPOSED ROW
EXIST ROW
CONST. LIMITS
EXISTARROW
T.C.E.
E 16TH ST.
PENNSYLVANIA ST.
THOMAS AVE.
BOB 300+00.00
VERTICAL PANELS (35' O.C.) = 27 EACH

8/5/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

STAGE 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	22	79

(2) PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

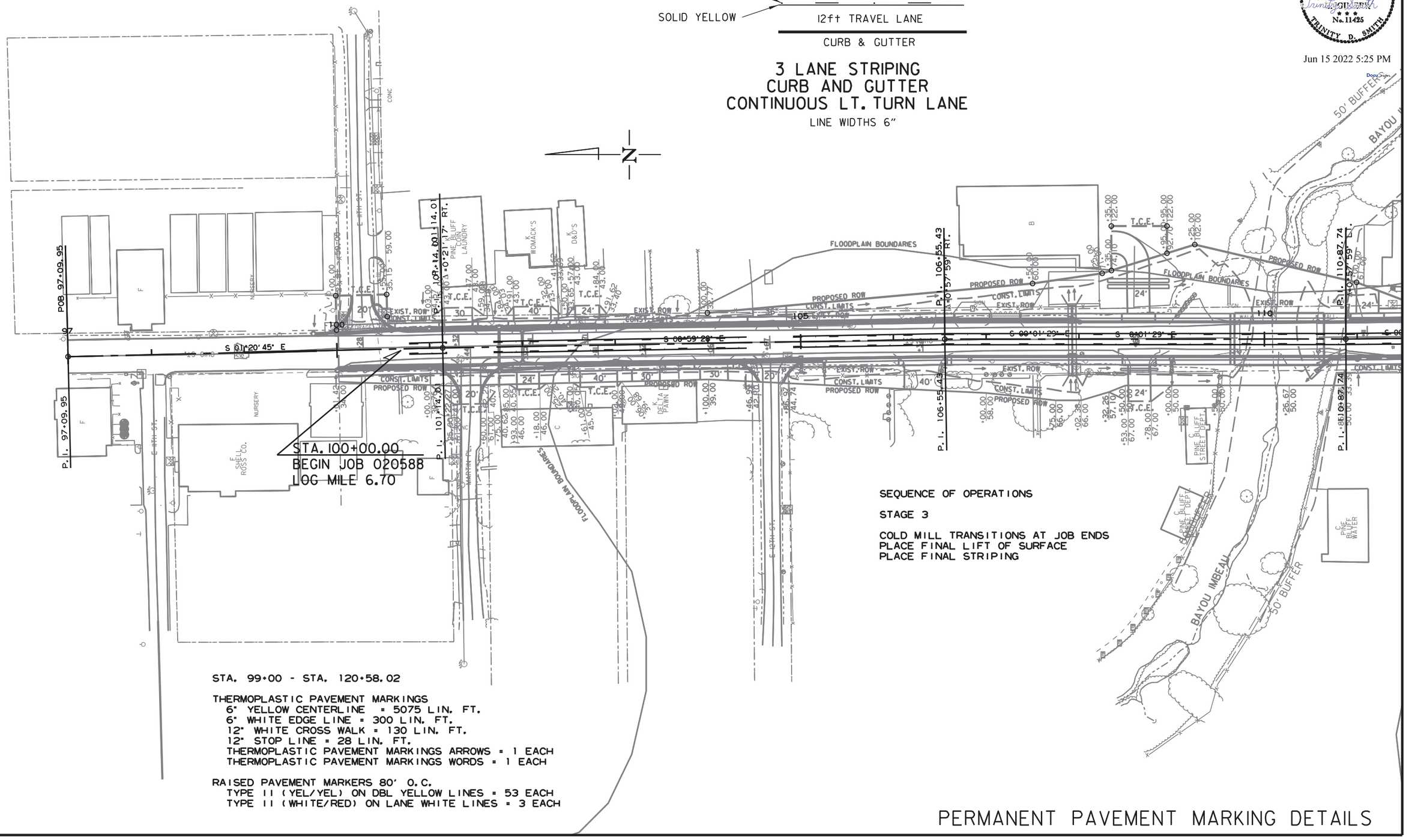
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:25 PM

CURB & GUTTER
SOLID YELLOW — 12 ft TRAVEL LANE
YELLOW SKIP; RPM TY.2, 80' O.C. — 12ft CONT. LT TURN LANE
SOLID YELLOW — 12ft TRAVEL LANE
CURB & GUTTER

3 LANE STRIPING
CURB AND GUTTER
CONTINUOUS LT. TURN LANE

LINE WIDTHS 6"



SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

STAGE 3

COLD MILL TRANSITIONS AT JOB ENDS
PLACE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE
PLACE FINAL STRIPING

STA. 99+00 - STA. 120+58.02

THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS
- 6" YELLOW CENTERLINE = 5075 LIN. FT.
- 6" WHITE EDGE LINE = 300 LIN. FT.
- 12" WHITE CROSS WALK = 130 LIN. FT.
- 12" STOP LINE = 28 LIN. FT.
- THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARROWS = 1 EACH
- THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS WORDS = 1 EACH

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS 80' O.C.
- TYPE II (YEL/YEL) ON DBL YELLOW LINES = 53 EACH
- TYPE II (WHITE/RED) ON LANE WHITE LINES = 3 EACH

R020588_PRE.DGN 8/5/2020

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	23	79

(2) PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:25 PM

DocuSigned

STA. 120+20.95
END JOB 020588

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

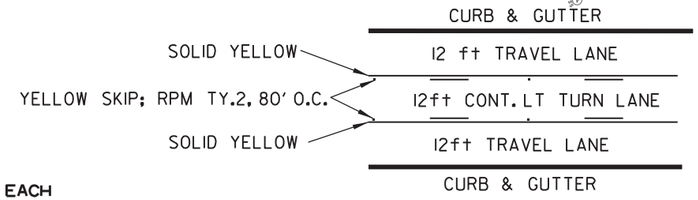
STAGE 3

COLD MILL TRANSITIONS AT JOB ENDS
PLACE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE
PLACE FINAL STRIPING

STA. 99+00 - STA. 120+58.02

THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS
6" YELLOW CENTERLINE = 5075 LIN. FT.
6" WHITE EDGE LINE = 300 LIN. FT.
12" WHITE CROSS WALK = 130 LIN. FT.
12" STOP LINE = 28 LIN. FT.
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARROWS = 1 EACH
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS WORDS = 1 EACH

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS 80' O.C.
TYPE II (YEL/YEL) ON DBL YELLOW LINES = 53 EACH
TYPE II (WHITE/RED) ON LANE WHITE LINES = 3 EACH



3 LANE STRIPING
CURB AND GUTTER
CONTINUOUS LT. TURN LANE
LINE WIDTHS 6"

8/5/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	24	79

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:25 PM

DocuSign

ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AND DEVICES

SIGN NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIGN SIZE	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	END OF JOB	MAXIMUM NUMBER REQUIRED	TOTAL SIGNS REQUIRED		VERTICAL PANELS	TRAFFIC DRUMS	BARRICADES (TYPE III)	
											RIGHT	LEFT
			LIN. FT. - EACH				NO.	SQ. FT.	EACH		LIN. FT.	
W20-1	ROAD WORK 1500 FT.	48"x48"	3	3	3	3	3	48.0				
W20-1	ROAD WORK 1000 FT.	48"x48"	3	3	3	3	3	48.0				
W20-1	ROAD WORK 500 FT.	48"x48"	3	3	3	3	3	48.0				
W20-1	ROAD WORK AHEAD	48"x48"	6	6	6	6	6	96.0				
G20-2	END ROAD WORK	48"x24"	9	9	9	9	9	72.0				
R11-2	ROAD CLOSED	48"x30"	4			4	4	40.0				
R4-1	DO NOT PASS	24"x30"	4	4	4	4	4	20.0				
D3	HWY. 190 WEST	36"x12"	6			6	6	18.0				
M4-8	DETOUR	24"x12"	9			9	9	18.0				
M6-3	STRAIGHT ARROW	21"x15"	2			2	2	4.4				
R11-3A	ROAD CLOSED X.X MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY	60"x30"	8			8	8	100.0				
M5-1	RIGHT ARROW	21"x15"	3			3	3	6.6				
D3	HWY. 190 EAST	36"x12"	4			4	4	12.0				
M5-1	LEFT ARROW	21"x15"	4			4	4	8.8				
	VERTICAL PANELS		54	54		54			54			
	TRAFFIC DRUMS		168	135		168				168		
	TYPE III BARRICADE-RT. (16')		4			4					64	
	TYPE III BARRICADE-LT. (16')		4			4						64
TOTALS:								**539.8**	**54**	**168**	**64**	**64**

NOTE: THIS IS A HIGH TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS

DESCRIPTION	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	END OF JOB	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS		THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING				
							TYPE II	TYPE II	6"		12"	WORDS	ARROWS
					WORDS	ARROWS	(WHITE/RED)	(YELLOW/YELLOW)	WHITE	YELLOW	WHITE		
	LIN. FT. - EACH			LIN. FT.	EACH		EACH		LIN. FT.			EACH	
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	9491	9491		18982									
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (WORDS)	1	1			2								
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (ARROWS)	2	2				4							
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (WHITE/RED)			1				3						
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW)			53					53					
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")			300						300				
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")			5075							5075			
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (12")			158								158		
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (WORDS)			1									1	
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROWS)			2										2
TOTALS:				**18982**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**53**	**300**	**5075**	**158**	**1**	**2**

NOTE: THIS IS A HIGH TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

8/12/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	25	79

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:25 PM

DocuSign

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	FENCE	GATES
			LIN. FT.	EACH
100+30	101+30	RT. OF MAIN LANES	125	
102+90.00	103+40	LT. OF MAIN LANES	50	
104+00.00	108+40	LT. OF MAIN LANES	325	
104+90.00	106+20	RT. OF MAIN LANES	125	
107+00.00	107+60	RT. OF MAIN LANES	75	
107+60.00	109+50	RT. OF MAIN LANES	225	
108+70.00		RT. OF MAIN LANES		1
TOTALS:			925	1

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CLEARING	GRUBBING
			STATION	
104+75	111+00	MAIN LANES	7	7
TOTALS:			7	7

EARTHWORK

	STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT	* SOIL STABILIZATION
				CU. YD.		TON
	ENTIRE	PROJECT	MAIN LANES - STA. 100+00 TO STA. 109+67.75	731	2306	
	ENTIRE	PROJECT	MAIN LANES - STA. 110+64.25 TO STA. 121+20.95	185	972	
	ENTIRE	PROJECT	APPROACHES		870	
	ENTIRE	PROJECT	BRIDGE ENDS	178		
*	ENTIRE	PROJECT	TO BE USED IF AND WHERE			100
			DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER			
	TOTALS:			1094	4148	100

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

NOTE: EARTHWORK QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE SHALL BE PAID AS PLAN QUANTITY.

SOIL LOG

STATION	LATITUDE			LONGITUDE			LOCATION	DEPTH	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION	COLOR
	DEG	MIN	SEC	DEG	MIN	SEC		FEET				
101+00	34	13	6.50	91	59	22.50	6' RT	0-5	24	5	A-4(3)	BR/GR
109+00	34	12	58.60	91	59	22.20	6' LT	0-5	21	4	A-4(1)	BROWN
109+00	34	12	58.70	91	59	22.10	18' LT	0-5	21	5	A-4(1)	BROWN
109+00	34	12	58.70	91	59	22.10	18' LT	0-5	22	6	A-4(2)	BROWN
118+00	34	12	54.30	91	59	22.40	6' RT	0-5	31	13	A-6(11)	BR/GR

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS TABULATED ABOVE ARE REPRESENTATIVE AT THE LOCATION OF THE SAMPLE, AND FROM SURFACE INDICATIONS ARE TYPICAL FOR THE LIMITS SHOWN. THESE DATA ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE STATE WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VARIATIONS IN THE SOIL CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR EXTENT OF SAME DIFFERING FROM THE ABOVE TABULATIONS.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ITEMS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CURB	CURB AND GUTTER	CONCRETE PAVEMENT	CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS	WALKS	SIGN FOUNDATIONS	SIGNS	CONCRETE POSTS	RETAINING WALLS	SPRINKLER SYSTEM
			LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	EACH	EACH	EACH	LIN. FT.	EACH
100+12.90	101+27.97	RT. OF MAIN LANES	121									
100+60.00		LT. OF MAIN LANES							1			
102+50.00		RT. OF MAIN LANES						1	3			
102+70.00		LT. OF MAIN LANES				20						
104+50.00		RT. OF MAIN LANES						2	1			
104+90.00	106+20.00	LT. OF MAIN LANES								14		
106+20.00		RT. OF MAIN LANES						2	1			
106+80.00		LT. OF MAIN LANES						2				
106+51.40	107+50.63	RT. OF MAIN LANES	142									
107+67.55	108+59.75	LT. OF MAIN LANES			368						107	
110+87.80	112+24.96	RT. OF MAIN LANES		147				2	1			
112+12.84	113+17.30	LT. OF MAIN LANES			46							
112+80.00		RT. OF MAIN LANES										1
112+64.87	117+42.10	RT. OF MAIN LANES		473		139						
113+55.52	113+77.32	LT. OF MAIN LANES			14							
113+93.12	113+96.94	LT. OF MAIN LANES					4					
114+05.57	114+37.47	LT. OF MAIN LANES			25			1	1			
116+87.20	117+04.68	LT. OF MAIN LANES	41					1	1			
117+56.95	120+20.95	LT. OF MAIN LANES	64	216								
TOTALS:			368	836	453	159	4	11	9	14	107	1

NOTE: THE QUANTITY SHOWN ABOVE FOR THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL SHALL INCLUDE THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ALL GUARDRAIL TERMINALS AND TERMINAL ANCHOR POSTS.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CULVERTS

STATION	DESCRIPTION	PIPE CULVERTS
		EACH
100+28	18" x 30' PIPE CULVERT	1
101+32	18" x 34' PIPE CULVERT	1
101+44	18" x 30' PIPE CULVERT	1
102+05	18" x 20' PIPE CULVERT	1
102+11	18" x 40' PIPE CULVERT	1
102+71	21" x 15" x 44' ARCH PIPE CULVERT	1
102+81	21" x 15" x 44' ARCH PIPE CULVERT	1
103+32	21" x 15" x 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT	1
103+96	21" x 15" x 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT	1
104+06	21" x 15" x 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT	1
104+67	21" x 15" x 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT	1
106+32	21" x 15" x 42' ARCH PIPE CULVERT	1
108+65	18" x 36' PIPE CULVERT	1
TOTAL:		13

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE SHALL INCLUDE REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF ALL HEADWALLS AND FLARED END SECTIONS IF APPLICABLE.

R020588_PRE.DGN 5/3/2022

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	26	79

(2) QUANTITIES

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	TYPE A (1' 6")
			LIN. FT.
100+38.04	109+67.75	LT. OF MAIN LANES	930
110+64.25	120+20.95	LT. OF MAIN LANES	957
100+00.00	101+32.76	RT. OF MAIN LANES	133
101+52.83	104+55.09	RT. OF MAIN LANES	302
104+79.40	109+67.75	RT. OF MAIN LANES	488
110+64.25	117+45.17	RT. OF MAIN LANES	681
117+66.05	120+20.95	RT. OF MAIN LANES	255
TOTAL:			3746

CONCRETE WALKS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	CONCRETE WALKS
			LIN. FT.	SQ.YD.
100+63.12	109+67.75	LT. OF MAIN LANES	905	503
110+64.25	120+20.95	LT. OF MAIN LANES	957	532
100+00.00	101+07.45	RT. OF MAIN LANES	107	59
101+89.29	104+33.16	RT. OF MAIN LANES	244	136
105+01.57	109+67.75	RT. OF MAIN LANES	466	259
110+64.25	117+20.50	RT. OF MAIN LANES	656	364
117+90.64	120+20.95	RT. OF MAIN LANES	230	128
TOTAL:				1981

EROSION CONTROL MATTING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	CLASS 3
			LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.
104+67.00	107+82.00	RT. SIDE MAIN LANES	315.00	280.00
105+62.00	109+23.00	LT. SIDE MAIN LANES	361.00	320.89
TOTAL:				600.89

NOTE: AVERAGE WIDTH = 8'-0"

BENCH MARKS

STATION	LOCATION	BENCH MARKS
		EACH
107+93	HEAD WALL R.C. BOX	1
109+31.25	BRIDGE END	1
TOTAL:		2

NOTE: SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. BENCH MARKS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED BY STATE FORCES.

WHEELCHAIR RAMPS

STATION	LOCATION	TYPE 3
		SQ.YD.
100+58.88	LT. OF MAIN LANES	2.7
101+11.74	RT. OF MAIN LANES	2.6
101+73.65	RT. OF MAIN LANES	2.6
104+37.45	RT. OF MAIN LANES	2.6
104+97.40	RT. OF MAIN LANES	2.6
117+24.82	RT. OF MAIN LANES	2.6
117+86.33	RT. OF MAIN LANES	2.6
TOTAL:		18.3

DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET

STATION	LOCATION	DUMPED RIPRAP	FILTER BLANKET
		CU. YD.	SQ. YD.
107+93	OUTLET OF R.C. BOX CULVERT	36	71
108+65	OUTLET OF PIPE CULVERT	28	56
TOTALS:		64	127

*NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: FILTER BLANKET SHALL BE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (TYPE 5).

CONCRETE ISLAND

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CURB FACE TYPE	CONCRETE ISLAND
				SQ.YD.
111+23.37	112+38.19	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	64
112+62.19	112+79.93	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	10
113+03.92	113+26.62	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	12
113+66.62	114+03.57	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	20
114+27.57	114+49.06	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	20
114+73.06	114+92.06	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	21
115+08.06	115+45.48	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	41
115+71.48	116+07.62	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	40
116+31.62	116+65.20	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	37
116+89.20	117+04.24	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	16
117+30.24	117+65.47	LT. OF MAIN LANES	D	19
117+76.72	118+12.16	RT. OF MAIN LANES	D	18
118+51.73	118+87.60	RT. OF MAIN LANES	D	20
119+11.60	119+59.57	RT. OF MAIN LANES	D	27
119+99.57	120+20.95	RT. OF MAIN LANES	D	12
TOTAL:				377

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:25 PM
DocuSign

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL					TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL									
			SEEDING	LIME	MULCH COVER	WATER	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION	TEMPORARY SEEDING	MULCH COVER	WATER	WATTLE (20") DITCH CHECKS (E-1)	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS (E-5)	ROCK DITCH CHECKS (E-6)	SILT FENCE (E-11)	DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12") (E-13)	SEDIMENT BASIN (E-14)	OBLITERATION OF SEDIMENT BASIN	*SEDIMENT REMOVAL & DISPOSAL
			ACRE	TON	ACRE	M.GAL.	ACRE	ACRE	ACRE	M.GAL.	LIN. FT.	BAG	CU.YD.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU. YD.
ENTIRE	PROJECT	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	2.93	5.86	2.93	298.9	2.93	2.93	2.93	59.8			6	1175				46
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1	0.98	1.96	0.98	100.0	0.98	1.57	1.57	32.0			6	150	90			8
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2	0.78	1.56	0.78	79.6	0.78	1.37	1.37	27.9			6	150	108			8
*ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.			1.17	2.34	1.17	119.3	1.17	3.00	3.00	61.2	225	220	30	125	50	133	133	183
TOTALS:			5.86	11.72	5.86	597.8	5.86	8.87	8.87	180.9	225	220	48	1600	248	133	133	245

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
LIME .....2 TONS / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....102.0 M.G. / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....20.4 M.G. / ACRE OF TEMPORARY SEEDING
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING
WATTLE DITCH CHECKS.....9 LIN. FT. / LOCATION
SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS.....22 BAGS / LOCATION
ROCK DITCH CHECKS.....3 CU.YD./LOCATION

NOTE: THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN ABOVE AND ON THE PLANS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A SEQUENCE AS TO DETER EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION ON U.S. WATERWAYS AS EXPLAINED BY THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT.

*QUANTITIES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

5/3/2022

R020588_PRE.DGN

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	27	79

(2) QUANTITIES

4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STATION	STATION	LOCATIONS	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS
			LIN. FT.	EACH
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND			1000	10
WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER				
TOTALS:			**1000**	**10**

* NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

UNDERDRAINS SHALL BE STUBBED INTO THE PROPOSED DROP INLET IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR 4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

APPROACH SLABS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	APPROACH SLABS	REINFORCING STEEL-RDWY. (GR. 60)	AGGREGATE BASE CRS. (CLASS 7)
			CU.YD.	POUND	TON
109+31.25	109+67.75	APPROACH SLABS	73.75	8620	119.23
110+64.25	111+00.75	APPROACH SLABS	73.75	8620	119.23
TOTALS:			**147.50**	**17240**	**238.46**

NOTE: USE T =14" FOR ' SHOULDER.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:25 PM

DocuSign

FENCING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	* 4' CHAIN LINK FENCE	* 5' CHAIN LINK FENCE	* 16'-0" GATES
			LIN. FT.		EACH
102+39.68	103+40.45	LT. SIDE OF MAIN LANES		84	1
104+34.45	108+21.62	LT. SIDE OF MAIN LANES		359	2
104+85.91	109+53.67	RT. SIDE OF MAIN LANES	197	186	2
110+74.01	110+86.44	RT. SIDE OF MAIN LANES		27	
TOTALS:			**197**	**656**	**5**

* DENOTES ALTERNATE BID ITEM.

SELECTED PIPE BEDDING

LOCATION	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING
	CU.YD.
ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF	
AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE	220
ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	**220**

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (ASPHALT)

STATION	LOCATION	WIDTH	LENGTH	TON
		FEET		
102+00	MAIN LANES	7.92	24	16
TOTAL:				**16**

AVG. DEPTH = 13.5"

STRUCTURES

STATION	DESCRIPTION	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III) 18"	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III) 24"	SIDE DRAIN 12"	PIPE CULVERT STORM DRAIN ALTERNATES 1 & 2 18"	PIPE CULVERT STORM DRAIN ALTERNATES 1 & 2 24"	FLARED END SECTIONS FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS 18"	FLARED END SECTIONS FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS 24"	FLARED END SECTION ALTERNATES FOR PIPE CULVERT ALTERNATES 24"	DROP INLETS TYPE C	DROP INLETS TYPE MO	DROP INLETS TYPE ST	DROP INLETS TYPE SPECIAL	DROP INLETS ADJUST TO GRADE	DROP INLETS TYPE MODIFY	YARD DRAINS	SPAN	HEIGHT	LENGTH	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY	REINF. STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)	UNCL.EXC. FOR STR.-ROADWAY	SOLID SODDING	WATER	STD. DWG. NOS.
		LIN. FT.					EACH			EACH							LIN. FT.			CU.YD.	POUND	CU.YD.	SQ.YD.	M.GAL.	
99+75	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.				125						1														FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1
100+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.				96						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
101+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.				75						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
101+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.				75						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
101+75	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.				75						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
101+75	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.					32					1														FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1
102+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.					96					1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
102+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.				75						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
103+68	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.					132					1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
103+68	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.				118						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
105+25	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON L T					268					1														FPC-9F, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
105+25	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.	4			157		1				1												5	0.06	FES -1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
106+60	CONSTRUCT TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET ON RT.												1												SPECIAL DETAILS
107+93	IN PLACE DBL. 4' x 3' x 34' R.C. BOX CULV'T.									1							4	3	43	33.72	4735	16	15	0.19	FPC-9D, R-200X-0, W-X003-1, RCB-1, RCB-2, RCB-3
109+00	CONSTRUCT TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET ON LT.												1												SPECIAL DETAILS
109+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.		8					1															8	0.10	FES -1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
110+90	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.		10					1			1												8	0.10	FES -1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
111+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT.										1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M
111+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.					60					1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
112+45	IN PLACE 24" x 172' PIPE CULV'T OUTLET					20			1														8	0.10	FES -1, FES-2, PCC-1, PCM-1
112+45	IN PLACE TYPE E DROP INLET ON RT.														1										FPC-9S
113+29	IN PLACE TYPE MO DROP INLET ON RT.													1											FPC-9E, FPC-9M
113+85	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.					235					1														FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1
114+25	IN PLACE TYPE E DROP INLET ON RT.														1										FPC-9S
114+25	CONSTRUCT TYPE ST DROP INLET ON RT.				2							1													FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1
114+93	IN PLACE TYPE MO DROP INLET ON RT.													1											FPC-9E, FPC-9M
115+25	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.					140					1														FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1
115+79	IN PLACE TYPE ST DROP INLET ON RT.														1										FPC-9S
115+79	CONSTRUCT TYPE ST DROP INLET ON RT.				2							1													FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1
115+91	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.					66					1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
116+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.				67						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
117+16	IN PLACE TYPE ST DROP INLET ON RT.													1											FPC-9S
117+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.				96						1														FPC-9E, FPC-9M,PCC-1, PCM-1
119+20	IN PLACE TYPE ST DROP INLET ON RT.													1											FPC-9S
	WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER			600										1		6									FPC-9, PCC-1, PCM-1
TOTALS:		**4**	**18**	**600**	**963**	**1049**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**20**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**6**				**33.72**	**4735**	**16**	**44**	**0.55**	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

NOTE: FOR C.M. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

5/3/2022

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	28	79

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:26 PM

DocuSign

DRIVEWAYS & TURNOUTS

STATION	SIDE	LOCATION	WIDTH	**MODIFIED CURB		PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") 220 LBS. PER SQ. YD. (PG 64-22)		AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)	SIDE DRAINS		STANDARD DRAWINGS
										24"	48"	
			FEET	STATION	STATION	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	TON	TON	LIN. FT.		
100+28	LT.	HWY. 190	24				189.08	20.80	77.21			
101+32	LT.	HWY. 190	30	101+03	101+61	51.56	74.97	8.25	30.61			
101+44	RT.	HWY. 190	24				188.66	20.75	77.04			
102+05	RT.	HWY. 190	20	101+81	102+29	42.67	61.09	6.72	24.95			
102+11	LT.	HWY. 190	40	101+77	102+45	160.40						
102+71	LT.	HWY. 190	24	102+45	102+97	46.22	59.97	6.60	24.49			
102+81	RT.	HWY. 190	40	102+47	103+15	60.44	122.18	13.44	49.89			
103+21	LT.	HWY. 190	24	102+95	103+47	46.22	73.31	8.06	29.93			
103+32	RT.	HWY. 190	30	103+03	103+61	51.56	54.97	6.05	22.45			
104+06	RT.	HWY. 190	30	103+77	104+35	51.56	58.30	6.41	23.81			
104+67	RT.	HWY. 190	24				187.40	20.61	76.52			
104+67	LT.	HWY. 190	36	104+35	104+99	56.89	69.96	7.70	28.57			
105+62	LT.	HWY. 190	28	105+34	105+90	49.78	116.67	12.83	47.64			
106+32	RT.	HWY. 190	40	105+98	106+66	60.44	144.76	15.92	59.11			
108+65	LT.	HWY. 190	24	108+39	108+91	46.22	264.05	29.05	107.82		132	PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
108+65	RT.	HWY. 190	24	108+39	108+91	46.22	105.31	11.58	43.00	40		PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
111+11	LT.	HWY. 190	24	110+85	111+37	46.22	80.51	8.86	32.87			
112+45	RT.	HWY. 190	40	112+11	112+79	133.73						
112+50	LT.	HWY. 190	24	112+24	112+76	84.81						
112+92	LT.	HWY. 190	24	112+66	113+18	84.78						
113+47	LT.	HWY. 190	40	113+13	113+81	60.44	64.31	7.07	26.26			
114+16	LT.	HWY. 190	24	113+90	114+42	46.22	38.59	4.24	15.76			
114+25	RT.	HWY. 190	40	113+91	114+59	60.44	74.27	8.17	30.33			
114+86	LT.	HWY. 190	34	114+55	115+17	55.11	29.32	3.23	11.97			
115+58	LT.	HWY. 190	26	115+31	115+85	70.42						
115+92	RT.	HWY. 190	26	115+65	116+19	87.14						
116+19	LT.	HWY. 190	24	115+93	116+45	66.43						
116+77	LT.	HWY. 190	26	116+50	117+04	90.18						
117+17	LT.	HWY. 190	26	116+90	117+44	90.29						
117+55	RT.	HWY. 190	20				164.33	18.08	67.10			
117+81	LT.	HWY. 190	30	117+52	118+10	51.56	58.30	6.41	23.81			
118+32	RT.	HWY. 190	40	117+98	118+66	60.44	77.73	8.55	31.74			
119+00	RT.	HWY. 190	24	118+74	119+26	98.25						
119+80	RT.	HWY. 190	40	119+46	120+14	155.95						
* ENTIRE PROJECT TEMPORARY DRIVES									360.00			
TOTALS:						**2112.59**	**2358.04**	**259.38**	**1322.88**	**40**	**132**	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....94.8% MIN. AGGR.....5.2% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

'* FOR INFORMATION ONLY

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
NOTE: FOR C.M. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

8/12/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	29	79

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:26 PM

DocuSign

COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	AVG. WIDTH	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT
			FEET	SQ. YD.
99+00.00	100+00.00	MAIN LANES	24.00	266.67
120+20.95	121+20.95	MAIN LANES	36.00	400.00
TOTAL:				**666.67**

NOTE: AVERAGE MILLING DEPTH 1".

ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY

DESCRIPTION	TON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	20
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	**20**

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

LOCATION	TON	TACK COAT GALLON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	10	20
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER		
TOTALS:	**10**	**20**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC...25 TON/MILE
TACK COAT FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.....50 GAL./MILE

SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

BASE AND SURFACING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	TACK COAT (0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.) TOTAL WID.	TACK COAT (0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.) SQ.YD.	TACK COAT (0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.) GALLON	TACK COAT (0.17 GAL. PER SQ. YD.) TOTAL WID.	TACK COAT (0.17 GAL. PER SQ. YD.) SQ.YD.	TACK COAT (0.17 GAL. PER SQ. YD.) GALLON	TOTAL GALLONS	ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2") AVG. WID.	ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2") SQ.YD.	ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2") POUND / SQ.YD.	ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2") PG 64-22	ACHM BINDER COURSE (1") AVG. WID.	ACHM BINDER COURSE (1") SQ.YD.	ACHM BINDER COURSE (1") POUND / SQ.YD.	ACHM BINDER COURSE (1") PG 64-22	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") AVG. WID.	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") SQ.YD.	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") POUND / SQ.YD.	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") PG 64-22	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") AVG. WID.	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") SQ.YD.	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") POUND / SQ.YD.	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") PG 64-22	TOTAL PG 64-22
			FEET	FEET			FEET				FEET			TON	FEET			TON	FEET			TON	FEET			TON	TON
MAIN LANES																											
99+00.00	100+00.00	TRANSITION	100.00	30.00	333.33	16.67				16.67													30.00	333.33	220.00	36.67	36.67
100+00.00	107+29.20	NOTCH AND WIDENING	729.20	41.00	3321.91	166.10				166.10	17.00	1377.38	550.00	378.78	12.00	972.27	330.00	160.42	12.00	972.27	220.00	106.95	36.00	2916.80	220.00	320.85	427.80
107+29.20	109+31.25	FULL DEPTH	202.05	113.00	2536.85	126.84				126.84	41.00	920.45	550.00	253.12	36.00	808.20	330.00	133.35	36.00	808.20	220.00	88.90	36.00	808.20	220.00	88.90	177.80
111+00.75	120+20.95	NOTCH AND WIDENING	920.20	36.00	3680.80	184.04				184.04													36.00	3680.80	220.00	404.89	404.89
120+20.95	121+20.95	TRANSITION	100.00	36.00	400.00	20.00				20.00													36.00	400.00	220.00	44.00	44.00
LEVELING																											
100+00.00	109+31.25	HWY. 190	931.25				24.00	2483.33	422.17	422.17													24.00	2483.33	220.00	273.17	273.17
111+00.75	117+57.90	HWY. 190	657.15				34.00	2482.57	422.04	422.04													34.00	2482.57	220.00	273.08	273.08
117+57.90	119+57.90	HWY. 190	200.00				35.00	777.78	132.22	132.22													35.00	777.78	220.00	85.56	85.56
119+57.90	120+20.95	HWY. 190	63.05				36.00	252.20	42.87	42.87													36.00	252.20	220.00	27.74	27.74
TOTALS:					**10272.89**	**513.65**		**5995.88**	**1019.30**	**1532.95**		**2297.83**		**631.90**		**1780.47**		**293.77**		**1780.47**		**195.85**		**14135.01**		**1554.86**	**1750.71**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....94.8% MIN. AGGR.....5.2% ASPHALT BINDER
ACHM BINDER COURSE (1").....95.8% MIN. AGGR.....4.2% ASPHALT BINDER
ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2").....96.5% MIN. AGGR.....3.5% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22
TACK COAT QUANTITIES WERE CALCULATED USING THE EMULSIFIED ASPHALT RATES. REFER TO SS-400-1 FOR THE RESIDUAL ASPHALT APPLICATION RATES.

CONCRETE BASE

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	TACK COAT 0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD. AVG. WID.	TACK COAT 0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD. SQ. YD.	TACK COAT 0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD. GAL.	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE AVG. WID.	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE 5" U.T.
			FEET	FEET			FEET	SQ. YD.
111+00.75	120+20.95	MAIN LANES	920.20	6.50	664.59	33.23	6.50	664.59
TOTALS:					**664.59**	**33.23**		**664.59**

TACK COAT QUANTITIES WERE CALCULATED USING THE EMULISIFED ASPHALT RATES. REFER TO SS-400-1 FOR THE RESIDUAL ASPHALT APPLICATION RATES.

5/3/2022

R020588_PRE.DGN

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	30	79
				07482 - Quantities - 61601				

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES - JOB NO. 020588

BRIDGE NO.	NAME PLATE TITLE	UNIT OF STRUCTURE	ITEM NO.	205	801	SP, SS, & 802	SP, SS, & 802	SP, SS, & 802	SS & 802	SP & 803	SS & 804	SS & 805	SS & 805	SS & 805	SS & 805	SS & 806	SS & 806	SS & 808	812	SS & 816	SS & 816	SP JOB 020588
			ITEM	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. _)	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BRIDGE	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE - BRIDGE	PRECAST CONCRETE ABUTMENTS	PRECAST CONCRETE BENT CAPS	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS (TYPE I)	CLASS 1 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	PILE ENCASEMENT	PREBORING	STEEL PILING (HP 10X57)	STEEL SHELL PILING (18" DIA.)	METAL BRIDGE RAILING (TYPE H2)	TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)	FILTER BLANKET	DUMPED RIPRAP	PRECAST DECK PANELS
			UNIT	LUMP SUM	CU. YD.	CU. YD.	EACH	EACH	LIN. FT.	GAL.	LB.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH	CU. IN.	EACH	SQ. YD.	CU. YD.	SQ. YD.
07482	HIGHWAY 190 OVER OUTLET CANAL																					
		BENT 1			31		2						70	504			2			66	39	
		BENT 2						2				83			413			3,248				
		BENT 3						2				84			413			3,248				
		BENT 4			34		2						70	490			2			48	30	
		95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT				184.90			661.5	13.2	40,630					193			1			458
		SITE NO. 1 (EXISTING BR. NO. 02875)		1																		
TOTALS FOR JOB NO. 020588					65	184.90	4	4	661.5	13.2	40,630	167	140	994	826	193	4	6,496	1	114	69	458

JIM POOL
DESIGN SECTION SUPERVISOR

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

Ellis, Rick
Mar 26 2022 11:23 AM

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES
11TH AVE. - HARDING AVE. (HWY. 190)
(PINE BLUFF) (S)
JEFFERSON COUNTY

ROUTE 190 SEC. 5
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 7/8/2020 FILENAME: b020588_q1.dgn
CHECKED BY: JYP DATE: 1/26/2022 SCALE:
DESIGNED BY: - DATE: -
BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61601

PRINT DATE: 1/26/2022

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM		QUANTITY	UNIT
SP & 201	CLEARING		7	STATION
SP & 201	GRUBBING		7	STATION
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CURB		368	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CURB AND GUTTER		836	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE		925	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GATES		1	EACH
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF RETAINING WALLS		107	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT		453	SQ. YD.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS		159	SQ. YD.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF WALKS		4	SQ. YD.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SIGN FOUNDATIONS		11	EACH
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF PIPE CULVERTS		13	EACH
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE POSTS		14	EACH
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SIGNS		9	EACH
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SPRINKLER SYSTEM		1	EACH
SP, SS, & 210	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION		1094	CU. YD.
SP & 210	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT		4148	CU. YD.
SP & 210	SOIL STABILIZATION		100	TON
SP, SS, & 303	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		1561	TON
SP, SS, & 309	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE (5" UNIFORM THICKNESS)		665	SQ. YD.
SS & 401	TACK COAT		1586	GAL.
SP, SS, & 405	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2")		610	TON
SP, SS, & 405	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2")		22	TON
SP, SS, & 406	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		282	TON
SP, SS, & 406	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		12	TON
SP, SS, & 407	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		1905	TON
SP, SS, & 407	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		105	TON
SP & 412	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT		667	SQ. YD.
SP, SS, & 414	ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		10	TON
SP, SS, & 415	ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY		20	TON
SP, SS, & 504	APPROACH SLABS		147.50	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 505	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY		2112.59	SQ. YD.
601	MOBILIZATION		1.00	LUMP SUM
SP & 602	FURNISHING FIELD OFFICE		1	EACH
SP, SS, & 603	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		1.00	LUMP SUM
SS & 604	SIGNS		540	SQ. FT.
SS & 604	BARRICADES		128	LIN. FT.
SS & 604	TRAFFIC DRUMS		168	EACH
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		18982	LIN. FT.
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (WORDS)		2	EACH
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (ARROWS)		4	EACH
SS & 604	VERTICAL PANELS		54	EACH
SS & 606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)		4	LIN. FT.
* SS & 606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	963	LIN. FT.
* SS & 606	18" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	963	LIN. FT.
SS & 606	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)		18	LIN. FT.
* SS & 606	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	1049	LIN. FT.
* SS & 606	24" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	1049	LIN. FT.
SS & 606	12" SIDE DRAIN		600	LIN. FT.
SP, SS, & 606	24" SIDE DRAIN		40	LIN. FT.
SP, SS, & 606	48" SIDE DRAIN		132	LIN. FT.
SS & 606	18" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		1	EACH
SS & 606	24" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		2	EACH
* SS & 606	24" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	1	EACH
* SS & 606	24" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE CULVERTS	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	1	EACH
SS & 606	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING		220	CU. YD.
SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE C)		1	EACH
SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE MO)		20	EACH
SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE ST)		2	EACH
SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE SPECIAL)		2	EACH
SS & 609	YARD DRAINS		6	EACH
610	DROP INLETS ADJUSTED TO GRADE		5	EACH
SS & 611	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS		1000	LIN. FT.
SS & 611	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS		10	EACH
SS & 615	PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (ASPHALT)		16	TON
* SS & 619	4' STEEL CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	197	LIN. FT.
* SS & 619	4' ALUMINUM CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	197	LIN. FT.
* SS & 619	5' STEEL CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	656	LIN. FT.
* SS & 619	5' ALUMINUM CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	656	LIN. FT.
* SS & 619	16' STEEL GATES	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	5	EACH
* SS & 619	16' ALUMINUM GATES	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	5	EACH
620	LIME		12	TON
620	SEEDING		5.86	ACRE
SS & 620	MULCH COVER		14.73	ACRE
620	WATER		779.3	M. GAL.
621	TEMPORARY SEEDING		8.87	ACRE
621	SILT FENCE		1600	LIN. FT.
621	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS		220	BAG
621	SEDIMENT BASIN		133	CU. YD.
621	OBLITERATION OF SEDIMENT BASIN		133	CU. YD.
621	SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL		245	CU. YD.
621	ROCK DITCH CHECKS		48	CU. YD.
SS & 621	FILTER SOCK (12")		248	LIN. FT.
621	WATTLE (20")		225	LIN. FT.
623	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION		5.86	ACRE
624	SOLID SODDING		44	SQ. YD.
626	EROSION CONTROL MATTING (CLASS 3)		601	SQ. YD.
SP, SS, & 632	CONCRETE ISLAND		377	SQ. YD.
SP, SS, & 633	CONCRETE WALKS		1981	SQ. YD.
SS & 634	CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER (TYPE A) (1' 6")		3746	LIN. FT.
635	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTROL		1.00	LUMP SUM
SS & 640	MODIFYING DROP INLETS		3	EACH
SP, SS, & 641	WHEELCHAIR RAMPS (TYPE 3)		18	SQ. YD.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")		300	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (12")		158	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")		5075	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (WORDS)		1	EACH
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROWS)		2	EACH
721	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TYPE II)		56	EACH
801	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES-ROADWAY		16	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY		33.72	CU. YD.
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)		21975	POUND
SS & 816	FILTER BLANKET		127	SQ. YD.
SS & 816	DUMPED RIPRAP		64	CU. YD.
	STRUCTURES OVER 20' SPAN			
205	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 1)		1.00	LUMP SUM
636	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION CONTROL		1.00	LUMP SUM
801	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES-BRIDGE		65	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE-BRIDGE		184.90	CU. YD.
SP	PRECAST DECK PANELS		458	SQ. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	PRECAST CONCRETE ABUTMENTS		4	EACH
SP, SS, & 802	PRECAST CONCRETE BENT CAPS		4	EACH
SS & 802	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS (TYPE I)		661.5	LIN. FT.
SP & 803	CLASS 1 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT		13.2	GAL.
SS & 804	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)		40630	POUND
SS & 805	PILE ENCASEMENT		167	LIN. FT.
SS & 805	PREBORING		140	LIN. FT.
SS & 805	STEEL PILING (HP 10X57)		994	LIN. FT.
SS & 805	STEEL SHELL PILING (18" DIAMETER)		826	LIN. FT.
SS & 806	METAL BRIDGE RAILING (TYPE H2)		193	LIN. FT.
SS & 806	TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING		4	EACH
SS & 808	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS		6496	CU. IN.
812	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)		1	EACH
SS & 816	FILTER BLANKET		114	SQ. YD.
SS & 816	DUMPED RIPRAP		69	CU. YD.

* DENOTES ALTERNATE BID ITEMS.

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION	SHEET NUMBER
7/11/2022	ADDED THE "603-1 LANE CLOSURE NOTIFICATION" AND "808-1 INSTALLATION OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS" SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, PROVIDED THE COLD MILLING - COUNTY PROPERTY SPECIAL PROVISION, AND PROVIDED BRIDGE STANDARD DRAWING 55020.	3 & 31

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS

Jul 19 2022 10:22 AM

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL
ENGINEER
No. 11435
TIMOTHY D. SMITH

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
07-11-22				6	ARK.		31	79
				JOB NO.	020588			

(2) SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	32	79

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:26 PM

DocuSign

SURVEY CONTROL COORDINATES

Project Name: s020588
Date: 10/31/2017
Coordinate System: ARKANSAS STATE PLANE - SOUTH ZONE BASED ON GPS CONTROL, PROJECTED TO GROUND.
Units: U.S. SURVEY FOOT

Point Name	Northing	Easting	Elev	Feature	Description
1	1873813.1069	1315600.9815	208.36	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 1
2	1874466.2541	1315656.4050	209.54	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 2
3	1875108.8934	1315658.6662	212.31	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 3
4	1875514.9305	1315635.4493	216.52	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 4
5	1876206.2158	1315637.6235	212.06	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 5
6	1876787.5751	1315627.5937	210.63	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 6
7	1877476.4802	1315614.0256	210.71	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 7
8	1878023.5528	1315612.2834	211.55	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 8
9	1878444.1070	1315547.4662	210.78	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 9
100	1881985.9625	1306576.1436	222.27	GPS	ARDOT GPS MON. 350023
101	1884068.4679	1306603.0539	219.96	GPS	ARDOT GPS MON. 350023A
102	1876384.4633	1304278.1495	228.47	GPS	ARDOT GPS MON. 350031
900	1879047.1271	1305285.6805	230.16	TBM	CHISELED SQUARE
901	1879895.9143	1307301.1826	227.39	TBM	5/8" REBAR W/STD. ARDOT MON
902	1881675.2832	1306470.2120	219.61	TBM	CHISELED SQUARE
903	1877004.9248	1305889.8567	227.24	TBM	CHIESELED SQUARE
910	1876296.7492	1315623.0833	213.31	TBM	CHISELED SQUARE
990	1879057.9740	1302598.5367	228.35	BM	NGS BM S288
991	1879198.0754	1315354.0714	211.69	BM	NGS BM X288
992	1875548.6322	1315278.8303	215.13	BM	NGS BM Y288

*Note - Rebar and Cap - Standard - 5/8" Rebar with 2" Aluminum Cap stamped
*(standard markings common to all caps), or as indicated
(other markings indicated in the point description of the individual point).
ALL DISTANCES ARE GROUND.
USE CAF = 1.0 FOR STAKEOUT FOR THIS PROJECT.
A PROJECT CAF OF 0.9999185661 HAS BEEN USED TO COMPUTE THE ABOVE GROUND COORDINATES.
THIS CAF IS INTENDED FOR USE WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
GRID DISTANCE = GROUND DISTANCE X CAF.
GRID COORDINATES ARE STORED UNDER FILE NAME s020588gi.ctl
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD 83 (2011)
VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 88 POSITIONAL ACCURACY THIRD ORDER, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE AT A SPECIFIC POINT.

REFERENCE POINTS (1500 SERIES) ARE TO BE USED TO ESTABLISH CONTROL IF THE PRIMARY CONTROL POINTS LISTED ABOVE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED.
REFERENCE POINTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR VERTICAL CONTROL

BASIS OF BEARING:
ARKANSAS STATE PLANE GRID BEARINGS -0302-SOUTH ZONE
DETERMINED FROM GPS CONTROL POINTS: 350023 - 350023A, 350031 - 350031A
CONVERGENCE ANGLE: 00-00-21 RIGHT AT LT:34-12-57.0 LG:-091-59-21.9
GRID AZIMUTH = ASTRONOMICAL AZIMUTH - CONVERGENCE ANGLE.

HWY 190

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8002	POB	97+09.95	1877559.3290	1315589.8180
8003	PI	101+14.01	1877155.3851	1315599.3082
8004	PI	106+55.43	1876614.0423	1315608.6731
8005	PI	110+87.74	1876181.7355	1315608.8591
8006	PI	118+20.09	1875449.4217	1315616.9242
8007	POE	121+20.95	1875148.6732	1315625.0109

E. HARDING AVE.

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8000	POB	200+00.00	1875138.0008	1315038.9668
8001	POE	212+40.66	1875160.5906	1316279.4258

OHIO STREET

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8008	POB	300+00.00	1875148.4056	1315615.0590
8009	POE	303+16.70	1874831.7270	1315618.5630

8/12/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

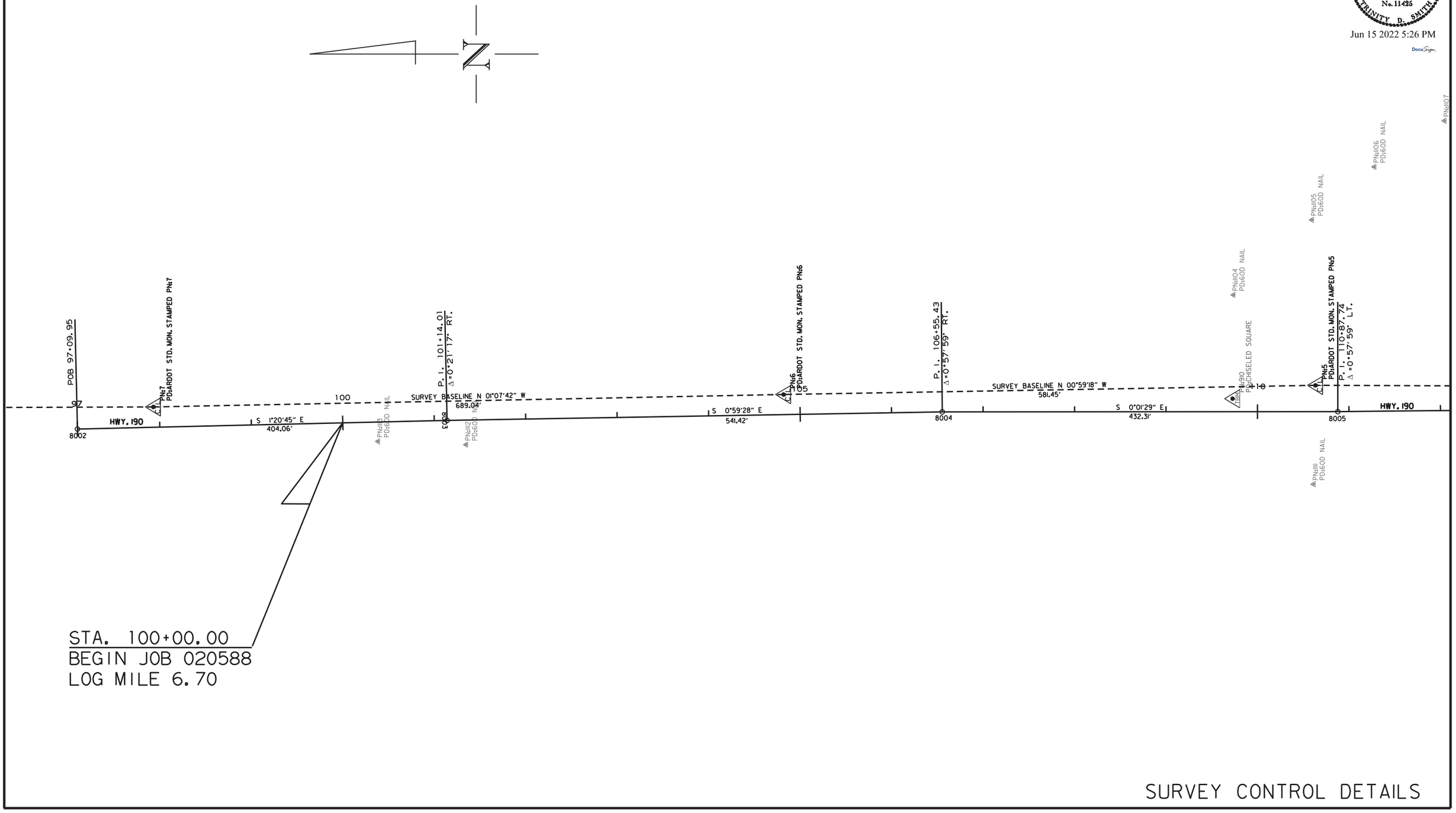
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	33	79

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:26 PM
DocuSign



STA. 100+00.00
BEGIN JOB 020588
LOG MILE 6.70

8/12/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	34	79

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:26 PM
DocuSign

PN#107 PD:60D NAIL
PN#108 PD:60D NAIL
PN#109 PD:60D NAIL
PN#110 PD:60D NAIL

STA. 121+20.95 ON HWY. 190
= STA. 205+86.24 ON EAST HARDING AVE.
Δ = 89°30'11"

EAST HARDING AVE.
210
N 88°57'24.2" E 1240.66'
POB 300+00.00
POE 121+20.95
PN#3 PD:ARDOT STD.MON.STAMPED PN#3 PD:60D NAIL
PN#4 PD:ARDOT STD.MON.STAMPED PN#4
P.I. 118+20.09
Δ=0°54'33" LT.
SURVEY BASELINE N 03°16'21" W 406.70'
POE 303+16.70
SURVEY BASELINE N 00°12'06" E 642.64'
SURVEY BASELINE N 00°10'49" E 691.29'
115
300
HWY. 190
S 0°37'52" E 732.36'
PN#3 PD:60D NAIL
PN#2 PD:60D NAIL
PN#1 PD:60D NAIL
8006
S 1°32'25" E 300.86'
HWY. 190
8007
8008
OHIO STREET
S 0°38'02" E 316.70'
OHIO STREET
8009
205
P.I. 300+00.00
121+20.00

STA. 120+20.95
END JOB 020588

PN#992 PD:NGS BM Y28

STA. 300+00.00 ON OHIO STREET
= STA. 205+76.19 ON EAST HARDING AVE.
Δ = 89°35'26"

EAST HARDING AVE.

SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

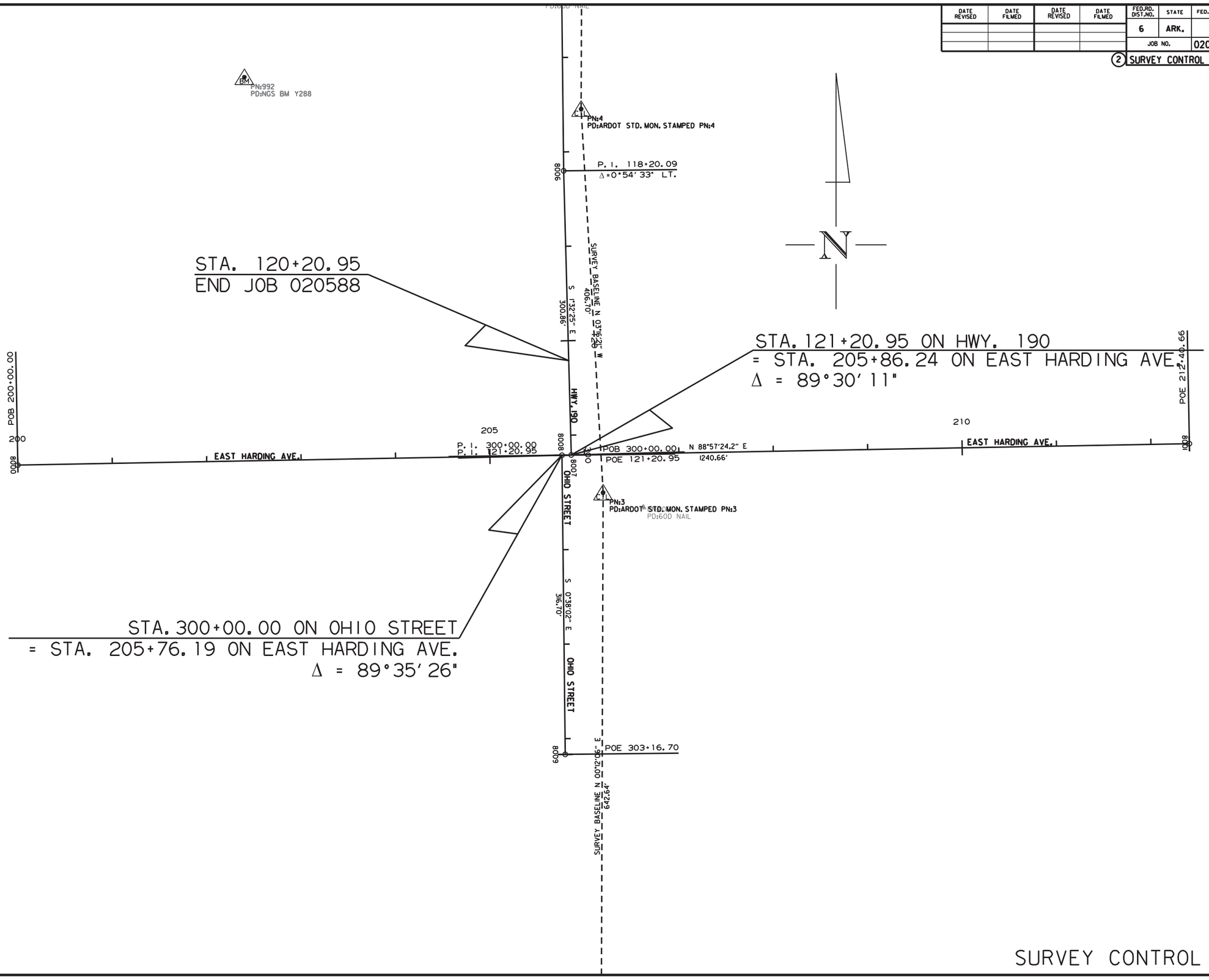
R020588_PRE.DGN 8/12/2020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	35	79

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Jun 15 2022 5:27 PM
DocuSign



8/12/2020

R020588_PRE.DGN

SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	36	79

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:27 PM

STA. 100+00.00
BEGIN JOB 020588
LOG MILE 6.70

STA. 99+75 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./
18" x 125' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 101+00 ON LT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 2-6"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 125 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 125 LIN. FT.

STA. 100+28 IN PLACE
18" X 30' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
TURNOUT = 10 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 101+00 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
18" x 75' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 101+75 ON LT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-4"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 75 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 75 LIN. FT.

STA. 101+32 IN PLACE
18" X 34' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 101+75 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./
24" x 75' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 102+50
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-5"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 75 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 75 LIN. FT.

STA. 102+11 IN PLACE
18" X 40' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 10 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 102+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
24" x 96' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 103+50 ON LT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3-9"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 96 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 96 LIN. FT.

STA. 102+71 IN PLACE
21" X 15" X 44' ARCH PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 15 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 103+68 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
24" x 132' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 105+00 ON LT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-8"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 132 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 132 LIN. FT.

STA. 104+67 IN PLACE
21" X 15" X 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 105+25.00 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
24" x 268' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO R.C. BOX CULVERT @ STA. 107+93
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-8"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 268 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 268 LIN. FT.

STA. 107+93 IN PLACE
DBL. 4' X 3 'X 34' R.C. BOX CULV'T.
RETAIN & EXTEND 20' RT. & 23' LT.
TO A COMPLETED LENGTH OF 78'
W/3#1 WINGS RT. & LT.
D.A. = 8.4 AC.; Q50 = 210 C.F.S.

STA. 107+93 CONSTRUCT
D. I. ON LT. W./
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 4'-0"

STA. 108+65 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 535 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.
DBL 48" X 66' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN

STA. 109+00.00 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET TYPE SPECIAL ON LT.
DROP INLET H=1'-0"
TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET = 4' X 8'

STA. 109+73.48 - STA 110+56.74 - IN PLACE
86'-3" X 28' CLEAR RDWY. BRIDGE
21'-0½" I-BEAM SPAN AND CONCRETE DECK WITH 1'-6" CURBS
REMOVE AS EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 1) = 1.00 LUMP SUM
BR. NO. 02875

BEGIN BR. STA. 109+67.75
BRIDGE NO. 07482
95'-6"INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED
CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT TYPE I
(31'-9", 32', 31'-9")
38'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
96'-6" BRIDGE LENGTH
BR. END STA. 110+64.25

STA. 110+90 CONSTRUCT
D. I. ON LT. W./
24" x 10' STUB OUTLET
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 8'-0"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 10 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1EACH

STA. 111+11 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 111+50 CONSTRUCT
D. I. ON LT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
24" x 60' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 110+90 ON LT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-4"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 60 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 60 LIN. FT.

STA. 100+00 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W./
18" x 96' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 101+00 ON RT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 2'-11"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 96 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 96 LIN. FT.

STA. 101+00 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
18" x 75' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 101+75 ON RT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3-3"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 75 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 75 LIN. FT.

STA. 101+44 IN PLACE
18" X 30' PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
TURNOUT = 10 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 101+75 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W./
24" x 32' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 101+75 ON LT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-5"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 32 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 32 LIN. FT.

STA. 102+05 IN PLACE
18" X 20' PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 10 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 102+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
18" x 75' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 101+75 ON RT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3-7"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 75 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 75 LIN. FT.

STA. 102+81 IN PLACE
21" X 15" X 44' ARCH PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 15 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 103+32 IN PLACE
21" X 15" X 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 103+68 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
18" x 118' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 102+50 ON RT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 2'-11"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 118 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 118 LIN. FT.

STA. 104+06 IN PLACE
21" X 15" X 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 104+67 IN PLACE
21" X 15" X 32' ARCH PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
TURNOUT = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 105+25 CONSTRUCT
TYPE ST DROP INLET ON RT. W./
18" x 4' R.C. PIPE CULVERT INLET &
18" x 157' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 103+68
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-0"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 161 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 157 LIN. FT.
18" F.E.S. = 1EACH

STA. 106+32 IN PLACE
21" X 15" X 42' ARCH PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 40 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 106+60.00 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET TYPE SPECIAL ON RT.
DROP INLET H=1'-0"
TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET = 4' X 8'

STA. 108+65 IN PLACE
18" X 36' PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & CONSTRUCT
24" X 40' PIPE CULVERT
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 70 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 109+00.00 CONSTRUCT
D. I. ON RT. W./
24" x 8' STUB OUTLET W./ F.E.S.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-0"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 8 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1EACH

STA. 111+00 CONSTRUCT
D. I. ON RT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-0" x 5'-0"
H = 4'-5"

WHEELCHAIR RAMPS

STA.	LOCATION	TYPE	SQ. YDS.
100+58.88	LT.	3	2.7
101+11.74	RT.	3	2.6
101+73.65	RT.	3	2.6
104+37.45	RT.	3	2.6
104+97.40	RT.	3	2.6
117+24.82	RT.	3	2.6
117+86.33	RT.	3	2.6

EROSION CONTROL MATTING

STA.	STA.	SIDE	LENGTH	SQ. YDS.
104+67.00	107+82.00	RT.	315.00	280.00
105+62.00	109+23.00	LT.	361.00	320.89

FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES
PROPOSED ROW
EXIST. ROW
CONST. LIMITS
T.C.E.
100' TRANSITION
50' BUFFER
BAYOU IMBEAU
POB 97+09.95
P.I. 101+14.01
P.I. 106+65.43
P.I. 110+87.74
S 01°20' 45" E
S 00°59' 28" E
S 00°01' 29" E
S 00°37' 52" E
E 14TH ST.
E MAIN ST.
MARTIN PL.

1/3/2022
R020588_PRE.DGN

HWY. 190

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	37	79

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

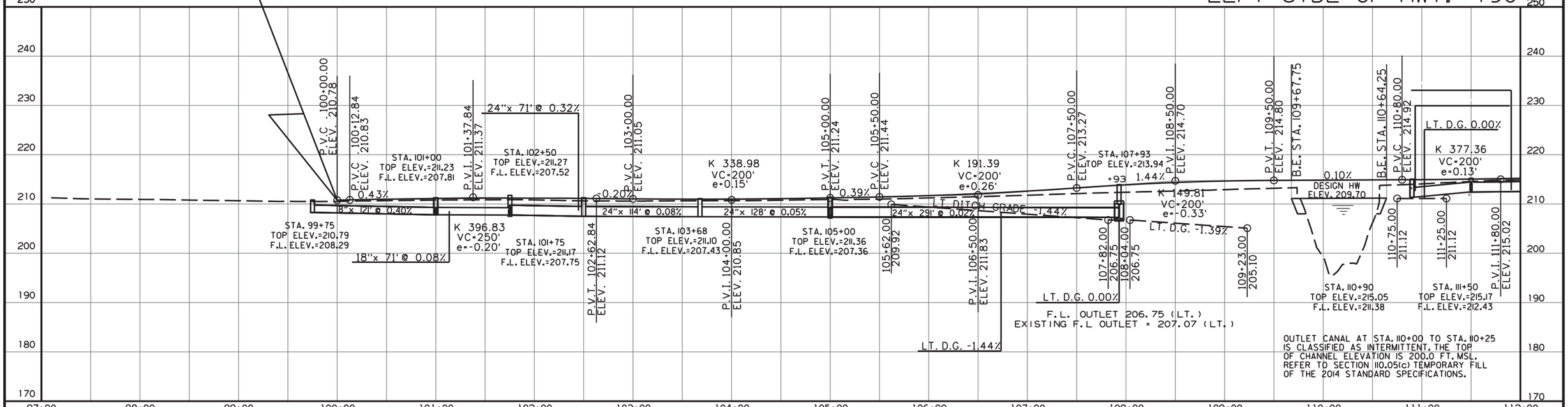
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
TRINITY D. SMITH
No. 11425

Jun 15 2022 5:27 PM

DocuSign

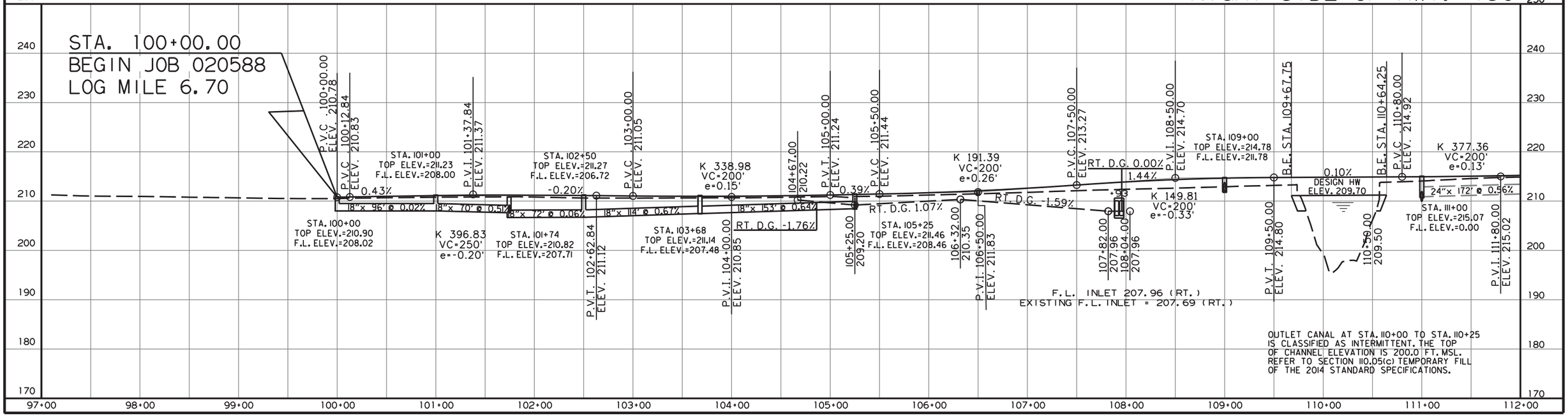
STA. 100+00.00
BEGIN JOB 020588
LOG MILE 6.70

LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 190



250 REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 190



1/3/2022

MM41715
R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	38	79

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:27 PM

DocuSign

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

STA.	STA.	SIDE	"W"	SQ. YDS.
106+50.00	106+50.00	RT.	6	4.00
108+04.00	109+00.00	LT.	6	130.67
109+00.00	110+00.00	LT.	6	22.00
110+90.00	110+90.00	LT.	6	13.33

STA. 112+50 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 112+92 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 113+85 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./
24" x 235' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 111+50
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-6"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 235 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 235 LIN. FT.

50' BUFFER

STA. 113+47 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 114+16 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 114+78 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 115+25 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./
24" x 140' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 113+85
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-5"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 140 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 140 LIN. FT.

STA. 115+58 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES

STA. 115+91 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./
24" x 66' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 115+25
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-7"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 66 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 66 LIN. FT.

STA. 116+19 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 116+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./
18" x 67' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 115+79
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-6"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 67 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 67 LIN. FT.

STA. 116+77 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 117+17 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 117+50 CONSTRUCT
D. I. ON LT. W./ OPENING IN BACK &
18" x 96' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 116+50 ON LT.
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 2'-11"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 96 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 96 LIN. FT.

STA. 117+81 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 120+33.23 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON LT.
H = 3'- 8" WITH 4' EXTENSION AND
18" X 39' R.C. PIPE CULVERT OUTLET
(CLASS III) (TYPE 3 BEDDING) TO EXIST. DROP INLET ON RT.
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA. TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 4'
RETAIN

STA. 112+45 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 112+45 IN PLACE
DROP E INLET W./
RETAIN AND MODIFY TO JUNCTION BOX (TYPE E)

STA. 112+45 IN PLACE
24" x 172' PIPE CULV'T OUTLET
EXTEND 16' AND CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 111+00
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 20 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 20 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1EACH

STA. 113+29 IN PLACE
TYPE MO DROP INLET W./
24" x 82' PIPE CULV'T
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 112+45 ON RT.
RETAIN AND ADJUST TO GRADE

STA. 114+25 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 114+25 IN PLACE
TYPE E DROP INLET W./
24" x 92' PIPE CULV'T OUTLET
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 113+29 ON RT.
RETAIN AND MODIFY TO TYPE E JUNCTION BOX

STA. 114+25 CONSTRUCT
TYPE ST DROP INLET W./
18" x 2' PIPE CULV'T OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 114+25 ON RT.
TY ST = 4'-4" I.D.
H = 2'-6"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 2 LIN. FT.

STA. 114+93 IN PLACE
TYPE MO DROP INLET W./
18" x 66' PIPE CULV'T
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 114+24 ON RT.
RETAIN AND ADJUST TO GRADE

STA. 115+79 IN PLACE
TYPE E DROP INLET W./
18" x 84' PIPE CULV'T OUTLET
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 114+93 ON RT.
RETAIN AND MODIFY TO TYPE E JUNCTION BOX

STA. 115+79 CONSTRUCT
TYPE ST DROP INLET W./
18" x 2' PIPE CULV'T OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 115+79 ON RT.
TY ST = 4'-4" I.D.
H = 3'-0"
18" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 2 LIN. FT.

STA. 115+91 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W./
24" x 66' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 115+25
TY MO = 4'-0" I.D.
TY C = 4'-4" x 6'-0"
H = 3'-7"
24" R.C. PIPE (CL. III) = 66 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 66 LIN. FT.

STA. 115+92 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 117+16 IN PLACE
TYPE ST DROP INLET
W./ 18" x 114' PIPE CULV'T OUTLET
RETAIN AND ADJUST TO GRADE

STA. 117+16 IN PLACE
TYPE E DROP INLET
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 117+16 ON LT.
W./ 10" x 34' PIPE CULV'T
RETAIN

STA. 117+55 CONSTRUCT
TURNOUT = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 118+32 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 15 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 119+00 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 10 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 119+20 IN PLACE
TYPE ST DROP INLET
W./ 18" x 114' PIPE CULV'T
CONNECTED TO DROP INLET @ STA. 120+33 ON RT.
RETAIN AND ADJUST TO GRADE

STA. 119+80 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 15 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.

STA. 120+31.97 IN PLACE
TYPE ST DROP INLET
WITH 24" X 36' R.C. PIPE CULVERT
RETAIN

WHEELCHAIR RAMPS

STA.	LOCATION	TYPE	SQ. YDS.
100+58.88	LT.	3	2.7
101+11.74	RT.	3	2.6
101+73.65	RT.	3	2.6
104+37.45	RT.	3	2.6
104+97.40	RT.	3	2.6
117+24.82	RT.	3	2.6
117+86.33	RT.	3	2.6

STA. 121+20.95 ON HWY. 190
= STA. 205+86.24 ON EAST HARDING AVE.
Δ = 89°30'11"

100' TRANSITION

POE 121+20.95 N 88°57'24" E

POE 303+16.70

STA. 300+00.00 ON OHIO STREET
= STA. 205+76.19 ON EAST HARDING AVE.
Δ = 89°35'26"

E. HARDING AVE. EOB 300+00.00

PENNSYLVANIA ST.

PENNSYLVANIA ST.

STA. 120+20.95
END JOB 020588

HWY. 190

1/3/2022

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	39	79

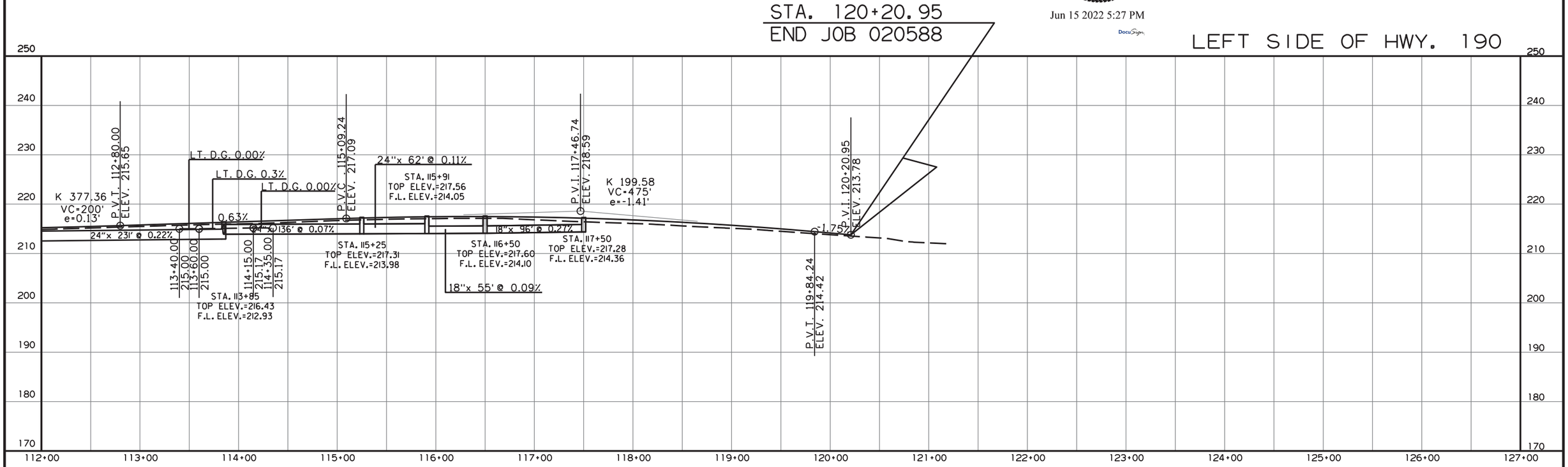
(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 15 2022 5:27 PM

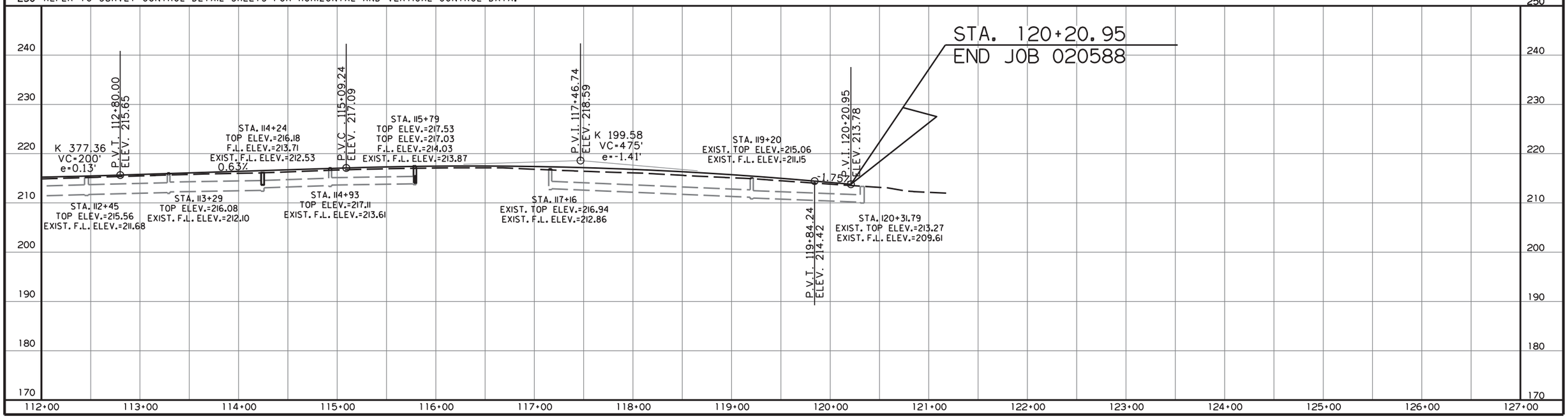
DocuSign

LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 190



250 REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

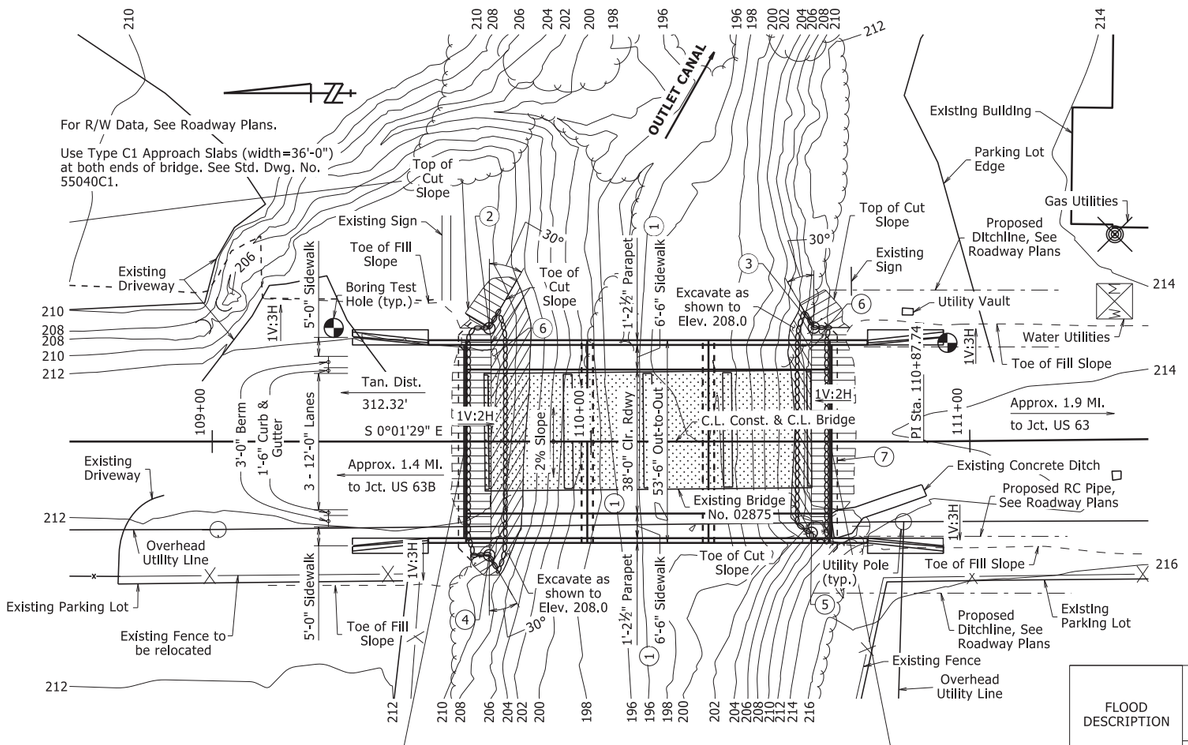
RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 190



1/3/2022

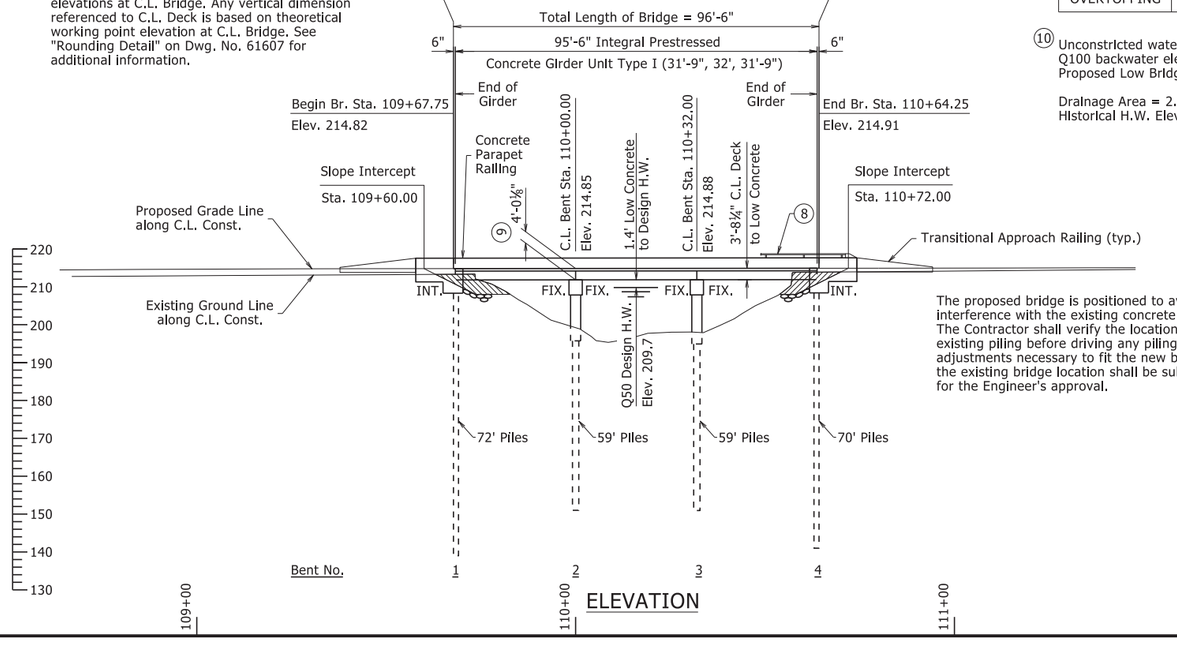
MM41715
R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	40	79
				①	07482 -	LAYOUT	- 61602	



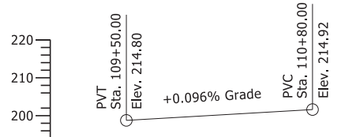
PLAN

Stations shown are along C.L. Construction. Elevations shown are theoretical working point elevations at C.L. Bridge. Any vertical dimension referenced to C.L. Deck is based on theoretical working point elevation at C.L. Bridge. See "Rounding Detail" on Dwg. No. 61607 for additional information.



ELEVATION

The proposed bridge is positioned to avoid interference with the existing concrete piling. The Contractor shall verify the location of existing piling before driving any piling. Any adjustments necessary to fit the new bridge to the existing bridge location shall be submitted for the Engineer's approval.



VERTICAL ALIGNMENT

Along C.L Const.

(1) Measured to Face of Curb

(2) Sta. 109+73, 30' LT

(3) Sta. 110+59, 30' LT

(4) Sta. 109+73, 30' RT

(5) Sta. 110+58, 24' RT

(6) Place 1'-6" Dumped Riprap on Filter Blanket. See Std. Dwg. No. 55001. Top of Riprap Elev. 210.0 or as shown.

(7) Install 4" Pipe Underdrain with Outlet Protectors at both bridge ends in accordance with Section 611 and Std. Dwg. PU-1. For additional details, see Dwg. No. 61608. Pipe Underdrains will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to "Unclassified Excavation".

(8) Type "H2" Metal Bridge Railing

(9) Dimension taken from C.L. Deck @ C.L. Bent to low seat of Cap. Typical at all Intermediate bents.

The Contractor shall excavate the existing embankment as shown at both ends of the bridge. Approx. 178 cubic yards of excavation.

HYDRAULIC DATA

FLOOD DESCRIPTION	FREQUENCY	DISCHARGE	(10) NATURAL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION	WATER SURFACE ELEV. WITH BACKWATER
	YEARS	CFS	FEET	FEET
DESIGN	50	1550	209.7	209.7
BASE	100	1770	210.4	210.4
EXTREME	500	2290	211.9	212.0
OVERTOPPING	>500	———	———	———

(10) Unconstricted water surface elevation without structure of roadway approaches.
Q100 backwater elevation for existing structure = 210.4 feet
Proposed Low Bridge Chord elevation = 211.13 feet occurs at Sta. 109+70.25

Drainage Area = 2.31 square miles
Historical H.W. Elevation = NA

GENERAL NOTES

BENCH MARK: Vertical Control Data are shown on the Survey Control Data Sheets.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions. Section and Subsection refer to the Standard Construction Specifications unless otherwise noted in the Plans.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Seventh Edition (2014) with 2015 and 2016 Interims.

LIVE LOADING: HL-93

SEISMIC ZONE: 2 S_{D1}: 0.293 SITE CLASS: E

SEISMIC OPERATIONAL CLASSIFICATION: Essential

MATERIALS AND STRENGTHS:

Class S(AE) Concrete (cast-in-place slab)	f 'c = 4,000 psi
Class S Concrete (substructure)	f 'c = 3,500 psi
Class S Concrete (precast prestressed deck panels)	f 'c = 5,000 psi
Class S Concrete (prestressed concrete girders)	f 'c = 6,000 psi
Prestressing Strands (AASHTO M 203, Gr. 270)	fpu = 270,000 psi
Reinforcing Steel (AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A)	fy = 60,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 50)	Fy = 50,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 50W)	Fy = 50,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 36)	Fy = 36,000 psi

BORING LOGS: Boring logs may be obtained from the Construction Contract Procurement Section of the Program Management Division.

STEEL PILING: Piling in Bents 1 and 4 shall be HP 10x57 (Grade 50) and shall be driven to a minimum ultimate bearing capacity of 177 tons per pile. Piling shall be driven with an approved air, steam, or diesel hammer to a minimum tip elevation of 171 or lower in Bents 1 and 4. Piling in end bents shall be driven after embankment to bottom of cap is in place. Lengths of piling shown are for estimating quantities only. Actual lengths are to be determined in the field. No additional payment will be made for cut-off or build-up. Test piles are not required but may be driven for the Contractor's information in accordance with Subsection 805.08(g).

STEEL SHELL PILING: Piling in Bents 2 and 3 shall be 18" diameter concrete filled steel shell piles and shall be driven to a minimum ultimate bearing capacity of 232 tons per pile. Piling shall be driven with an approved air, steam, or diesel hammer to a minimum tip elevation of 157 or lower. Lengths of piling shown are for estimating quantities only. Actual lengths are to be determined in the field. No additional payment will be made for cut-off or build-up. Test piles are not required but may be driven for the Contractor's information in accordance with Subsection 805.08(g).

WATER JETTING: Water jetting or other methods as approved by the Engineer may be required to achieve minimum penetration. This work shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered incidental to the items "Steel Piling (HP10x57)" or "Steel Shell Piling (18" Dia.)".

PREBORING: Preboring is required for all piling at Bents 1 and 4. Prebored holes shall have a diameter 6" greater than the diagonal of the pile for a depth of 10' below the bottom of the cap. The void space around the pile after completion of driving shall be backfilled with sand or pea gravel. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping prebored holes free of debris prior to driving piles and backfilling which may require the use of temporary casings or other approved methods. Any related cost for backfilling and temporary casing will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Preboring".

DRIVING SYSTEM: The driving system approval and the ultimate bearing capacity determination for piling shall be based on the requirements of Subsection 805.09(b), "Method B – Wave Equation Analysis (WEAP)". It is estimated that the minimum rated hammer energy required to obtain the ultimate bearing capacity will be 32,000 foot pounds per blow at Bents 1 and 4 and 43,000 foot pounds per blow at Bents 2 and 3.

ACCELERATED BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION: Precast abutments, bent caps, and precast prestressed deck panels shall be fabricated before removal of the existing bridge. See Detail Drawings for additional information.

BRIDGE DECK: The concrete bridge deck, except sidewalks, shall be given a tine finish as specified for final finishing in Subsection 802.19 for Class S Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish. Sidewalks shall be given a Class 6 Broomed Finish.

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT: Class 1 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the roadway surface, sidewalk surfaces, and to the roadway face and top of the concrete parapet rails in accordance with Section 803.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:10 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 2
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HIGHWAY 190 OVER OUTLET CANAL
11TH AVE. - HARDING AVE. (HWY. 190)
(PINE BLUFF) (S)
JEFFERSON COUNTY

ROUTE 190 SEC. 5

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	JSQ	DATE:	3/27/2019	FILENAME:	b020588_l1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	JYP	DATE:	2/4/2021	SCALE:	1" = 20'
DESIGNED BY:	JSQ	DATE:	3/2019		

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61602

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	41	79
				07482 -		LAYOUT	- 61603	

BORING LEGEND

A1-Wet, Medium Stiff, Brown Lean Clay
B1-Wet, Loose, Reddish Brown Sandy Silt
C1-Molst, Medlum Stlff, Reddlsh Brown Clay
D1-Moist, Medium Stiff, Brown Fat Clay
E1-Wet, Loose, Light Gray Sandy Silt
F1-Wet, Medium Dense, Light Gray Silt with Sand
G1-Wet, Medium Dense, Light Gray Sandy Silt
H1-Wet, Loose, Llght Gray Clayey Sand wlth Trace Gravel
J1-Wet, Medium Dense, Light Brown and Light Gray Clayey Sand with Trace Gravel
K1-Wet, Medium Dense, Gray Clayey Sand and Some Gravel
L1-Wet, Dense, Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Some Gravel
M1-Wet, Dense, Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Trace Gravel
N1-Wet, Medlum Dense, Reddlsh Brown and Gray Poorly Graded Sand wlth Sllt and Gravel
P1-Wet, Medium Dense, Gray Silty Sand with Trace Gravel
Q1-Wet, Very Dense, Brown and Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Trace Gravel
R1-Wet, Dense, Brown and Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Some Gravel
S1-Wet, Dense, Brown Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel
T1-Wet, Dense, Brown Poorly Graded Gravel wlth Sllt and Sand
U1-Wet, Medium Dense, Brown Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel
V1-Moist, Very Loose, Reddish Brown Sandy Silt
W1-Moist, Loose, Reddish Brown Sandy Silt
X1-Wet, Medium Dense, Light Brown Silty Sand
Y1-Wet, Medlum Dense, Llght Brown Sllty Sand with Trace Gravel
Z1-Sandy Clay
A2-Wet, Dense, Reddish Brown and Gray Sand with Trace Gravel
B2-Wet, Medium Dense, Light Brown Sand with Trace Gravel
C2-Wet, Loose, Light Brown Silty Sand
D2-Wet, Dense, Brown Sand wlth Sllt and Trace Gravel
E2-Wet, Medium Dense, Gray Sand with Trace Gravel
F2-Wet, Medium Dense, Gray Sand with Gravel with Occasional Clayey Sand Layers
G2-Wet, Medium Dense, Brown Sand with Silt and Trace Gravel
H2-Wet, Very Dense, Brown Sand with Trace Gravel
J2-Wet, Medlum Dense, Brown Sand wlth Gravel

"N" VALUES

Sta. 109+32 - 30' Left of C.L. Const.
4.5- 5.5,N=5
9.5- 10.5,N=7
15.5- 16.5,N=10
20.5- 21.5,N=6
25.5- 26.5,N=8
30.5- 31.5,N=8
35.5- 36.5,N=10
40.5- 41.5,N=16
45.5- 46.5,N=12
50.5- 51.5,N=7
55.5- 56.5,N=12
60.5- 61.5,N=29
65.5- 66.5,N=36
70.5- 71.5,N=34
75.5- 76.5,N=42
80.5- 81.5,N=25
85.5- 86.5,N=20
90.5- 91.5,N=52
95.5- 96.5,N=47
100.5-101.5,N=34
105.5-106.5,N=42
110.5-111.5,N=29

Sta. 110+94 - 26' Left of C.L. Const.
5.0- 6.0,N=4
10.0- 11.0,N=8
15.5- 16.5,N=7
20.5- 21.5,N=6
25.5- 26.5,N=15
30.5- 31.5,N=15
35.5- 36.5,N=24
40.5- 41.5,N=22
45.5- 46.5,N=23
50.5- 51.5,N=17
55.5- 56.5,N=32
60.5- 61.5,N=28
65.5- 66.5,N=6
70.5- 71.5,N=31
75.5- 76.5,N=36
80.5- 81.5,N=25
85.5- 86.5,N=25
90.5- 91.5,N=29
95.5- 96.5,N=55
100.5-101.5,N=26

GENERAL NOTES CONTINUED

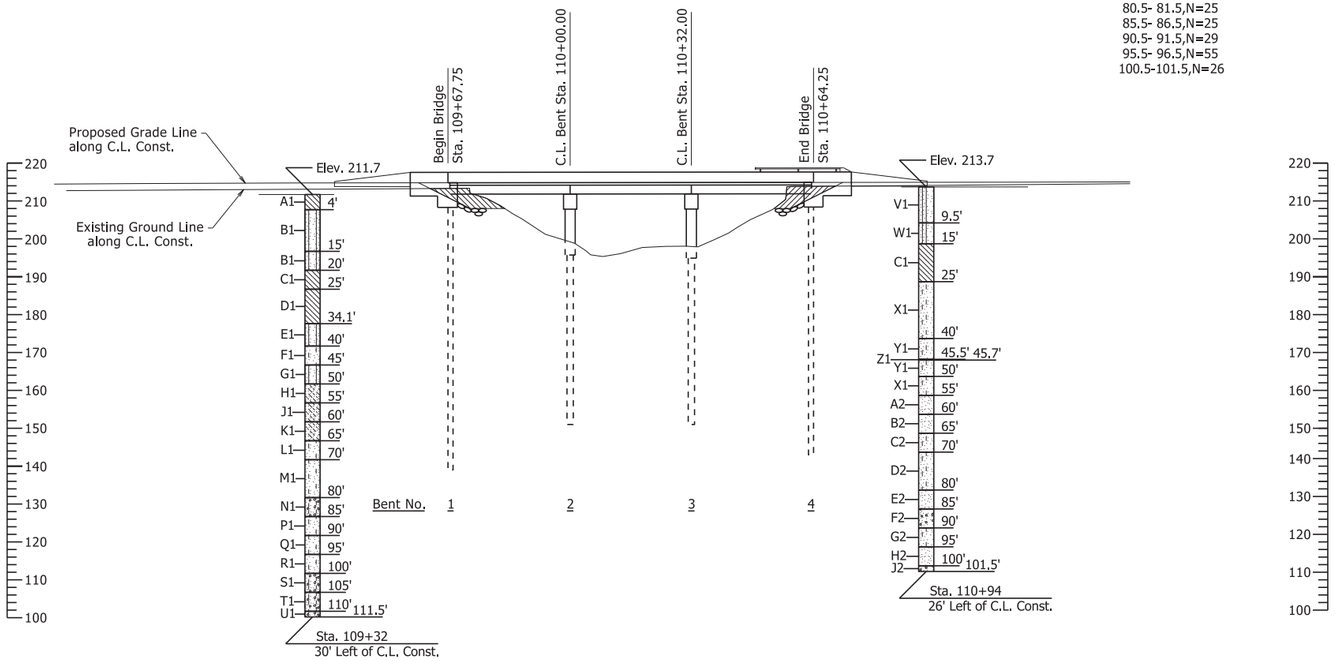
DETAIL DRAWINGS:	DRAWING NO(S).
End Bents	61604
Intermediate Bents	61605
Elastomeric Bearings	61606
95'-6" Integral Prestressed Conc. Girder Unit	61607-61614
Prestressed Precast Concrete Deck Panels	61615
Transitional Approach Railing	61616
Type H2 Railing	55015
Concrete Filled Steel Shell Piling	55021

EXISTING BRIDGE: Existing Bridge No. 02875 (Log Mile 6.89) is 35.5' wide (28.0' clear roadway) and 86.3' long and consists of steel I-beam spans (4 spans total) supported by precast concrete pile bents. Plans of the existing structure, if available, may be obtained upon request to the Construction Contract Procurement Section of the Program Management Division.

REMOVAL AND SALVAGE: After the fabrication of the precast bent caps, abutments, and precast prestressed deck panels, and after the road has been closed, the Contractor shall remove existing Bridge No. 02875 in accordance with Section 205. All material from the existing bridge shall become the property of the Contractor except the guardrail which shall remain the property of the State, and steel beams, including diaphragms and all accessories, which shall become the property of Jefferson County.

The Contractor shall notify the Department prior to removal to determine the specific pieces of guardrail deemed salvageable. For property of the State, the Contractor shall provide temporary storage and on site loading onto ARDOT equipment for removal of salvage items from the site. For property of the County, the Contractor shall coordinate with the Engineer for removal and delivery of the salvage items to 3304 W. 7th Ave., Pine Bluff, AR, 71603. Payment for this work shall be considered incidental to "Removal of Existing Bridge Structure (Site No. _)".

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC: See Roadway Plans.



SOIL BORING ELEVATION

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:10 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 2
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HIGHWAY 190 OVER OUTLET CANAL
11TH AVE. - HARDING AVE. (HWY. 190)
(PINE BLUFF) (S)
JEFFERSON COUNTY

ROUTE 190 SEC. 5

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 3/5/2020
CHECKED BY: JYP DATE: 2/4/2021
DESIGNED BY: JSQ DATE: 3/2020
FILENAME: b020588_l1.dgn
SCALE: 1" = 20'

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61603

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	42	79
				①		07482 - End Bents - 61604		

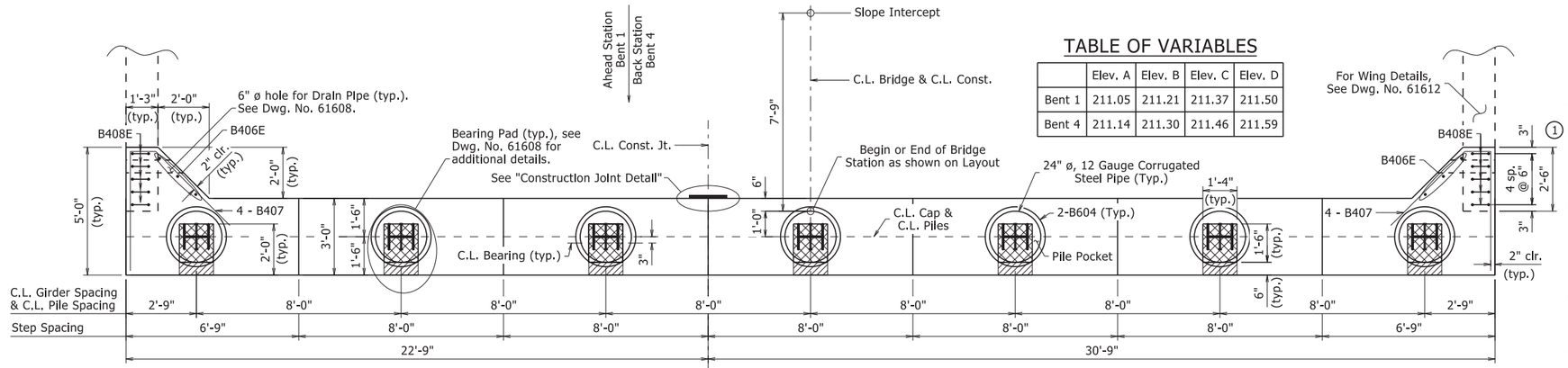
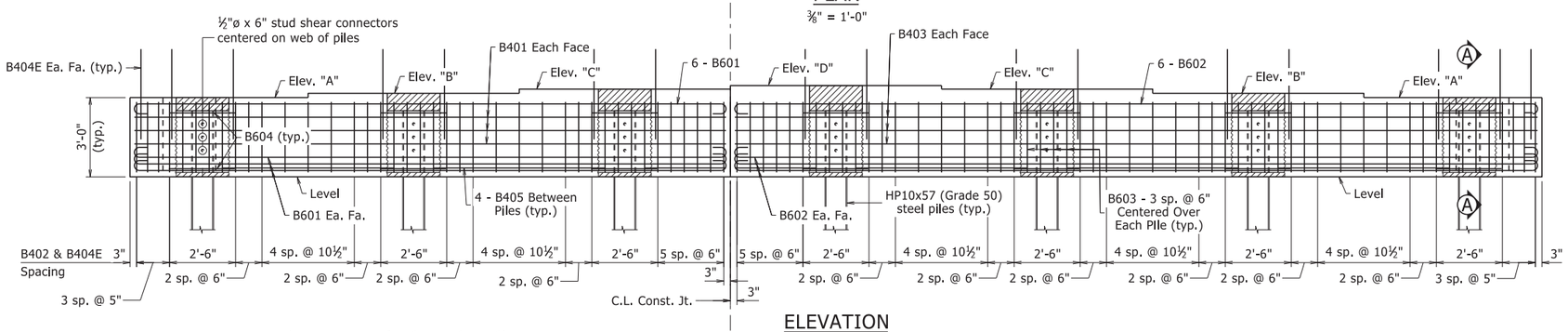


TABLE OF VARIABLES

	Elev. A	Elev. B	Elev. C	Elev. D
Bent 1	211.05	211.21	211.37	211.50
Bent 4	211.14	211.30	211.46	211.59

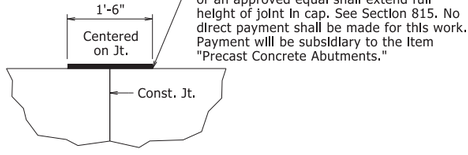
PLAN

⅜" = 1'-0"



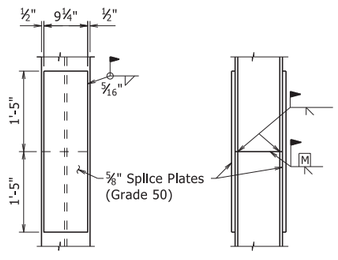
ELEVATION

Bent 1 Looking Back
Bent 4 Looking Ahead
⅜" = 1'-0"



CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL

No Scale

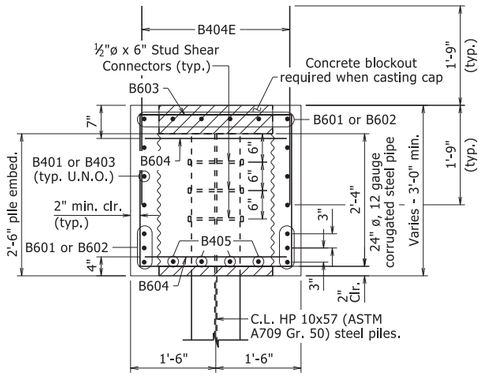


H-pile splicers manufactured by Associated Pile and Fitting Corporation, LB Foster Piling, Skyline Steel or equivalent may be used in lieu of the "Typical Splice Details" shown. H-pile splicers shall match the same grade of steel specified for the piling and shall be welded to the pile with a 5/16" fillet weld around the entire perimeter of the splice. Flanges shall be welded with a complete penetration groove weld complying with AASHTO/AWS Joint Designation B-U4a or B-U4b. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26.

The Contractor may for their own convenience and at their own expense provide as many as three splices per pile. Minimum spacing between splices shall be 5 feet.

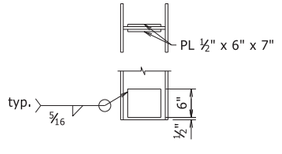
TYPICAL SPLICE DETAILS

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

¾" = 1'-0"



REINFORCING DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILE TIP

¾" = 1'-0"

Steel pile tip reinforcing shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling".

GENERAL NOTES

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

① Bars B404E shall have a 1'-9" embedment into the end bent cap. Bar B406E shall have a 2'-8" embedment into the end bent cap. See Dwg. Nos. 61608 and 61612 for additional details.

All steel piling shall be grade 50. The top of the completed piles shall be no more than 2" from the true positions shown on the plans. All stud shear connectors shall be granular flux filled, solid fluxed, or equal, shall be automatically end welded in accordance with the recommendations of the Manufacturer, and shall be considered incidental to the item "Steel Piling (HP 10x57)."

Corrugated Steel pipe for pile pockets shall be 24" ø, 12 gage and shall conform to AASHTO M 36 or M 218.

Concrete for precast abutments shall be Class S with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi, except that the coarse aggregate size shall meet AASHTO M 43, Size 67 (¾" Max.). All exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

Concrete in pile pockets shall be Class S except as modified herein. The minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c shall be 5,000 psi. The slump of concrete, at placement, shall be 7" +/- 1". The maximum water to cement ratio specified in Subsection 802.05 shall not be increased. The maximum aggregate size shall not be greater than ¾". Shrinkage at 28 days shall be less than 0.032 percent in accordance with AASHTO T 160. Approved admixtures may be used to obtain desired workability, shrinkage, and early strength gain.

The top of the cap, including top of pile pockets, but excluding the area under bearing pads shall be roughened to an amplitude of ¼".

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be submitted and have approval secured before fabrication is begun. The Contractor's proposed lifting details shall be submitted on the shop drawings.

After steel piling are driven, the precast abutment shall be lifted into place and set to plan elevation. Both sides of precast abutment shall be in the final position before pile pockets are filled. The top of pile pockets shall be finished flush with the top of the cap. The area outside of the bearing pads shall be intentionally roughened to an amplitude of ¼". Care shall be taken to ensure there are no voids in the pile to cap connection. Temporary supports shall not be removed, and no load shall be placed on the cap until the pile pocket concrete has reached a compressive strength of 3,500 psi.

Granular Backfill and Pipe Underdrain required behind cap. See Dwg. No. 61608 for details.

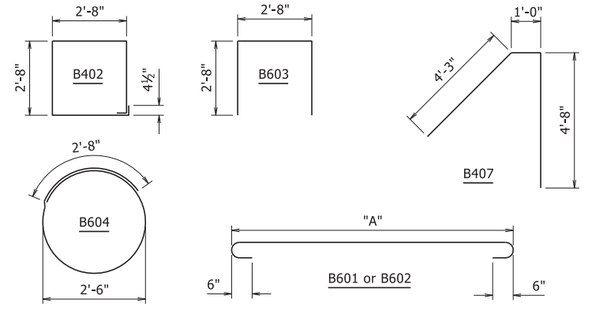
Abutments shall be precast. Concrete (including pile pockets), reinforcing, corrugated pipe, and bar supports are considered subsidiary to the pay item "Precast Concrete Abutments." See Job SP "Precast Substructure."

For additional information, see Layout.

BAR LIST - PER BENT

	Mark	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	PIN DIA.	"A"
	B401	4	22'-5"	Str.	-
	B402	65	11'-0"	2"	-
①	B403	4	30'-5"	Str.	
	B404E	130	3'-6"	Str.	-
①	B405	20	4'-6"	Str.	-
	B406E	6	4'-7"	Str.	-
	B407	8	9'-10"	2"	-
	B408E	10	13'-11"	2"	-
	B601	12	23'-9"	4½"	22'-5"
	B602	12	31'-9"	4½"	30'-5"
	B603	28	7'-8"	4½"	-
	B604	14	10'-7"	-	-

BENDING DIAGRAMS



Dimensions are out-to-out of bars. Bars designated with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.
No direct payment for bars in bent cap, see Job SP "Precast Substructure."

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:10 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

DETAILS OF END BENTS

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

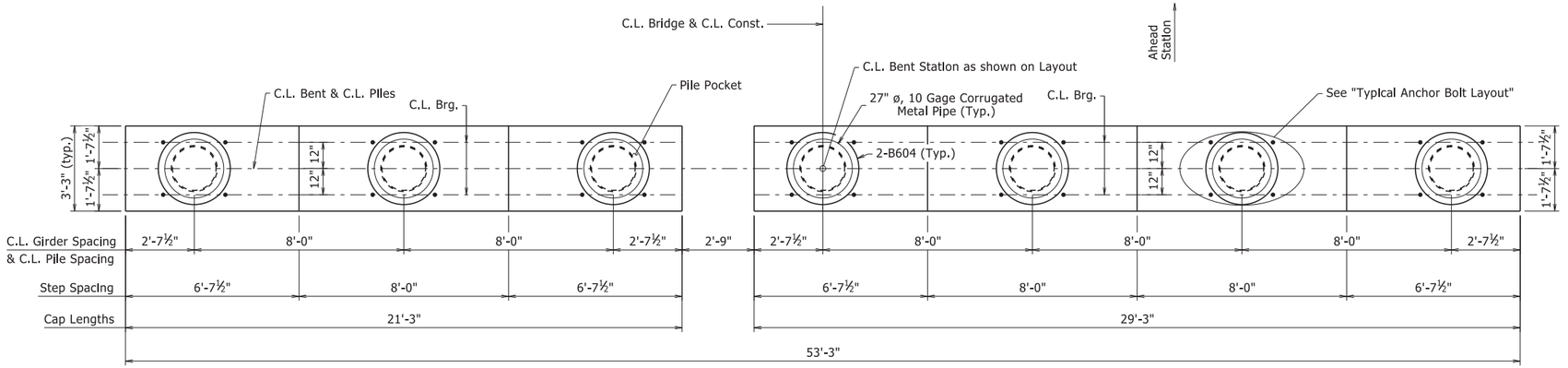
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 12/30/2019 FILENAME: b020588_b1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 2/4/2021 SCALE: As Shown
DESIGNED BY: JSQ DATE: 10/2019

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61604

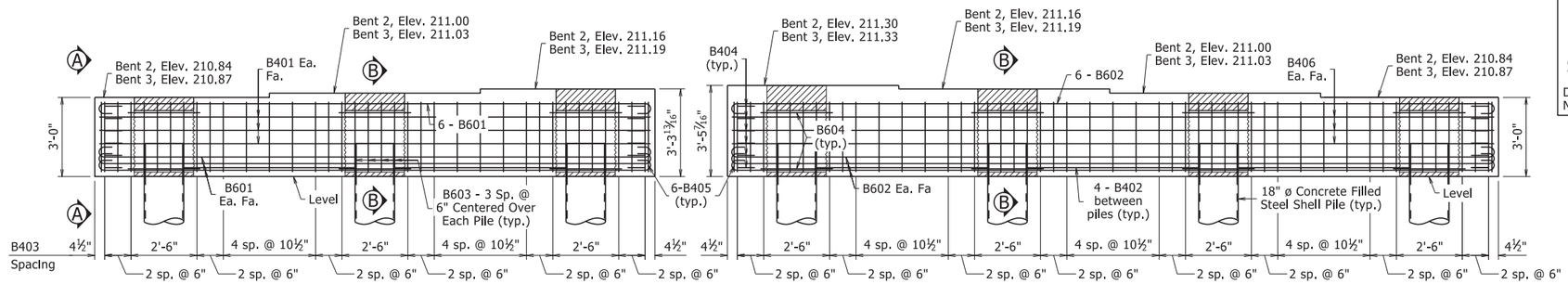
PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	43	79
				07482 - Int. Bents - 61605				



PLAN

⅜" = 1'-0"



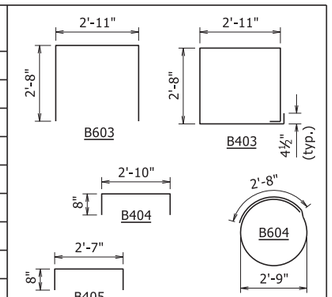
ELEVATION

Looking Ahead

⅜" = 1'-0"

BAR LIST - PER BENT

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	PIN DIA.
B401	6	20'-11"	Str.
B402	20	5'-5"	Str.
B403	57	11'-6"	2"
B404	24	4'-0"	2"
B405	24	3'-9"	2"
B406	6	28'-11"	Str.
B601	12	22'-3"	4½"
B602	12	30'-3"	4½"
B603	28	7'-11"	4½"
B604	14	11'-2"	-



Dimensions are out-to-out of bars.
No direct payment for bars in bent cap, see Job SP "Precast Substructure."

GENERAL NOTES

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports. Top reinforcing bars in cap shall be properly placed to avoid interference with anchor bolts or sheet metal sleeves.

All steel piling shall be grade 45. The top of the completed piles shall be no more than 2" from the true positions shown on the plans. Alternate pile anchorage will not be allowed.

Corrugated Steel pipe for pile pockets shall be 27" ø, 10 gage and shall conform to AASHTO M 36 or M 218.

Concrete for precast bent caps shall be Class S with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi, except that the coarse aggregate size shall meet AASHTO M 43, Size 67 (¾" Max.). All exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

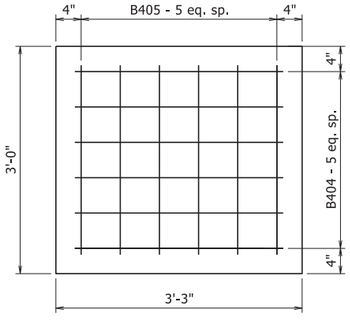
Concrete in pile pockets shall be Class S except as modified herein. The minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c shall be 5,000 psi. The slump of concrete, at placement, shall be 7" +/- 1". The maximum water to cement ratio specified in Subsection 802.05 shall not be increased. The maximum aggregate size shall not be greater than ¾". Shrinkage at 28 days shall be less than 0.032 percent in accordance with AASHTO T 160. Approved admixtures may be used to obtain desired workability, shrinkage, and early strength gain.

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be submitted and have approval secured before fabrication is begun. The Contractor's proposed lifting details shall be submitted on the shop drawings.

After steel piling are driven, the precast bent caps shall be lifted into place and set to plan elevation. The top of pile pockets shall be trowel finished to be flush with the top of the cap. Care shall be taken to ensure there are no voids in the pile to cap connection. Temporary supports shall not be removed, and no load shall be placed on the cap until the pile pocket concrete has reached a compressive strength of 3,500 psi.

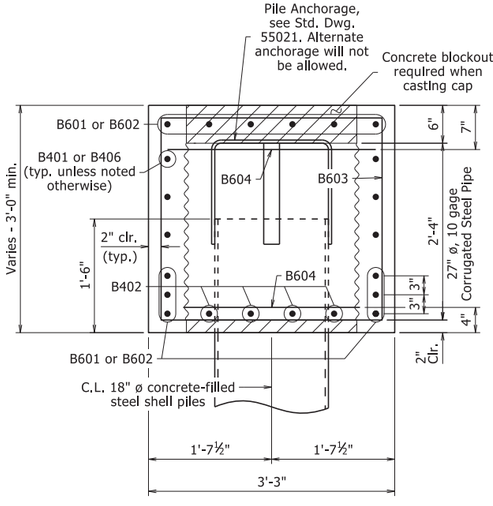
Bent Caps shall be precast. Concrete (including pile pockets), reinforcing, corrugated pipe, and bar supports are considered subsidiary to the pay item "Precast Concrete Bent Caps." See Job SP "Precast Substructure."

For additional information, see Layout.



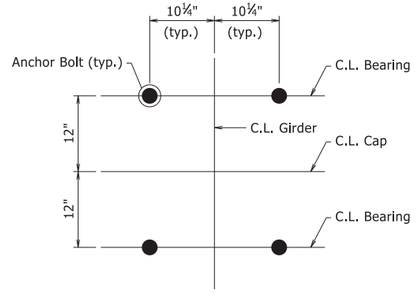
VIEW A-A

1" = 1'-0"



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT LAYOUT

No Scale

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:10 PM
Charles R. Ellis
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

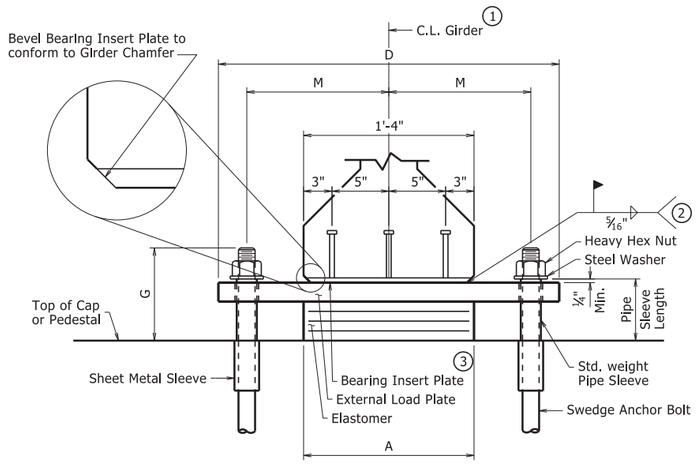
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	JSQ	DATE:	1/2020	FILENAME:	b020588_b2.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BHS	DATE:	2/4/2021	SCALE:	As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	JSQ	DATE:	10/2019		

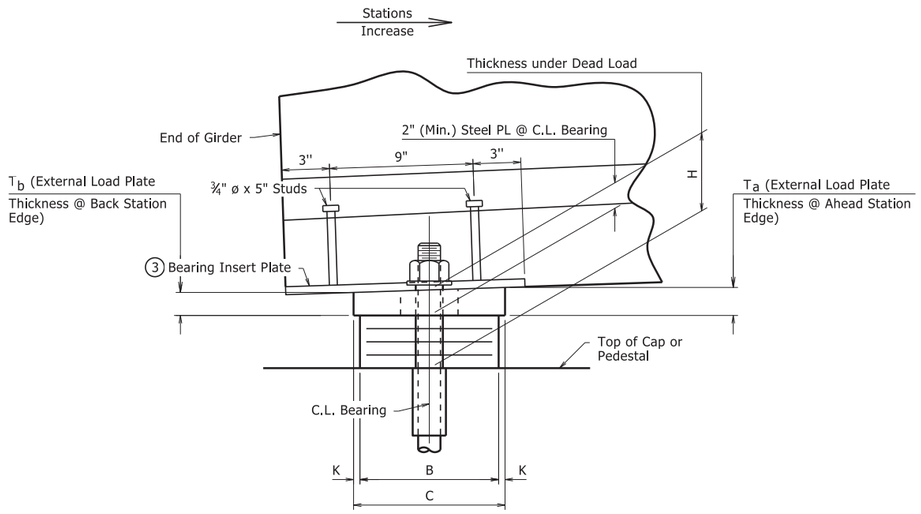
BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61605

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

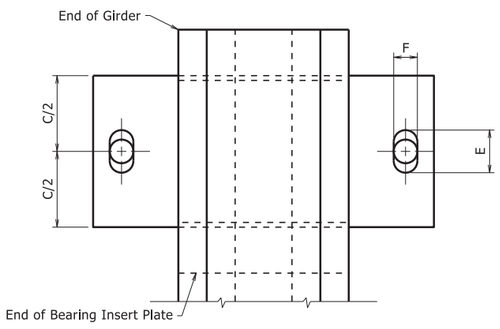
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	44	79
				①		07482 - Elasto Brgs. - 61606		



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW



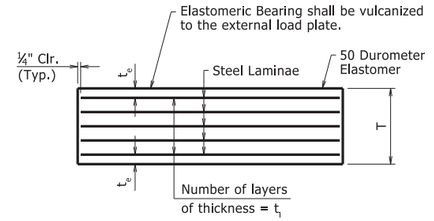
PLAN VIEW

1. C.L. Elastomeric Pad shall be aligned with C.L. Girder.

2. Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, welding of the external load plate at expansion bearings to the bearing insert plate will be allowed only when: 1) the approximate average air temperature during the 24 hour period immediately preceding welding is between 40°F and 80°F; and 2) the slots in the external load plate are positioned to center on the anchor bolts; and 3) no horizontal deformation of the elastomeric pad is evident. If welding at other temperatures is required, the Engineer will provide adjustment data.

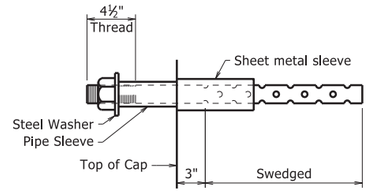
   Care shall be taken to ensure that the external load plate is in full and complete contact with the bearing insert plate before welding begins.

3. Bearing Insert Plate (A709, Gr. 50W) & Studs shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type I)".



t_e = Thickness of elastomer cover on top and bottom of pad
t_i = Thickness of elastomer between steel laminae
N = Number of elastomer layers of thickness t_i

ELASTOMERIC BEARING



ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL

Anchor Bolts may be cast in place or drilled and grouted into place. If Anchor Bolts are to be cast in place, the Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves will not be required.

If Anchor Bolts are to be drilled and grouted in place, the Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves shall be cast in place as shown. Sleeves shall be dry packed with styrofoam, urethane foam, or approved equal prior to pouring of concrete. After pouring of the cap and prior to erection of precast girders, the dry pack shall be removed and holes for the anchor bolts shall be accurately drilled into the concrete. Bolts placed in drilled holes shall be accurately set and fixed using a QPL approved epoxy or non-shrink grout that completely fills the holes. Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves shall meet the requirements of ASTM A653, CS Type B or approved equivalent, be of minimum 16 gauge thickness, and be galvanized according to ASTM B695, Class 50. Sheet Metal Sleeves will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type I)."

Prior to erection of the beams or girders, the Contractor shall verify the orientation of the bearings with respect to T_a and T_b.

TABLE OF FABRICATOR VARIABLES

④ Maximum Design Load = Service I Limit State

BRIDGE NO.	LOCATION		BEARING TYPE	NO. of BEARINGS EACH BENT	④ MAXIMUM DESIGN LOAD (KIPS)	G	H	ELASTOMERIC PAD							EXTERNAL LOAD PLATE								ANCHOR BOLT				
	BENT NO (S).	GIRDER NO.						A	B	N	t_i	t_e	NO. & THICKNESS OF STEEL LAMINAE	T	C	D	E	F	K	M	T_a	T_b	ANCHOR BOLT (ø x L)	GRADE	PIPE SLEEVE SIZE (ø x L)	SHEET METAL SLEEVE SIZE (ø x L)	STEEL WASHER SIZE (O.D.)
07482	2 & 3	All	Fix	14	78	6 3/8"	3 13/16"	15"	8"	2	1/2"	1/4"	3 @ 12 ga.	1 13/16"	9"	25 1/2"	2"	2"	1/2"	10 1/4"	2.00"	2.00"	1 1/4" x 21"	55	1 1/4" x 4 1/8"	3" x 9"	2 1/2"

GENERAL NOTES

Elastomeric Bearings shall conform to Section 808 and shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Elastomeric Bearings".

External load plates shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 50W. Pipe sleeves shall be ASTM A500, Grade B, and shall be galvanized to conform to AASHTO M 232, Class C or ASTM B695, Class 50.

External load plates shall be completely fabricated (including bevel and bolt holes) and shall be cleaned before vulcanizing to the elastomeric bearing. The surface in contact with the elastomeric bearing shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 808.03. Other surfaces shall be blast cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84(b) for painted steel and 807.84(e) for unpainted Grade 50W steel.

Anchor Bolts, Washers and Nuts shall conform to Subsection 807.07. The anchor bolt grade of steel shall be as specified in the "Table of Fabricator Variables". Indentations shall be circular with rounded bottoms and staggered as shown in the details.

Pipe Sleeves, Anchor Bolts, Washers and Nuts shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type I)." External load plates will not be measured and paid for separately, but will be considered incidental to the unit price bid for "Elastomeric Bearings."

Bearings shall be seated in accordance with Subsection 808.08. This work and materials are considered subsidiary to the item "Elastomeric Bearings" and will not be paid for directly.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:10 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

DETAILS OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CTM DATE: 6/20/2020 FILENAME: b020588_e1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 2/4/2021 SCALE: None
DESIGNED BY: JSQ DATE: 2/2020

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61606

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	45	79
				(1)	07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61607			

Slab Reinforcing:

Transverse: S501E @ 6" o.c. (Top of Slab and Bottom of Link Slab)
S401E @ 6" o.c. (Bottom of Overhangs)
S505E @ 6" o.c. (Top of Overhangs Bundled with S501E)

Longitudinal: S502E Top of Slab @ 12" o.c. and Overhangs as shown
S503E and S504E placed as shown over supports, see "REINFORCING PLAN AND SLAB POURING SEQUENCE", Dwg. No. 61611.

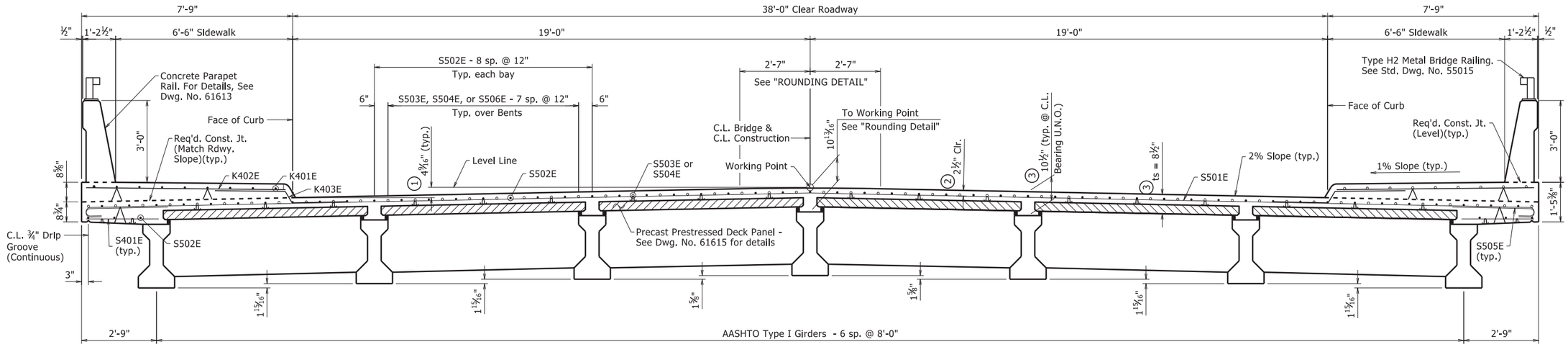
Bar positions or clearances from the forms shall be maintained by means of stays, ties, hangers, or other approved devices per Subsection 804.06. Placement of slab bolsters or high-chairs with full-length lower runners directly on removable deck forms will not be allowed.

Class 1 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the Roadway Surfaces, Sidewalk, and the Roadway Face and Top of Concrete Parapet Rail.

(1) Working Point to Gutterline

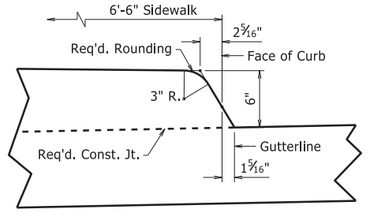
(2) Tolerance: Minus = ¼";
Plus equal to the amount of slab thickening used to meet slab thickness tolerance. See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE".

(3) See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE"



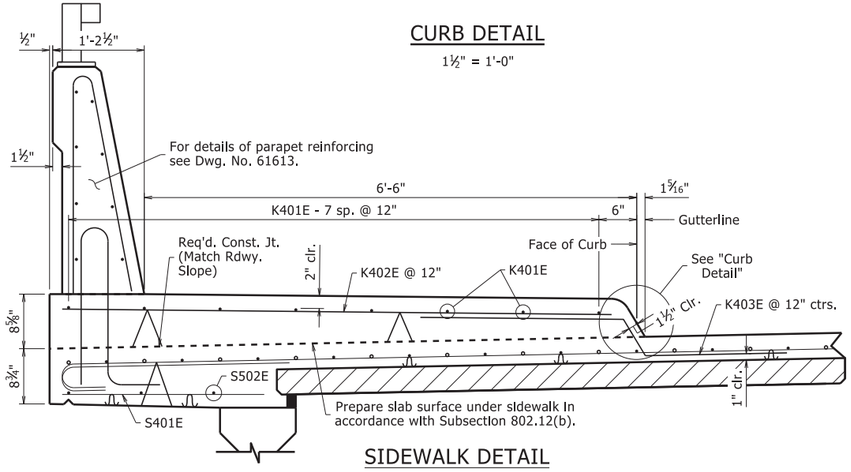
TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION

Partial Depth Diaphragms Shown
½" = 1'-0"



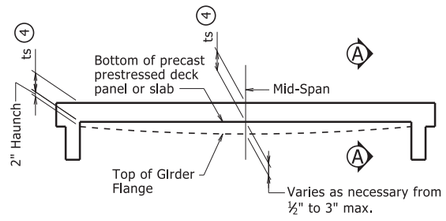
CURB DETAIL

1½" = 1'-0"



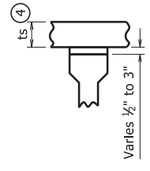
SIDEWALK DETAIL

Left Side of Roadway
Looking Ahead
1" = 1'-0"



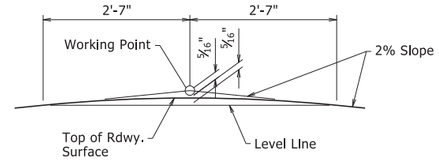
GIRDER ELEVATION

No Scale



SECTION A-A

No Scale



Working Point Matches Theoretical Roadway Grade.

ROUNDING DETAIL

No Scale

(4) ts = Thickness of precast prestressed deck panels + cast-in-place slab, or slab thickness as shown on superstructure details - See "Typical Roadway Section".

Tolerance is + ½", - ¼". Haunch forming is required and shall be adjusted to maintain slab thickness tolerance.

"Girder Elevation" sketches show the range of acceptability of the top of the Girder relative to bottom of precast prestressed deck panels or slab after the placement of the slab. When the required haunch is less than ½", a raise in grade will be necessary. Girders shall be set in a sufficient number of spans over suitable increments so the revised grade line will produce a smooth riding surface. Variation of haunch height will be at the Contractor's expense. For additional information, see Dwg. No. 61615.

ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Dec 4 2021 1:10 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 8
DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SEC.

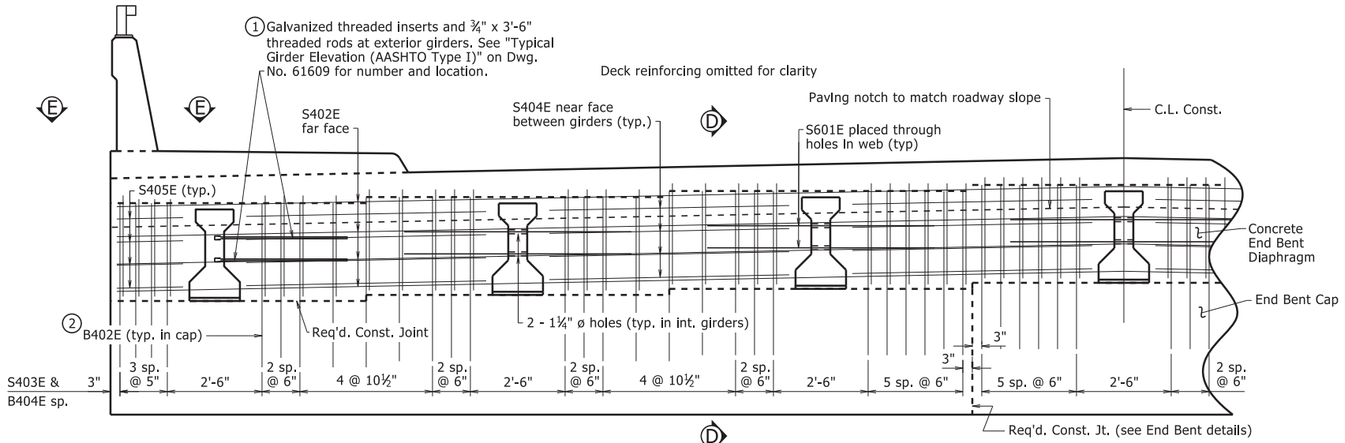
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	JSQ	DATE:	11/1/2019	FILENAME:	b020588_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BHS	DATE:	2/4/2021	SCALE:	As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	JSQ	DATE:	9/2019		

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61607

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	46	79
				1	07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61608			

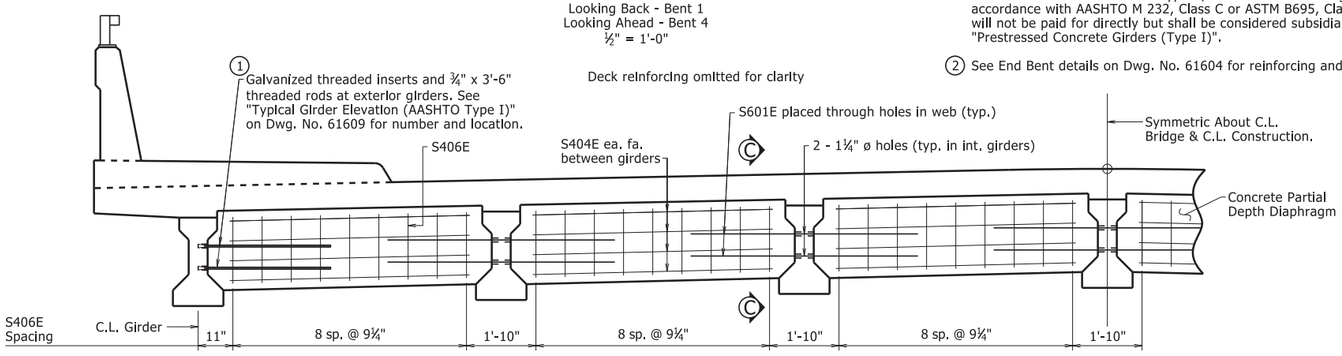


TYPICAL SECTION AT END BENT DIAPHRAGMS

1 Galvanized Threaded Inserts shall be Dayton-Richmond F-42 Loop Ferule Inserts or approved equal. ¾" ø Galvanized Threaded Rods shall be ASTM A709, Grade 36 or AASHTO M 31 or M 322 Type A, Grade 60. Galvanizing shall be in accordance with AASHTO M 232, Class C or ASTM B695, Class 50. These items will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type I)".

2 See End Bent details on Dwg. No. 61604 for reinforcing and additional details.

Looking Back - Bent 1
Looking Ahead - Bent 4
½" = 1'-0"



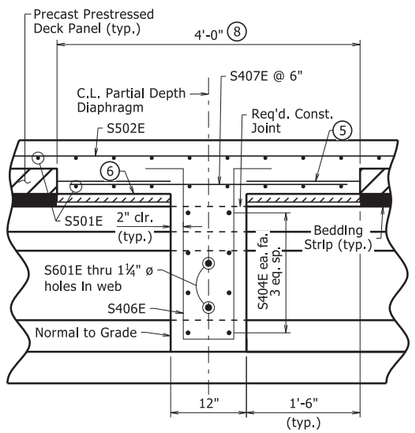
TYPICAL SECTION AT PARTIAL DEPTH DIAPHRAGMS

½" = 1'-0"

5 Extend longitudinal panel reinforcement as shown. See Dwg. No. 61615 for precast panel details.

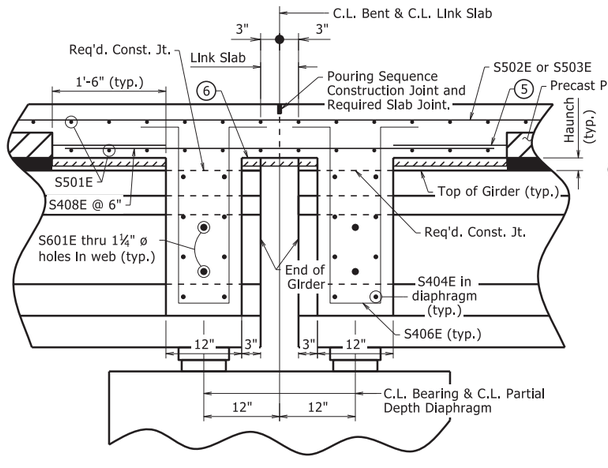
6 All formwork under cast-in-place slab shall be removed.

8 Precast panels shall be continuous through this region if alternate steel diaphragms are used. No adjustment will be made to plan quantities. See "Details of Steel Diaphragm" on Dwg. No. 61610 for additional information.



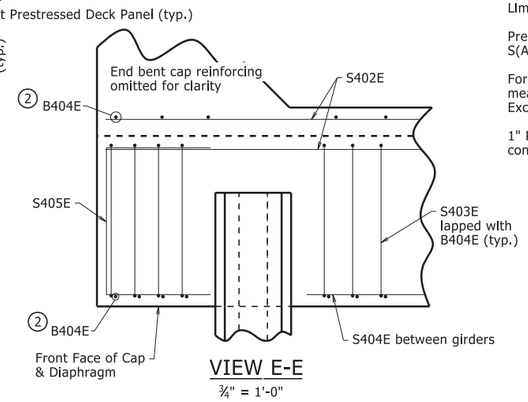
SECTION C-C

Shown at Midspan
1" = 1'-0"



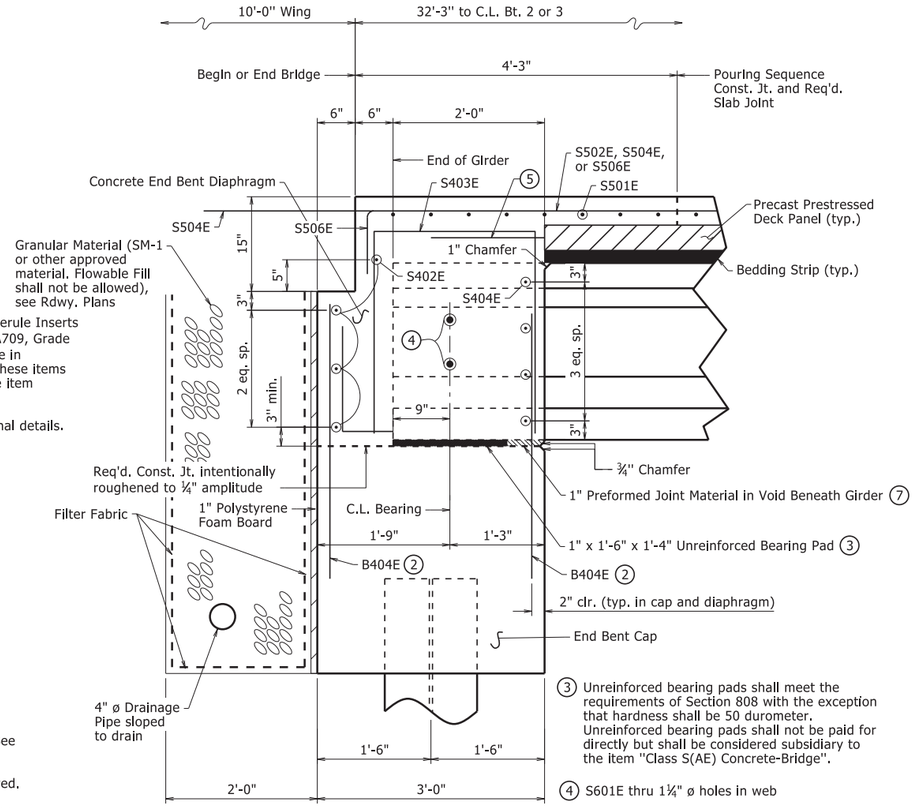
SECTION AT INTERMEDIATE BENT

1" = 1'-0"



VIEW E-E

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION D-D

1" = 1'-0"

3 Unreinforced bearing pads shall meet the requirements of Section 808 with the exception that hardness shall be 50 durometer. Unreinforced bearing pads shall not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge".

4 S601E thru 1¼" ø holes in web

7 1" Preformed Joint Material shall be AASHTO M 153, Type I per Subsection 501.02(h)(1)(b).

Limits of the concrete End Bent Diaphragm shall match plan dimension of End Bent Cap.

Preformed Joint Material will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the Item "Class S(AE) Concrete - Bridge".

For additional details of pipe underdrain see Std. Dwg. PU-1 and Section 611. Pipe underdrains will not be measured or paid for separately, but will be considered subsidiary to the unit price bid for "Unclassified Excavation".

1" Polystyrene Foam Board, Filter Fabric and Granular Material shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the various bid items.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Charles R. Ellis
Feb 4 2021 1:10 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 8
DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SEC.

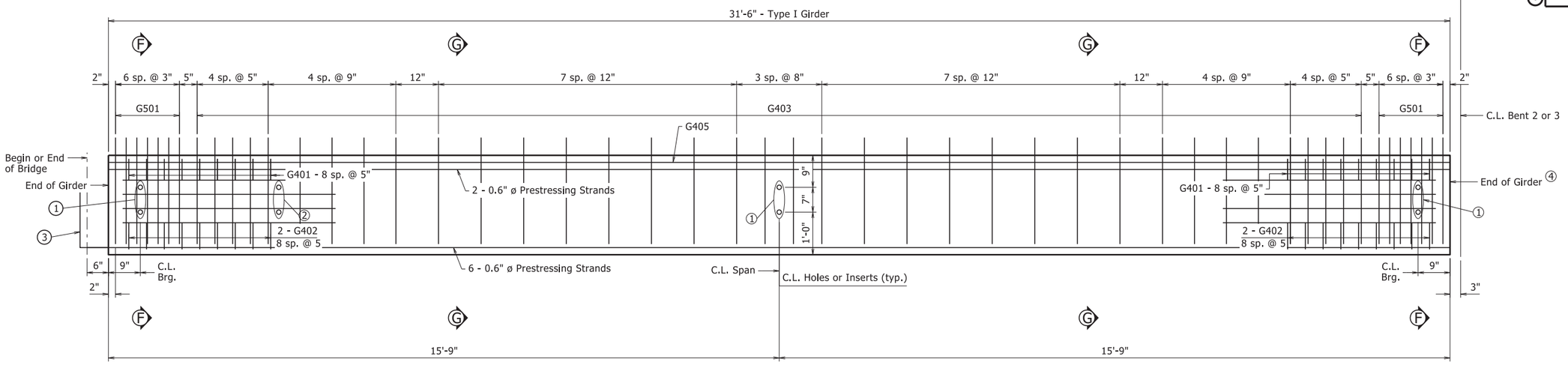
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	JSQ	DATE:	11/1/2019	FILENAME:	b020588_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BHS	DATE:	2/4/2021	SCALE:	As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	JSQ	DATE:	9/2019		

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61608

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	47	79
				07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61609				



TYPICAL GIRDER ELEVATION (AASHTO TYPE I)

¾" = 1'-0"

① Connection for Partial Depth Diaphragm: ¾" ø Threaded Inserts at interior face of exterior girders or 1¼" ø holes at interior girders. See Dwg. No. 61609 for additional details.

② Connection for Temporary Steel Diaphragm: 1 1/16" ø holes in web. See Dwg. No. 61610 for additional details.

③ Prestressing Strands bent up into end bent diaphragm. See "END OF GIRDER VIEW AT END BENT".

④ End of Girder at Intermediate Bent to receive an epoxy coating. See "END OF GIRDER VIEW AT INTERMEDIATE BENT".

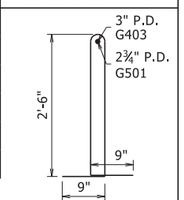
Dimensions are measured along girders.

Prestressing strands will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type I)".

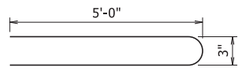
Prestressing strands shall be bonded along the entire length of the girder.

BAR LIST - PER GIRDER

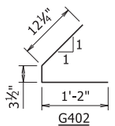
MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	P.D.	BENDING DIAGRAMS
G401	18	1'-8½"	2"	
G402	36	2'-4¼"	2"	
G403	36	6'-6"	2"	
G404	8	10'-1"	2"	
G405	2	31'-3"	Str.	
G501	14	6'-6"	2½"	



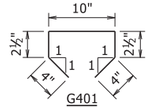
G403 & G501



G404



G402

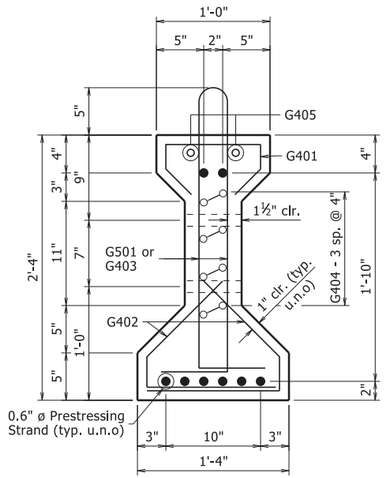


G401

All bars in the Bar List will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type I)".

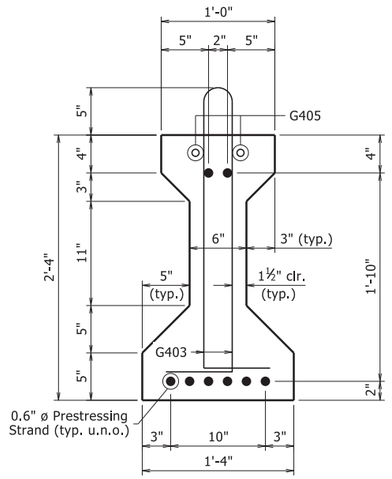
At the Contractor's option, the two G402 bars may be furnished as one bar.

At the Contractor's option, ½" ø strands pulled to 2,000 lbs. may be substituted for bars G405.



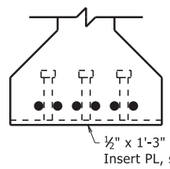
SECTION F-F

1½" = 1'-0"



SECTION G-G

1½" = 1'-0"

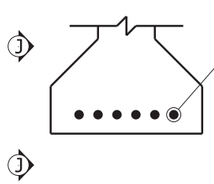


½" x 1'-3" x 1'-3½" Bearing
Insert PL, see Dwg. No. 61606.

At intermediate bents only, saw cut or grind all strands flush with the end of the girder. The ends of the girders and the cut-off strands shall be coated with a 1/16" min. thick coating of a QPL approved epoxy resin.

END OF GIRDER VIEW AT INTERMEDIATE BENT

1½" = 1'-0"

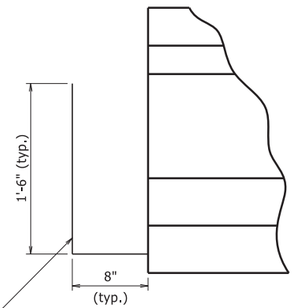


Prestressing Strands to be extended through Girder Ends and bent up into end bent diaphragm

At end bents only, shop bend 6 bottom prestressing strands from the end of the girder into end bent diaphragms as shown.

END OF GIRDER VIEW AT END BENT

1½" = 1'-0"



VIEW J-J

1½" = 1'-0"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:10 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 3 OF 8
DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

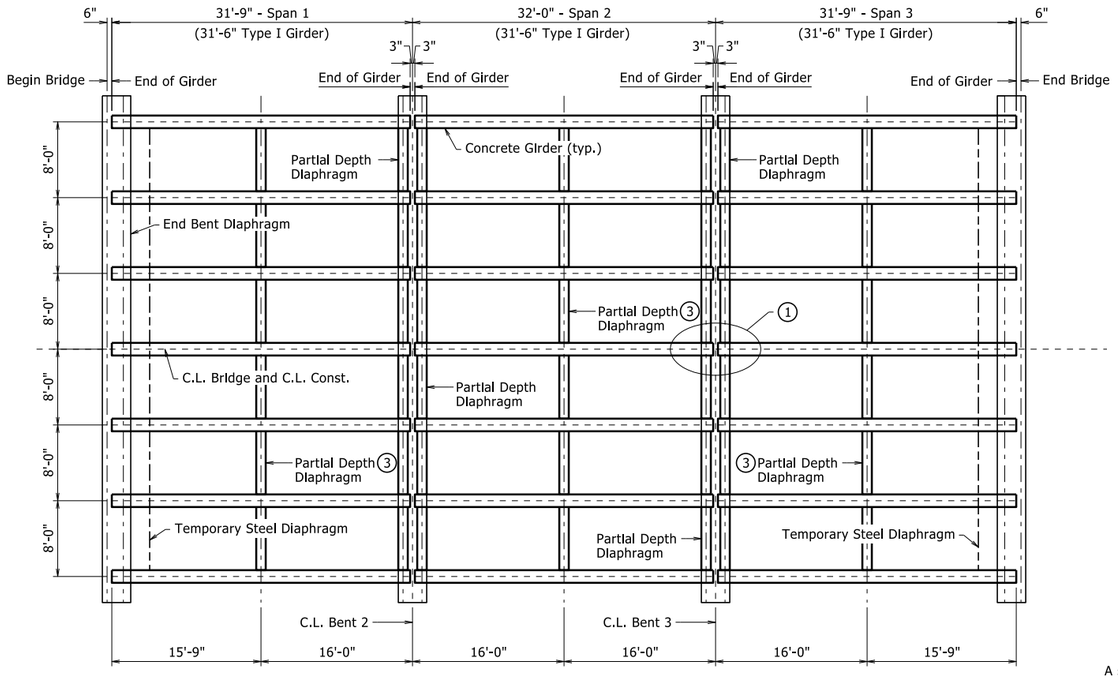
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	JSQ	DATE:	11/1/2019	FILENAME:	b020588_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BHS	DATE:	2/4/2021	SCALE:	As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	JSQ	DATE:	9/2019		

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61609

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	48	79
				①	07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61610			



FRAMING PLAN

⅛" = 1'-0"

For details of End Bent Diaphragms and Partial Depth Diaphragms see Dwg. No. 61608.

① After erection, the ends of girders at all bents shall be blocked using temporary blocking to maintain proper location on bent caps. The ends of girders at interior bents shall remain blocked 72 hours after Partial Depth Diaphragms are poured. The ends of girders at end bents shall remain blocked until the temporary steel diaphragms are in place.

② See Std. Dwg. No. 55015 for Bending Diagram.

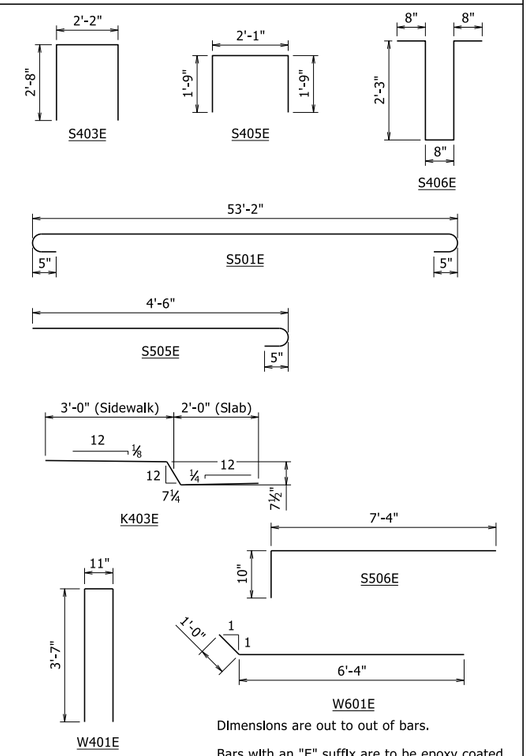
③ Galvanized steel diaphragms may be used in place of concrete at midspan diaphragm locations only. See "Details of Steel Diaphragm" for additional information.

④ Camber and deflection values shown are based on a concrete strength f'c = 6,000 psi. Greater strengths may require adjustments. See "Special Camber Notes" on Dwg. No. 61614.

BAR LIST

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	P.D.
S401E	272	2'-8"	Str.
S402E	8	53'-2"	Str.
S403E	130	7'-4"	2"
S404E	384	6'-4"	Str.
S405E	16	5'-5"	2"
S406E	378	3'-11"	2"
S407E	321	3'-8"	Str.
S408E	214	5'-8"	Str.
S501E	246	54'-4"	3¾"
S502E	192	34'-6"	Str.
S503E	108	15'-0"	Str.
S504E	72	9'-6"	Str.
S505E	384	5'-1"	3¾"
S506E	36	8'-1"	3¾"
S601E	45	6'-0"	Str.
K401E	48	33'-6"	Str.
K402E	192	7'-3"	Str.
K403E	192	5'-4"	2"
W401E	60	7'-11"	2"
W601E	8	7'-4"	4½"
W701E	48	12'-2"	Str.
② H401E	12	2'-11"	2"
② H402E	4	3'-7"	2"

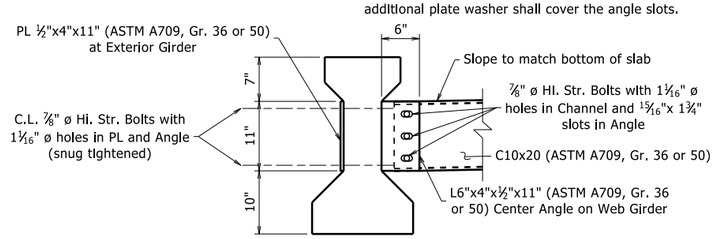
BENDING DIAGRAMS



Dimensions are out to out of bars.

Bars with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

A standard washer shall be supplied under both the nut and the head of the ⅞" ø Hi. Str. Bolts. An additional plate washer shall cover the angle slots.



DETAILS OF STEEL DIAPHRAGM

1" = 1'-0"

Steel diaphragms shall be used at locations noted as "Temporary Steel Diaphragm".

After the concrete deck construction and curing is complete, the temporary steel diaphragm and connecting elements may remain in place or be removed and become the property of the Contractor. If removed, the holes in the girder webs shall be filled with QPL approved non-shrink epoxy grout.

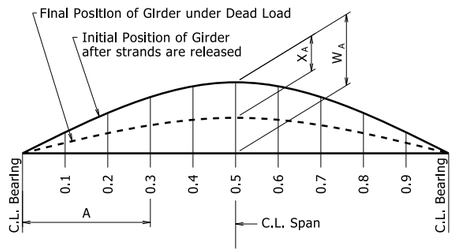
The Temporary Steel Diaphragm and components will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type I)".

Permanent Steel Diaphragms may be used in lieu of a Concrete Diaphragm at midspan. Payment for permanent steel diaphragm and components will be based on concrete diaphragms.

All components of Steel Diaphragms (permanent and temporary) shall be galvanized in accordance with Section 807.

A standard washer shall be supplied under both the nut and the head of the ⅞" ø H.S. bolts. An additional plate washer shall cover the angle slots.

Span Pt.	Inches	
	W_A	X_A
0.0	0	0
0.1	0.152	0.044
0.2	0.272	0.098
0.3	0.354	0.140
0.4	0.404	0.167
0.5	0.419	0.177
0.6	0.404	0.167
0.7	0.354	0.140
0.8	0.272	0.098
0.9	0.152	0.044
1.0	0	0



"W_A" is camber of Girder (Prestress + Dead Load of girder @ 90 days after release)

"X_A" is Dead Load Deflection of Slab + Diaphragms + Composite Dead Load

④ CAMBER AND DEFLECTION (INCHES)

No Scale

"W_A" and "X_A" are based on the required minimum concrete strength and may vary from the dimension shown. "W_A" and "X_A" shall be measured along bottom of girders unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE" on Dwg. No. 61607 for limitations of the girder final position under dead load. The Contractor is responsible for any adjustment necessary to meet slab thickness tolerance and to achieve an acceptable finished grade. No payment shall be made for any additional concrete in the haunches when camber is less than shown.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Jan 20 2022 9:00 AM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 4 OF 8

DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

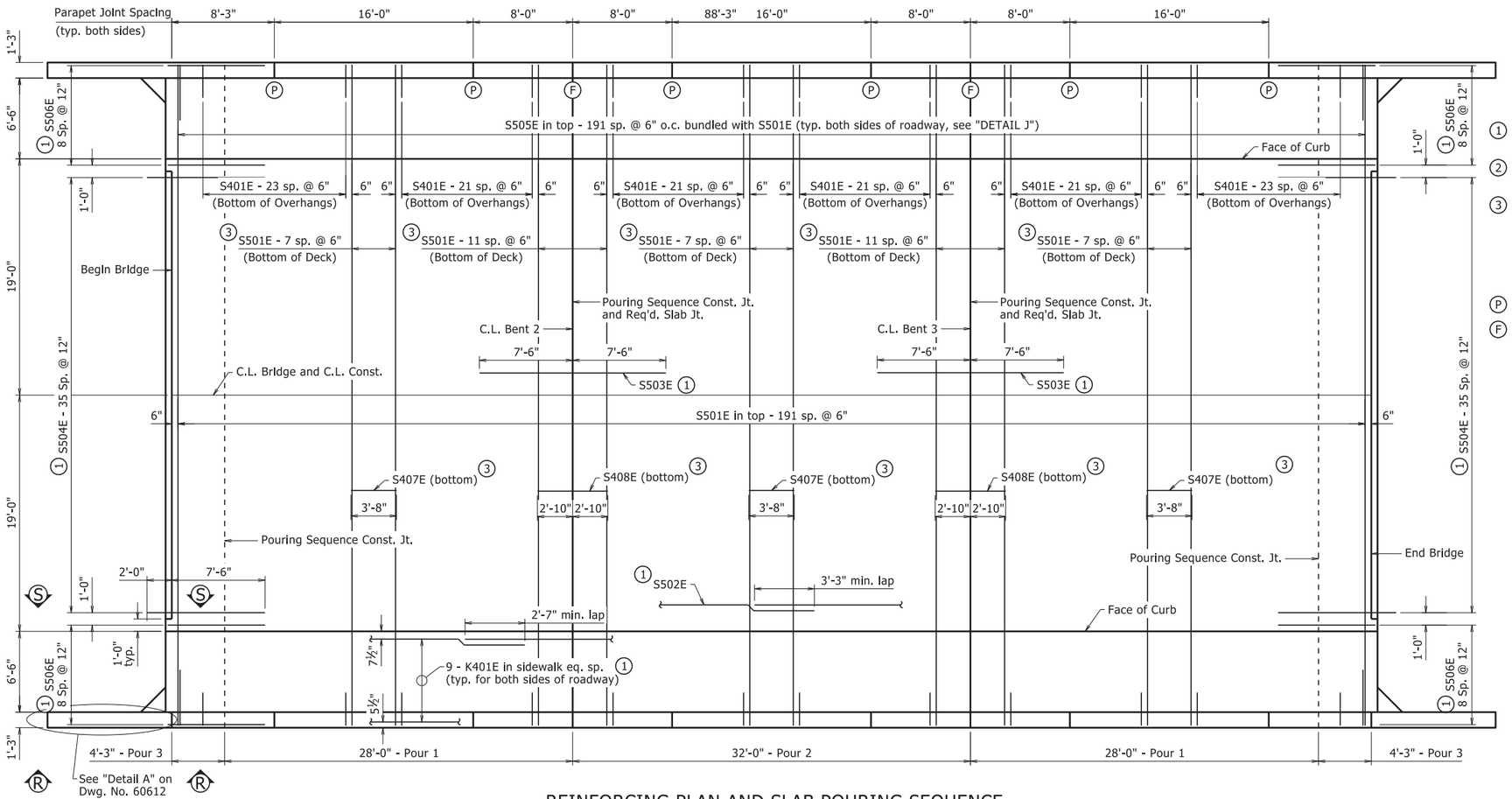
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 11/1/2019
CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 12/10/2021
DESIGNED BY: JSQ DATE: 9/2019
FILENAME: b020588_s1.dgn
SCALE: As Shown

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61610

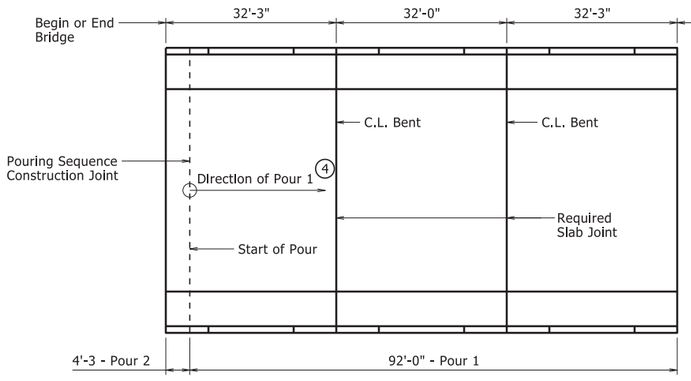
PRINT DATE: 12/10/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	49	79
				①	07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61611			



REINFORCING PLAN AND SLAB POURING SEQUENCE

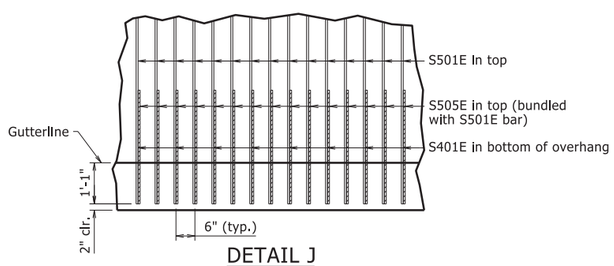
$\frac{3}{16}$" = 1'-0"



④ Direction of Pour 1 shall be from near Bent 1 progressing to Bent 4, or near Bent 4 progressing to Bent 1.

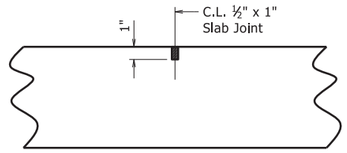
ALTERNATE SLAB POURING SEQUENCE

No Scale



DETAIL J

½" = 1'-0"



TRANSVERSE SLAB JOINT DETAIL

No Scale

Use Type 3 or 4 Joint Sealer. See Subsections 501 .02 (h) and 501.05 (j). Backer Rod filler will not be required. Joint Sealer shall be measured and paid for as Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge. Slab joints shall extend to the outside edge of the deck slab. Slab joints shall be installed before the sidewalk is poured. The slab joints in the sidewalk shall extend to the outside of the sidewalk and shall be installed before parapet railing is to be poured. If slab joints are to be sawed, they shall be sawed as soon as the concrete has sufficiently set to allow sawing of the joint without damage to the slab or sidewalk. Slab joints shall be placed at all pouring sequence construction joints and required slab joint locations. After installation of the joint in the sidewalk and prior to pouring the parapet rail, the joint sealer shall be placed extending across the deck slab from gutterline to gutterline and across the top of the sidewalk. No joint sealer shall be placed on the deck slab under the sidewalk or parapet rail. Slab joints shall align with parapet open joints.

① Placed as shown in "TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION", see Dwg. No. 61607.

② See Dwg. No. 61608 for details of reinforcing in concrete end bent diaphragm.

③ Refer to "Section C-C", "Section D-D" and "Section at Intermediate Bent" on Dwg. No. 61608.

Parapet rail spacing and joint depth shown are typical for both sides of roadway. For reinforcing details, see Dwg. No. 61613.

For bar list, see Dwg. No. 61610.

Ⓟ Partial-Depth Parapet Joint at this location.

Ⓕ Full-Depth Parapet Joint at this location.

Slab Pouring Sequence:
Pours with the same number may be placed simultaneously or separately. All Pour(s) 1 must be placed before Pour 2 can be placed. Pour 2 must be placed before Pour(s) 3 can be placed. A minimum of 48 hours shall elapse between the end of a pour and the start of the next pour. A minimum of 72 hours shall elapse between adjacent pours.

Concrete in bridge superstructure shall be placed, consolidated and screeded off for the entire pour before any concrete has taken its initial set. This may require the use of a retarding agent.

A minimum of 72 hours shall elapse between completion of the slab and the pouring of the sidewalks. 72 hours shall elapse between the completion of the sidewalk and pouring of the bridge railing. Any railing or sidewalk pours made before the entire slab unit has been placed must be approved by the Engineer. The Contractor must obtain approval from the Engineer for any deviations from the pouring sequence(s) shown.

Concrete diaphragms at end bents shall be poured monolithically with the slab.

All partial depth diaphragms shall be cast in place and poured a minimum of 48 hours before the slab is poured.

For "View R-R" and "View S-S", see Dwg. No. 61612.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Dec 4 2021 1:11 PM
Charles R. Ellis
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 5 OF 8

DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

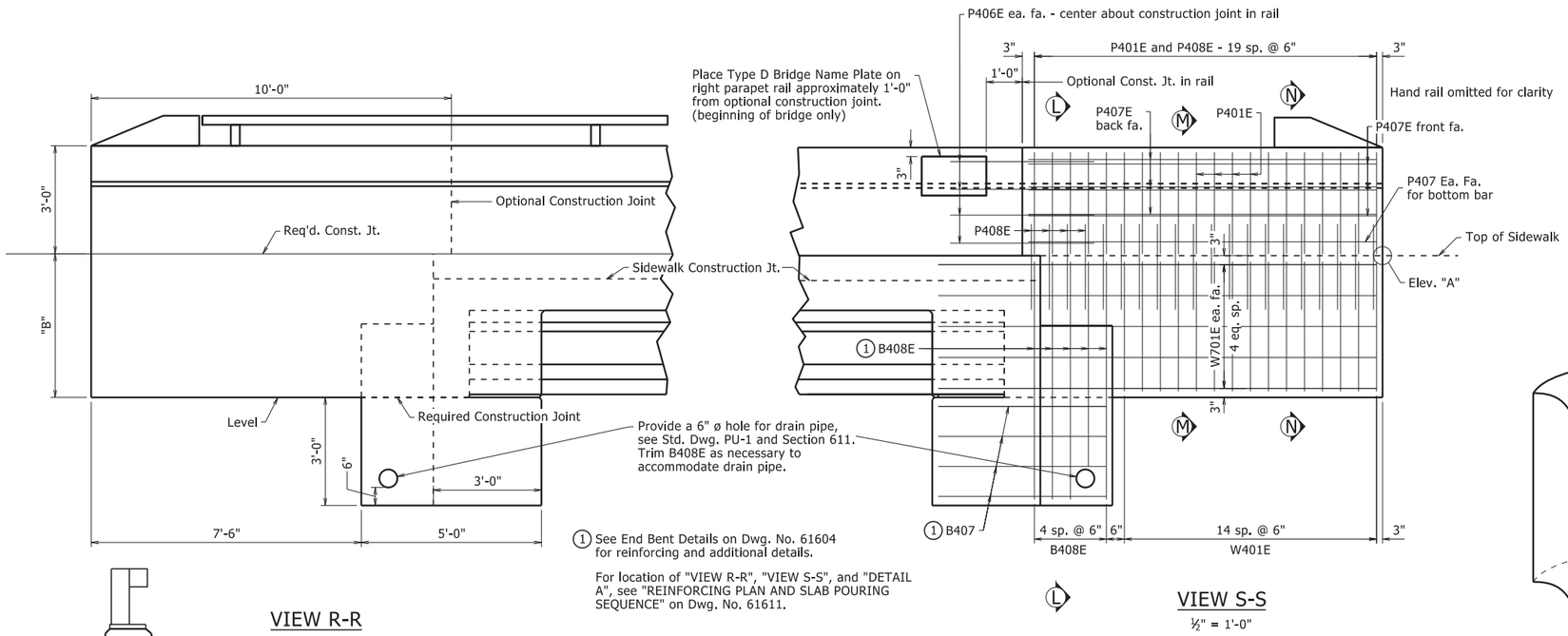
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	JSQ	DATE:	11/1/2019	FILENAME:	b020588_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BHS	DATE:	2/4/2021	SCALE:	As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	JSQ	DATE:	9/2019		

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61611

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	50	79
				07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61612				

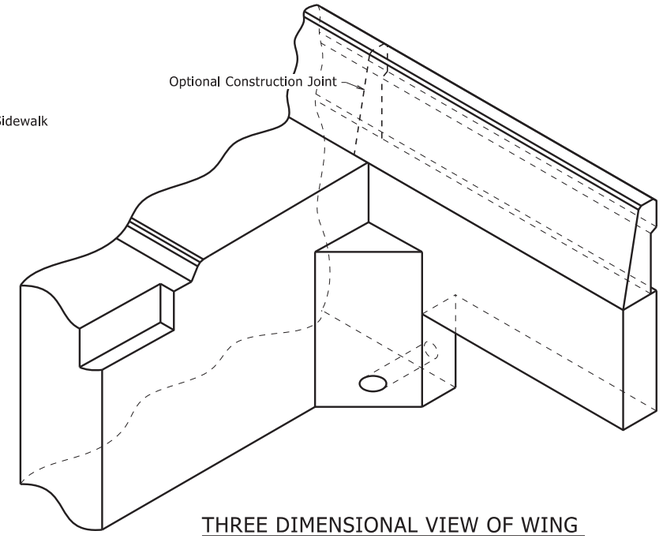


1 See End Bent Details on Dwg. No. 61604 for reinforcing and additional details.

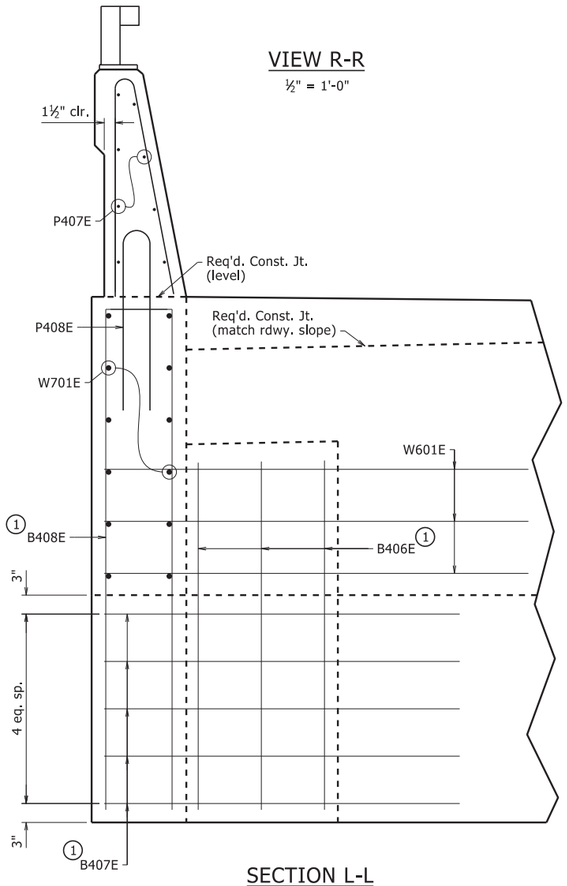
For location of "VIEW R-R", "VIEW S-S", and "DETAIL A", see "REINFORCING PLAN AND SLAB POURING SEQUENCE" on Dwg. No. 61611.

VIEW R-R
½" = 1'-0"

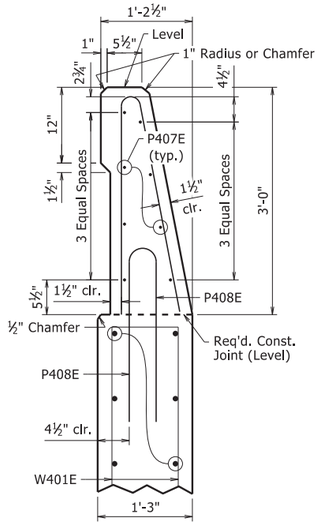
VIEW S-S
½" = 1'-0"



THREE DIMENSIONAL VIEW OF WING AND RAIL AT INTEGRAL END BENT
Hand rail not shown
No Scale



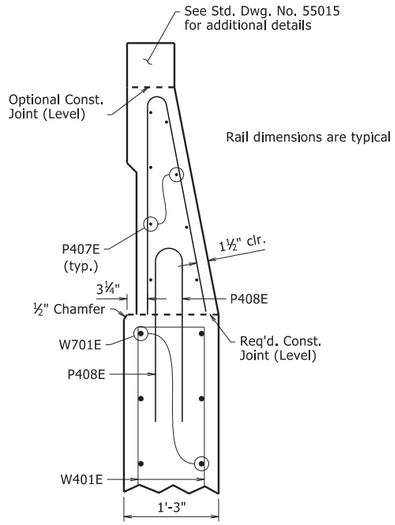
SECTION L-L
1" = 1'-0"



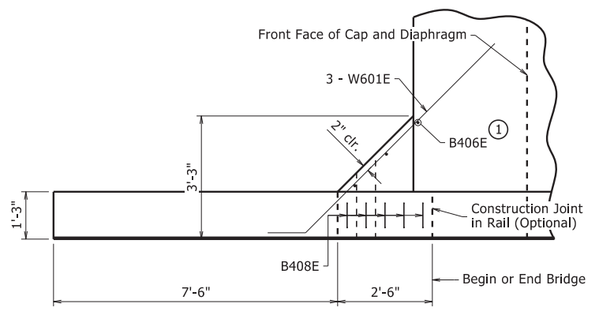
SECTION M-M
1" = 1'-0"

TABLE OF VARIABLES

Location	A	B
Bent 1	215.00	3'-11⅜"
Bent 4	215.10	3'-11⅜"



SECTION N-N
1" = 1'-0"



DETAIL A
½" = 1'-0"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Charles R. Ellis
June 20 2022 9:00 AM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 6 OF 8
DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

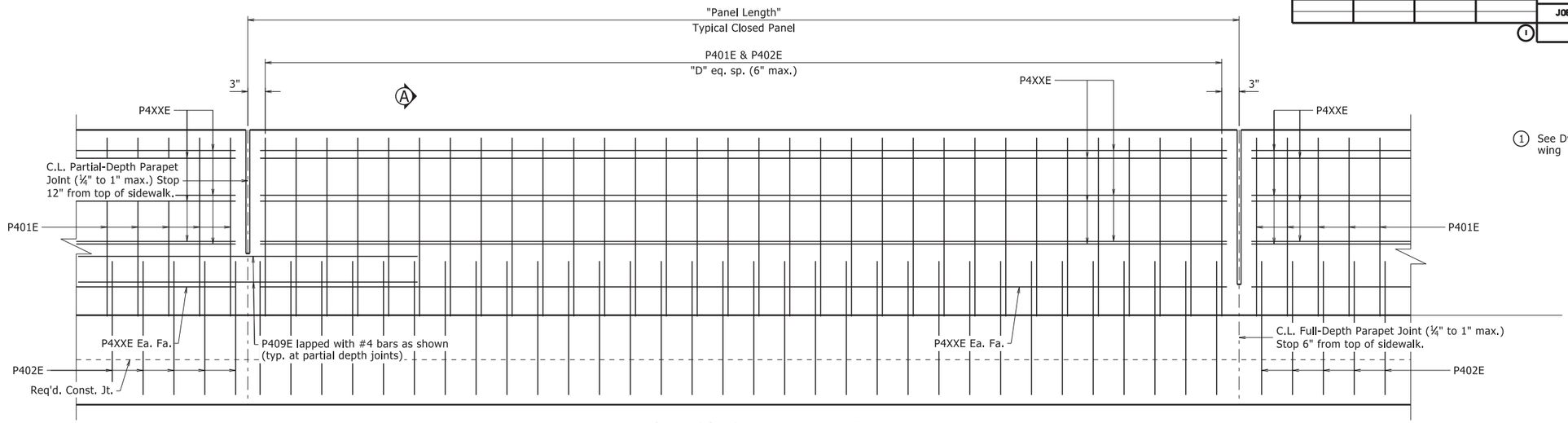
ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 11/1/2019
CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 12/10/2021
DESIGNED BY: JSQ DATE: 9/2019
FILENAME: b020588_s1.dgn
SCALE: As Shown

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61612

PRINT DATE: 12/10/2021

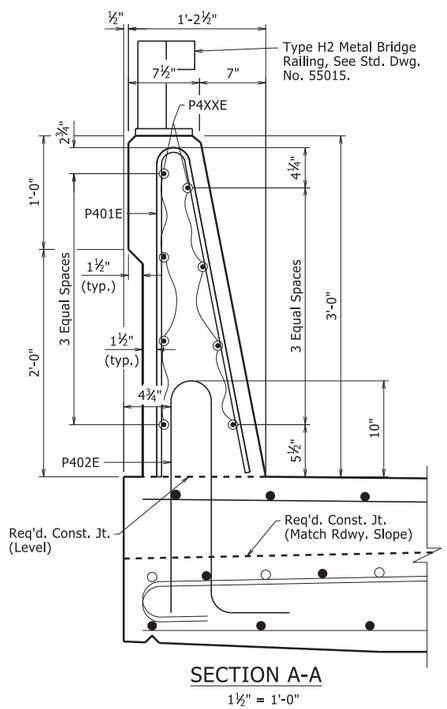
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	51	79
				①	07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61613			



ELEVATION - CONCRETE PARAPET RAIL

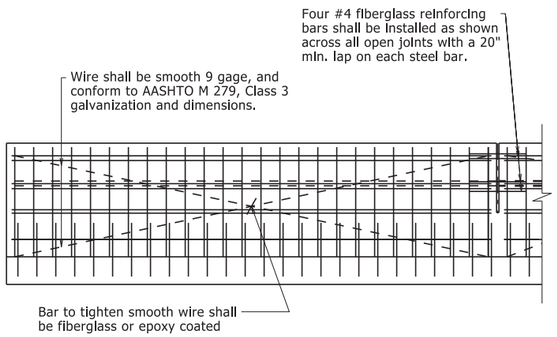
¾" = 1'-0"

① See Dwg. No. 61612 for placement in wing

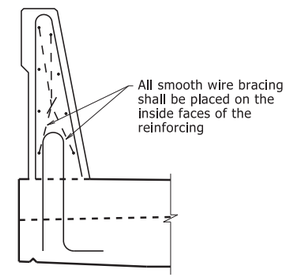


SECTION A-A

1½" = 1'-0"



All panels shall be braced as required to prevent racking. All open joints shall be sawed as soon as practical to a minimum width of ¼". To control cracking before sawing, all joints must be grooved before the concrete is set. Sawing of the joints must be controlled so it will follow the grooved joint.



The extruded parapet shall conform to the horizontal and vertical lines shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer and shall present a smooth, uniform appearance and texture. Unless otherwise noted, exposed surfaces may be given a light brush finish or a Class 3, Textured Coating Finish in place of Class 2, Rubbed Finish.

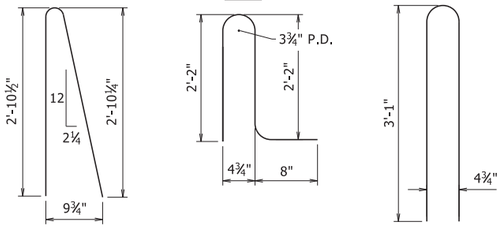
DETAILS OF OPTIONAL SLIP FORMING OF CONCRETE PARAPET RAIL

No Scale

PARAPET BAR LIST

	MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	P.D.
	P401E	394	5'-11"	2½"
	P402E	394	5'-1"	3"
	P403E	32	7'-11"	Str.
	P404E	48	15'-8"	Str.
	P405E	64	7'-8"	Str.
①	P406E	32	4'-6"	Str.
①	P407E	32	9'-8"	Str.
①	P408E	80	6'-4"	3¾"
	P409E	48	5'-6"	Str.

BENDING DIAGRAM



Dimensions are out to out of bars.
Bars with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

TABLE OF VARIABLES

Closed Rail Panels		
Panel Length	"D"	P4XXE Bar
8'-0"	15	P405E
8'-3"	16	P403E
16'-0"	32	P404E

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Charles R. Ellis
Feb 4 2021 1:11 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 7 OF 8

DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 1/30/2020
CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 2/4/2021
DESIGNED BY: JSQ DATE: 9/2019
FILENAME: b020588_s1.dgn
SCALE: As Shown

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61613

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	52	79
				07482 - 95'-6" Unit - 61614				

GENERAL NOTES:

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS:

Pretensioning steel shall be 0.6" ø Low Relaxation strands with a minimum ultimate strength of 270 ksi, and shall conform to AASHTO M 203.

Distances from the forms and spacing of the Prestressing Steel shall be maintained by stays, ties, hangers, spacers, or other approved supports which shall be shown on the Shop Drawings.

All girders shall be Type I as noted on the details and shall be the standard prestressed sections adopted by the Joint Committee of AASHTO and the Prestressed Concrete Institute. All girders shall be cast in concrete floored pallets and in metal forms. All work and materials shall be as specified in Subsection 802.22.

Concrete shall be Class S and shall have a minimum 28 day compressive strength, f'c = 6,000 psi. The initial tensile force applied to each 0.6" ø strand shall be 43,950 lbs. Transfer of this tensioning load to the girder shall not be done until the compressive strength of the concrete is 4,500 psi.

Dimensions shown are to the center of the strands.

The Contractor shall submit the method and sequence for release of strands to the Engineer for approval prior to casting of the girders.

Holes and Inserts shall be cast in into the girder. Field drilling of holes shall not be permitted.

The tops of the girders shall be roughened to an amplitude of ¼" and shall be scrubbed transversely with a coarse wire brush to remove all laitance to produce an adequate surface for bonding the slab. Provide 1¾" wide smooth finish strip to facilitate placement of bedding strip (see "Detail Z").

After detensioning, saw cut, grind, or bend up strands as designated by the plans. Heat-cutting or bending methods shall not be used within 6" of the girder.

Extreme care shall be exercised in handling and moving precast prestressed concrete girders. Girders must be maintained in an upright position at all times and must be picked up from points near the girder ends. Disregard of this requirement may lead to collapse of the girder. The Contractor's proposed lifting details shall be submitted on shop drawings to the Engineer for approval. The use of holes for lifting purposes will not be permitted.

The points of support and directions of the reactions with respect to the member shall be approximately the same during transportation and storage as when the member is in its final position.

Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (fy = 60,000 psi.) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

The Contractor may submit alternate strand patterns with design calculations for review and approval.

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be made in accordance with the specifications, submitted, and approval secured before fabrication is begun.

CONCRETE:

All concrete in the cast-in-place slab, sidewalk, parapet, and diaphragms shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi. Concrete shall be poured in the dry and all exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

The concrete deck (roadway surface) shall be given a tine finish in accordance with Subsection 802.19 for Class 5 Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish. Sidewalks shall receive a broomed finish as specified for final finishing in Subsection 802.19 for Class 6 Broomed Finish. Movement of the finishing machine across new concrete shall be on planks placed on the surface and shall be prohibited for 72 hours after finishing the pour. Sufficient concrete must be placed ahead of the strike-off to fully load the girder. When permitted, the use of a longitudinal strike-off will require that a vertical camber adjustment be made in the strike-off to account for the future dead load deflection due to any railings and sidewalks.

REINFORCING STEEL:

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports and shall be epoxy coated. The reinforcing steel is to be accurately located in the forms and firmly held in place by steel wire supports, sufficient in number and size to prevent displacement during the course of construction. The wire supports will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the Item "Epoxy Coated Reinforcing Steel (Grade 60)".

STRUCTURAL STEEL:

Structural steel shall be ASTM A709 with grade and payment as specified in the plans. Grade 50W steel shall not be painted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84(e). Grade 36 and Grade 50 steel shall be painted unless otherwise noted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84. Structural steel completely embedded in concrete may be ASTM A709, Gr. 36, Gr. 50 or Gr. 50W unless otherwise noted.

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be made in accordance with the specifications, submitted and approval secured before fabrication is begun.

Requests for substitution of structural steel shapes shown with shapes of greater size must be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval. Steels of equal or greater strengths will be accepted only when shown on the approved shop drawings. Payment, where applicable, will be based on the basis of shapes and materials shown in the plans, and no additional compensation will be made for any adjustments due to substitutions.

All welding that is to be done during fabrication of structural steel, including temporary welds, shall be detailed on the shop drawings and submitted for approval. If additional welds are required, whether permanent or temporary, a formal request with detailed drawings shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26.

SPECIAL CAMBER NOTES

The camber and dead load deflection values shown in the plans are estimated based on the required minimum concrete strength for the prestressed concrete girders. The contractor shall provide the Engineer with the following information:

A. Actual 28-day concrete strength of prestressed concrete girders
B. Actual concrete strength of prestressed concrete girders at time of release
C. Estimated age of prestressed concrete girders at time of erection
D. Profile of each girder under self weight in final position

Following receipt of the above data, the Engineer will provide an updated deflection diagram to the Contractor, if required.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND NOTES, SEE LAYOUT AND PLAN DETAILS.

DETAIL Z
No Scale

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:11 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 8 OF 8
DETAILS OF 95'-6" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

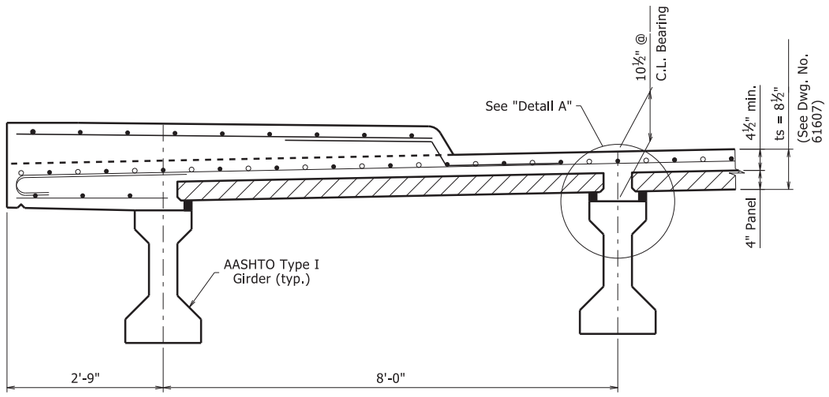
DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 11/1/2019
CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 2/4/2021
DESIGNED BY: JSQ DATE: 9/2019
FILENAME: b020588_s1.dgn
SCALE: No Scale

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61614

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	53	79

① 07482 - Precast Deck Panels - 61615

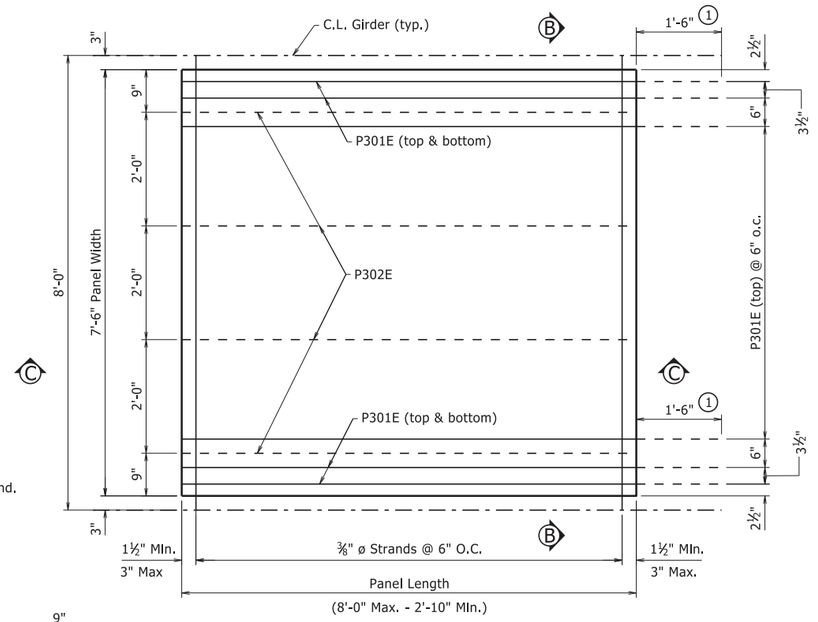


TYPICAL SECTION

¾" = 1'-0"

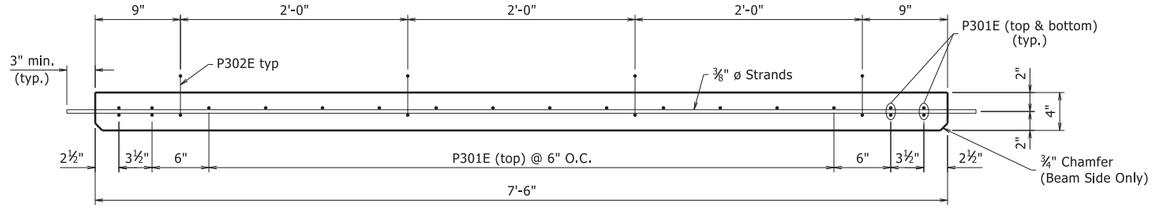
Top Bars shall be placed above strands.
Bottom Bars shall be placed below strands.

① At connection with cast-in-place slab, extend longitudinal panel reinforcement 1'-6" past panel end. Alternatively, provide #3 x 3'-0" epoxy coated dowels at 6" max. spacing and extend dowels 1'-6" past panel end.



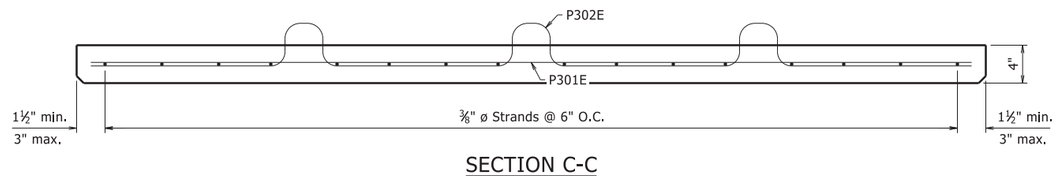
PLAN OF PANEL

¾" = 1'-0"



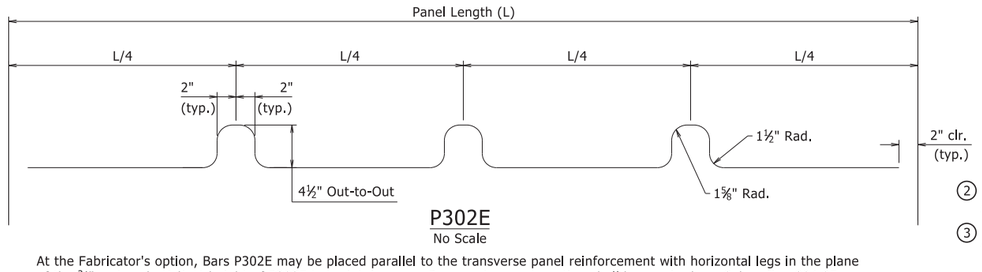
SECTION B-B

1½" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C

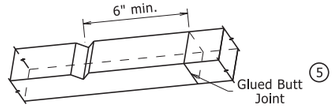
1½" = 1'-0"



P302E

No Scale

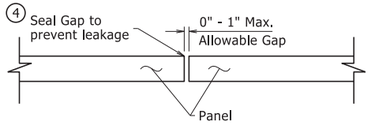
At the Fabricator's option, Bars P302E may be placed parallel to the transverse panel reinforcement with horizontal legs in the plane of the ⅜" ø strands. Adjust height of P302E to maintain cover. Damage to epoxy coating shall be repaired per Subsection 804.05.



⑤

BEDDING STRIP DETAIL

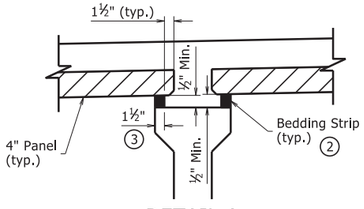
⑤ Butt adjacent bedding strips together with adhesive. Cut V-notches, approx. ¼" deep, in the top of bedding strips at 8'-0" max. o.c.



TYPICAL SECTION AT PANEL JOINT

(Panel reinforcing not shown for clarity. The gap cannot be considered as a panel fabrication tolerance. Adjust panel fabrication tolerance. Adjust panel placement to minimize joint openings.)

④ Seal gaps using polyurethane sealant or expanding foam sealer. Make seal flush with top of panel.



DETAIL A

No Scale

Contractor shall ensure proper consolidation under and between panels

② Height of bedding strip shall be ½" min., 3" max.

③ Place bedding strips at flange edge as shown.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PANELS:
Pretensioning steel shall be ⅜" diameter low relaxation strands with a minimum ultimate strength of 270 ksi and shall conform to AASHTO M 203.

Concrete shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 5000 psi. The alternative gradation shown in Subsection 802.2(c) shall be used. The initial prestressing force applied to each prestressing strand shall be 17,200 lbs. Transfer of this tensioning load to the panel shall not be done until compressive strength of the concrete is 4000 psi.

Larger strands may be used with the same spacing and initial tension.

The Contractor shall submit the method and sequence for release of strands to the Engineer for approval prior to casting the panels.

The top surface of all panels shall be rough floated at approximately the time of initial set and shall receive a scored finish with a depth of ⅛" perpendicular to the prestressing strands in the panels.

Suitable anchorage devices for lifting panels, other than P302E bars, may be cast in panels provided the details are shown on the shop drawings and approved by the Engineer.

Panel lengths shall be determined by the Contractor and shown on the shop drawings.

Reinforcing steel shall be AASHTO M 31 or M 322 Type A, Grade 60 (fy = 60000 psi). The reinforcing steel is to be accurately located in the forms and firmly held in place by steel wire supports, sufficient in number and size to prevent displacement during the course of construction.

All reinforcing other than prestressing strands shall be epoxy coated.

Welded wire fabric or welded deformed bar mats providing a minimum area of reinforcing perpendicular to strands of 0.22 square inches per foot, with spacing parallel to strands sufficient to ensure proper handling, may be used in lieu of the P301E bars shown. Wire or bar diameter shall not exceed ⅜ inch.

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be made in accordance with the Specifications, submitted, and approved before fabrication is begun.

See Job SP "PRECAST DECK PANELS" for additional information.

BEDDING STRIPS:
Erected panels must bear uniformly on bedding strips of extruded polystyrene bedding material meeting the requirements of ASTM C578, Type VI with a minimum compressive strength of 40 psi.

The same thickness of bedding material shall be used under one edge of any panel. The maximum change thickness between adjacent panels shall be ¼ inch. Alternatively, bedding strips may be cut to grade.

Bedding strips shall be comprised of one layer. Thicker material may be used on one or both sides of the girder to reduce cast-in-place concrete thickness to within tolerances. Bedding strip material may be increased in ¼ inch increments.

Bond bedding strips to the girders with an adhesive compatible with bedding strip material and approved by the supplier. Bedding strips over 1½ inches in height shall be also bonded to the bottom of the panels.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
Edges of panels shall be uniformly seated on the bedding strips before slab reinforcement is placed. If additional blocking is required, the details for supporting the panels and extra reinforcement between the girder and slab shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

If P302E (U-Bars projecting from panel) bars interfere with placement of the slab reinforcement, the U-bars may be bent over, as necessary, to clear slab reinforcement.

Care must be taken to ensure proper cleaning of construction debris and consolidation of concrete under the edges of the panels adjacent to bedding strips. Bedding strips must be placed at the girder flange edges so that adequate space is provided for the concrete to flow a minimum of 1½" under the panels as the slab concrete is placed.

To allow the proper amount of concrete to flow between the girder and panel, the minimum vertical opening must be ½". Roadway cross-slope reduces the opening available for entry of the concrete. Bedding strips varying in thickness across the girder are therefore required.

Precast panels shall be brought to saturated surface-dry (SSD) condition just prior to the deck pour. There shall be no freestanding water on the panels or in the area to be cast.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Feb 4 2021 1:11 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

DETAILS OF PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DECK PANELS

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

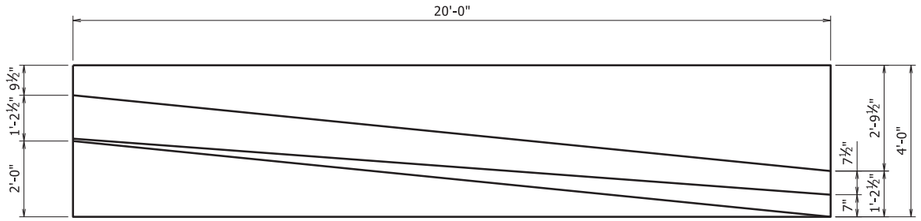
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	JSQ	DATE:	1/23/2020	FILENAME:	b020588_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BHS	DATE:	2/4/2021	SCALE:	As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	JSQ	DATE:	1/2020		

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61615

PRINT DATE: 2/4/2021

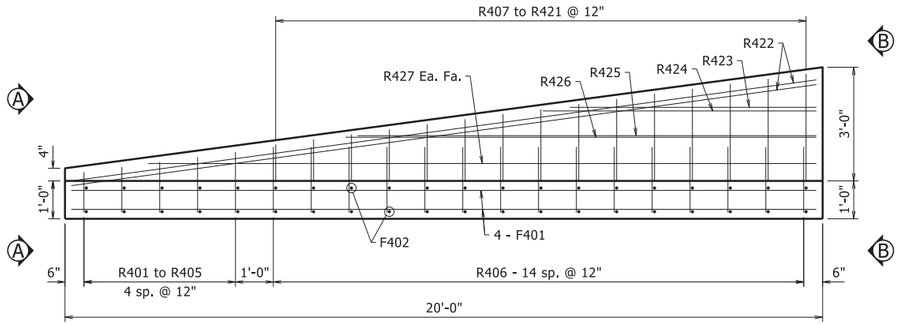
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	54	79
				07482 - TRANSITION RAIL - 61616				



PLAN OF TRANSITION APPROACH RAILING

Railings on each side of roadway are opposite hand to each other

½" = 1'-0"



ELEVATION OF TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING

½" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

Transitional Approach Railing shall be placed at locations shown in plans.

All concrete shall be Class "S" with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

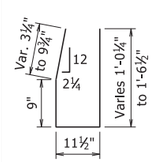
Unless otherwise required in the plans, curing and finishing shall be in accordance with Subsection 806.05(c) and the surface finish type and areas of application shall match that used on the adjacent bridge railing. See Subsection 803.03(a) for Class 1 Protective Surface Treatment. Surface finish shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered incidental to the unit price bid for "Transitional Approach Railing."

Transitional Approach Railing shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for "Transitional Approach Railing". See Section 806 for additional information.

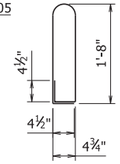
BAR LIST - ONE TRANSITIONAL RAIL

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	P.D.
F401	8	19'-8"	Str.
F402	40	3'-8"	Str.
R401 to R405	1 ea.	2'-10" - 3'-10¾"	2"
R406	15	4'-5"	2"
R407 to R421	1 ea.	2'-6¼" - 5'-11"	2"
R422	2	18'-2"	Str.
R423	1	6'-11"	Str.
R424	1	7'-6"	Str.
R425	1	12'-6"	Str.
R426	1	12'-9"	Str.
R427	2	17'-11"	Str.

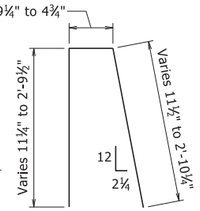
BENDING DIAGRAMS



R401 to R405



R406

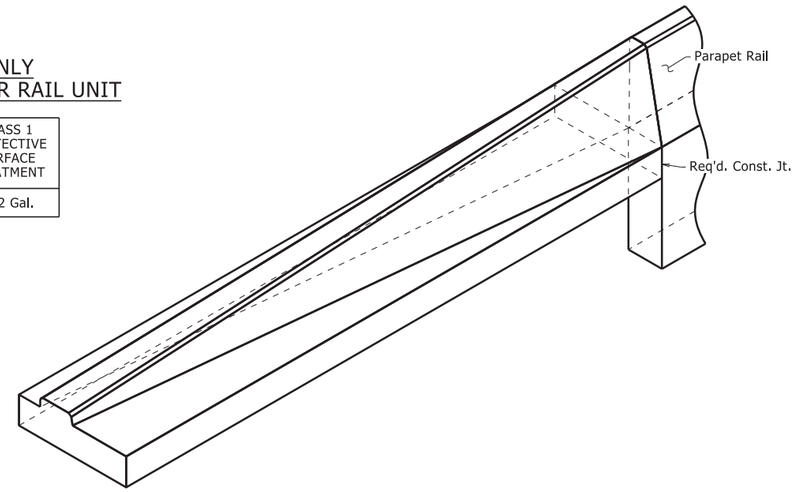


R407 to R421

Dimensions are out to out of bars.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY
SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES PER RAIL UNIT

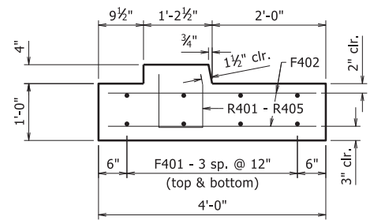
CLASS "S" CONCRETE	REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	CLASS 1 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT
4.2 Cu. Yds.	380 Lbs.	0.2 Gal.



PICTORIAL OF TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING

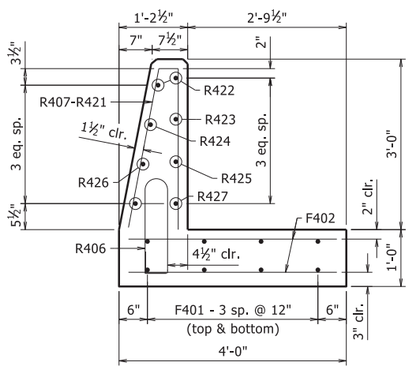
Sidewalk not shown for clarity

No Scale



VIEW A-A

¾" = 1'-0"



VIEW B-B

¾" = 1'-0"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Ellis, Rick
Feb 10 2021 5:03 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

DETAILS OF TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JSQ DATE: 2/14/2020 FILENAME: b020588_s1.dgn

CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 2/10/2021 SCALE: As Shown

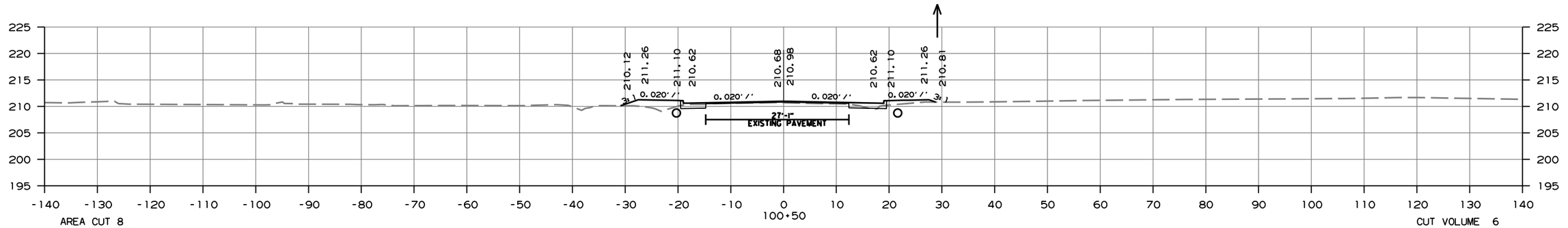
DESIGNED BY: Std DATE: --

BRIDGE NO. 07482 DRAWING NO. 61616

PRINT DATE: 2/10/2021

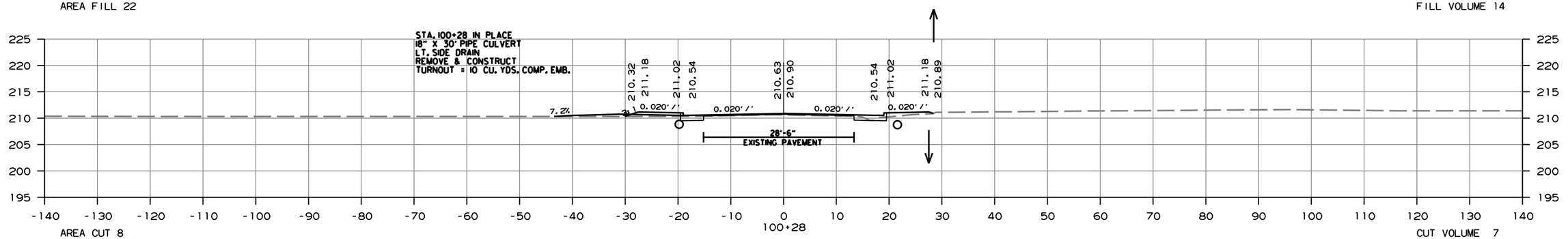
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	55	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



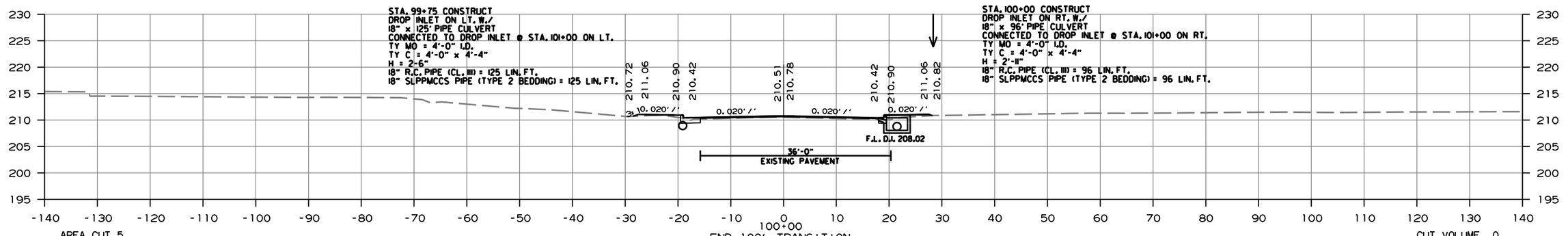
AREA CUT 8
AREA FILL 22

CUT VOLUME 6
FILL VOLUME 14



AREA CUT 8
AREA FILL 13

CUT VOLUME 7
FILL VOLUME 13



AREA CUT 5
AREA FILL 11

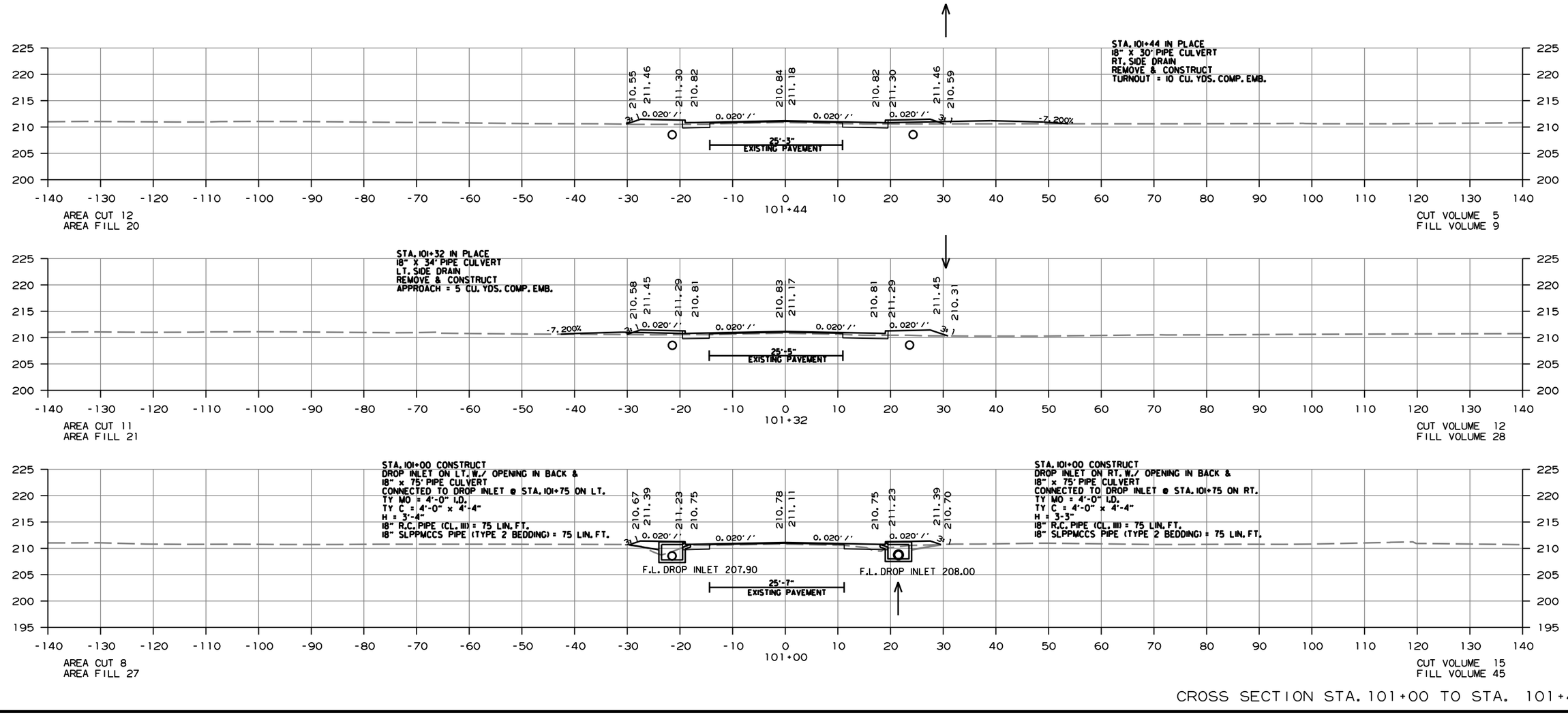
CUT VOLUME 0
FILL VOLUME 0

CROSS SECTION STA. 100+00 TO STA. 100+50

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	56	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

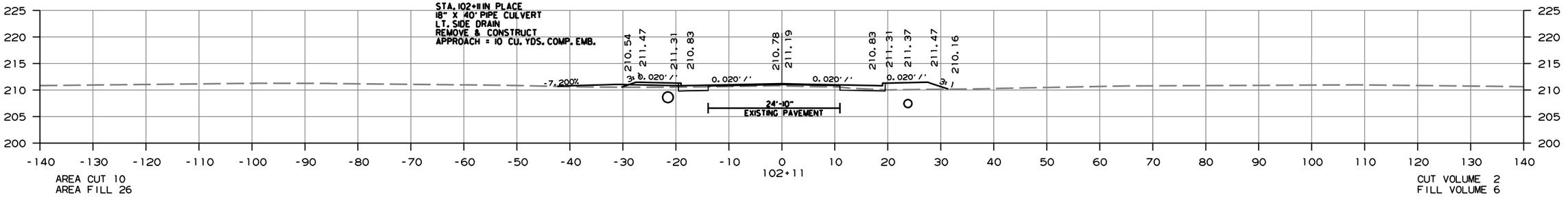


CROSS SECTION STA. 101+00 TO STA. 101+44

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

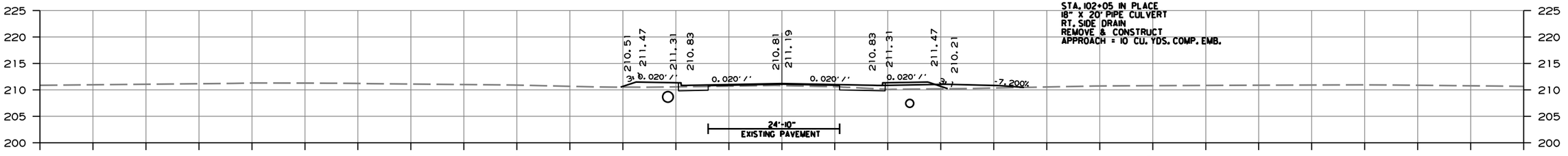
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	57	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



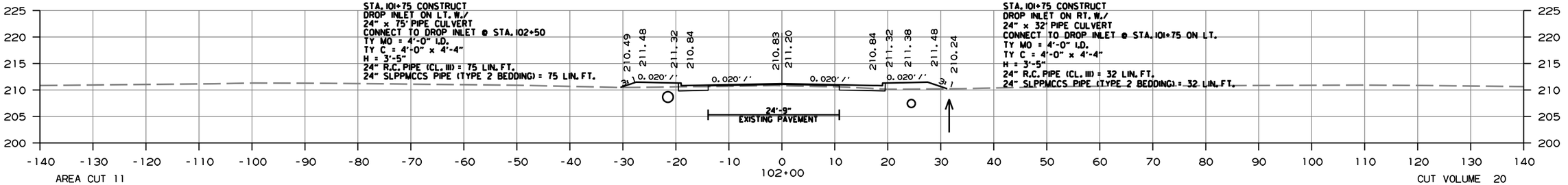
AREA CUT 10
AREA FILL 26

CUT VOLUME 2
FILL VOLUME 6



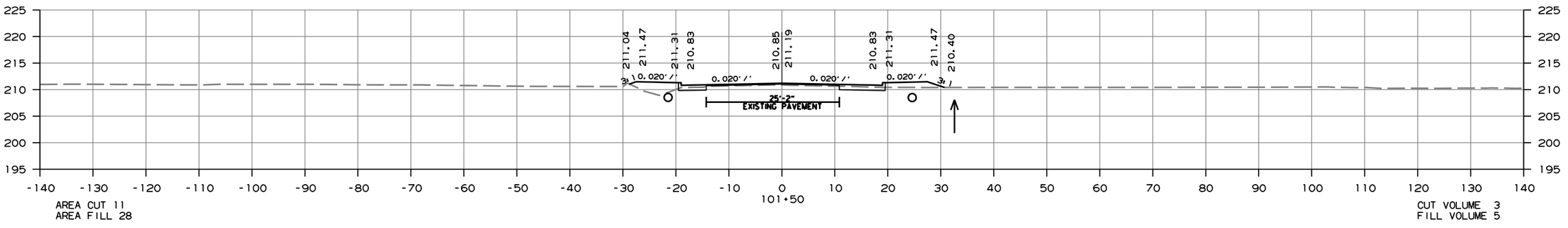
AREA CUT 10
AREA FILL 25

CUT VOLUME 2
FILL VOLUME 5



AREA CUT 11
AREA FILL 24

CUT VOLUME 20
FILL VOLUME 49



AREA CUT 11
AREA FILL 28

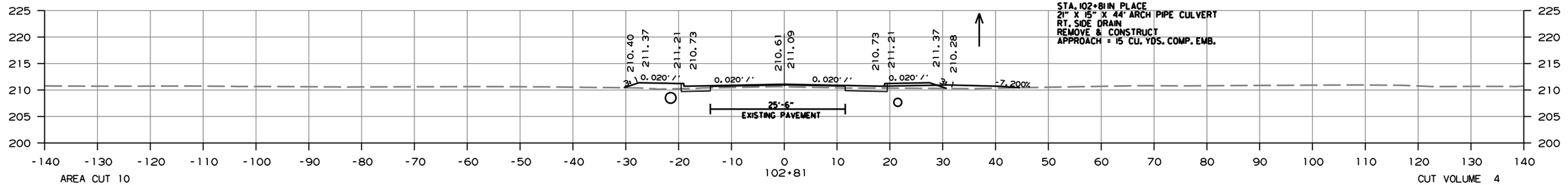
CUT VOLUME 3
FILL VOLUME 5

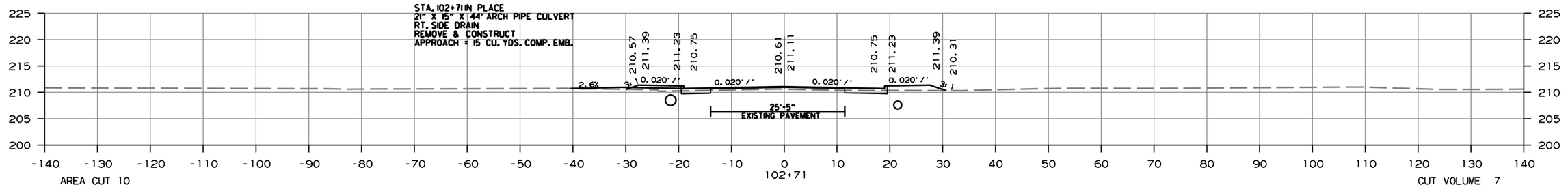
CROSS SECTION STA. 101+50 TO STA. 102+11

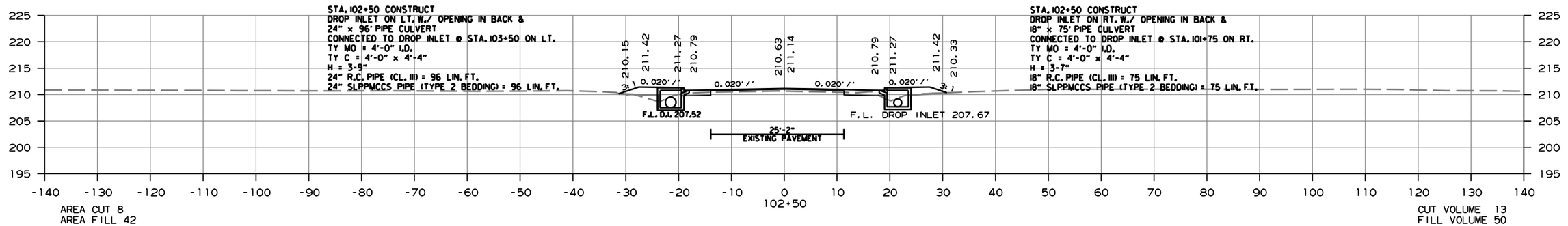
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	58	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







CROSS SECTION STA. 102+50 TO STA. 102+81

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	59	79

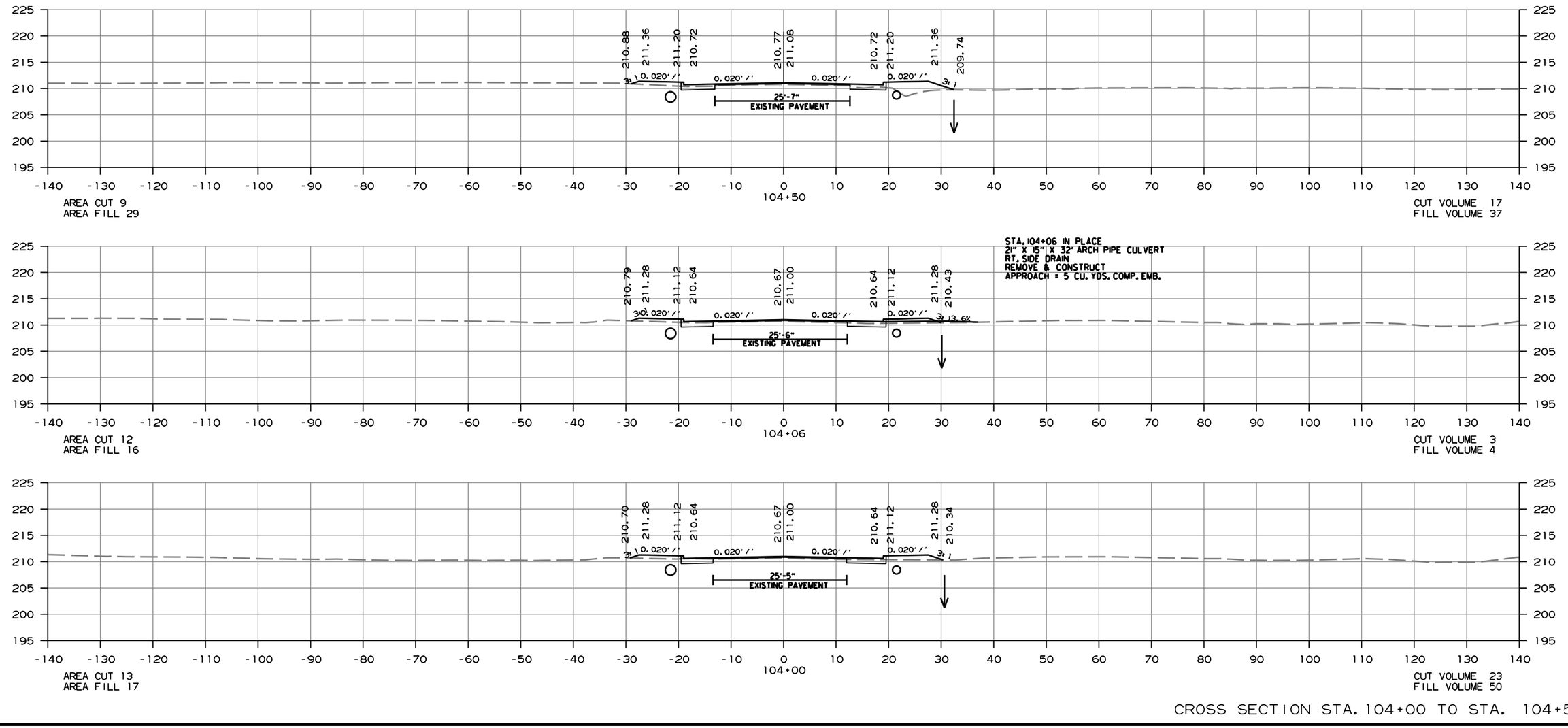
(2) CROSS SECTIONS

CROSS SECTION STA. 103+00 TO STA. 103+50

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	60	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

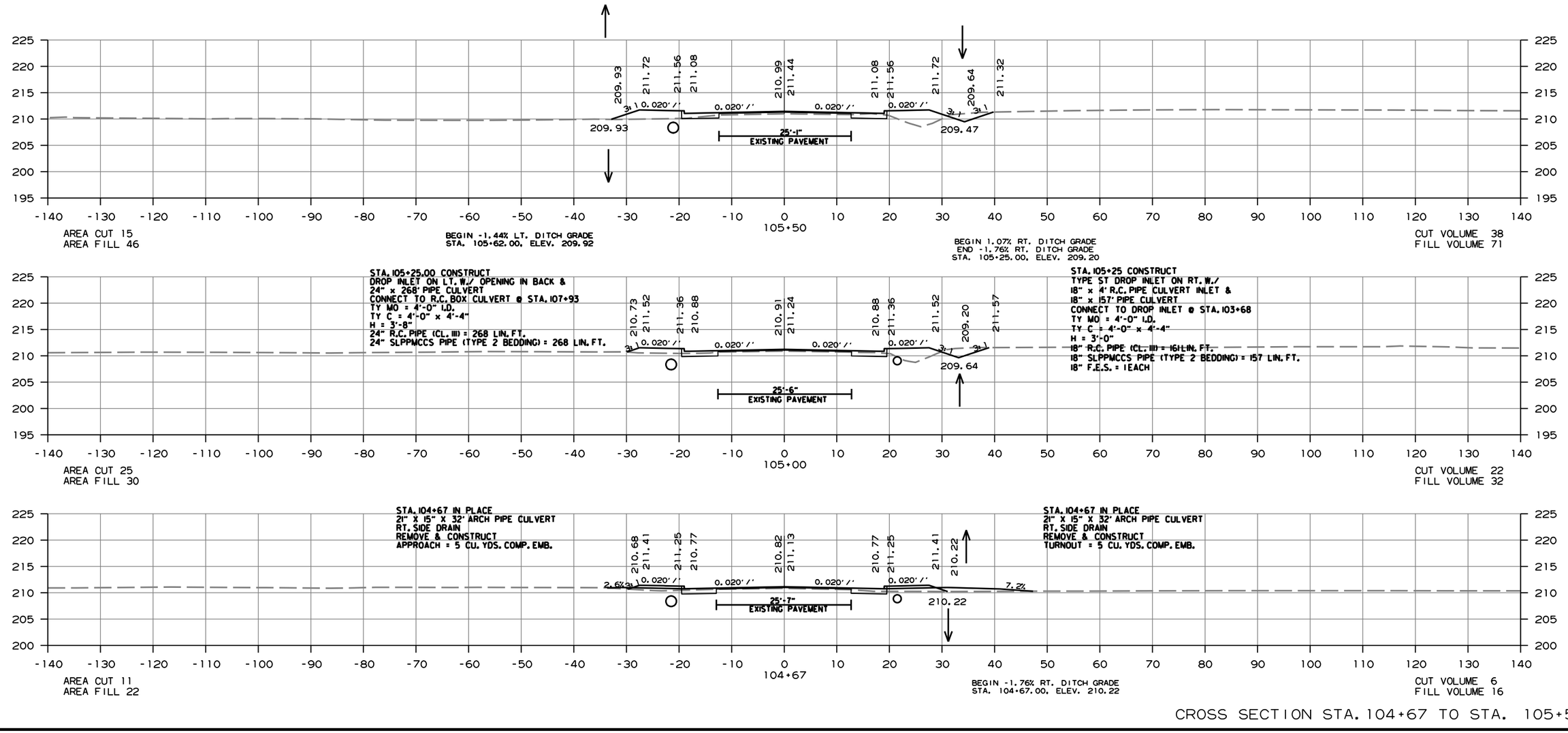


CROSS SECTION STA. 104+00 TO STA. 104+50

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	61	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

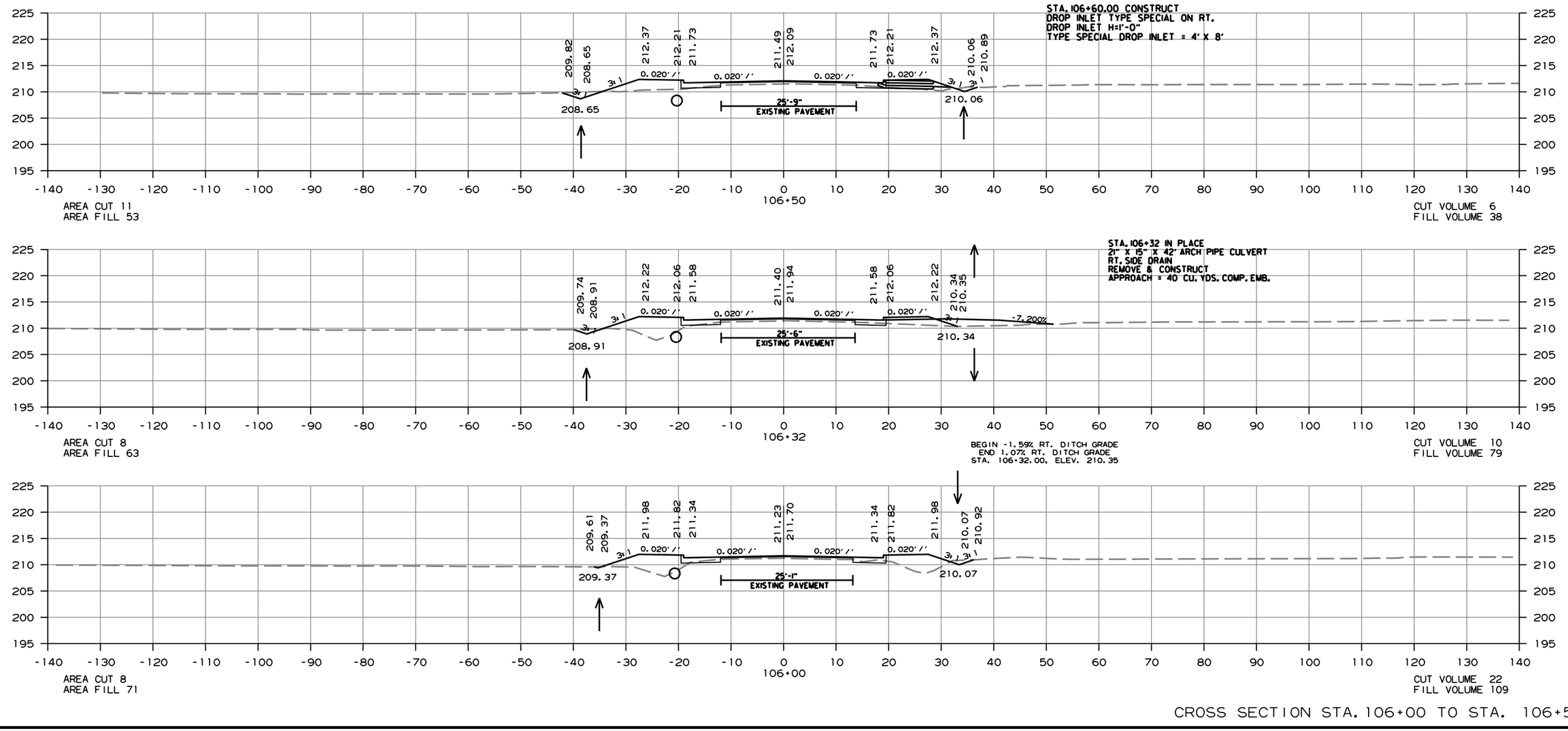


CROSS SECTION STA. 104+67 TO STA. 105+50

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	62	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

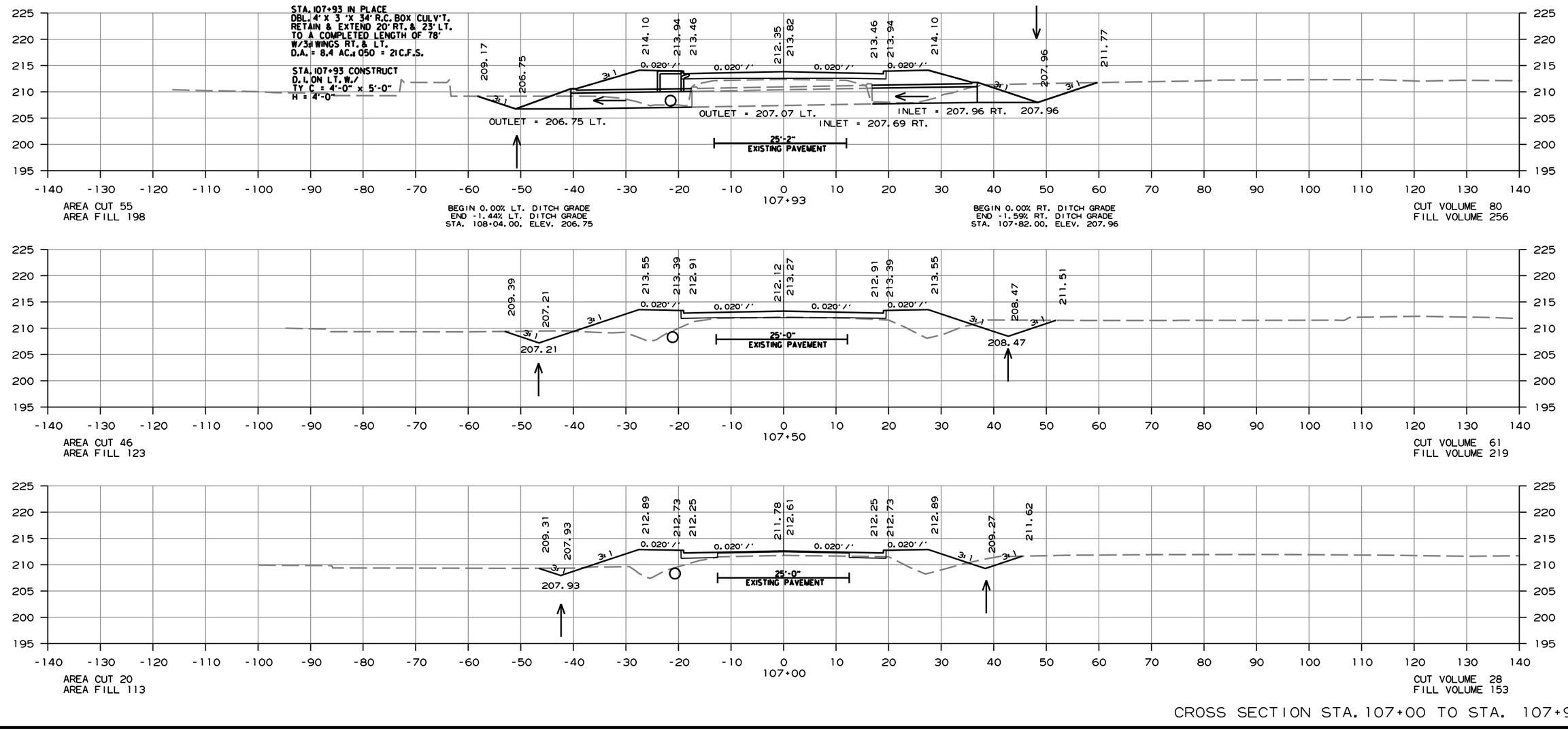


CROSS SECTION STA. 106+00 TO STA. 106+50

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	63	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

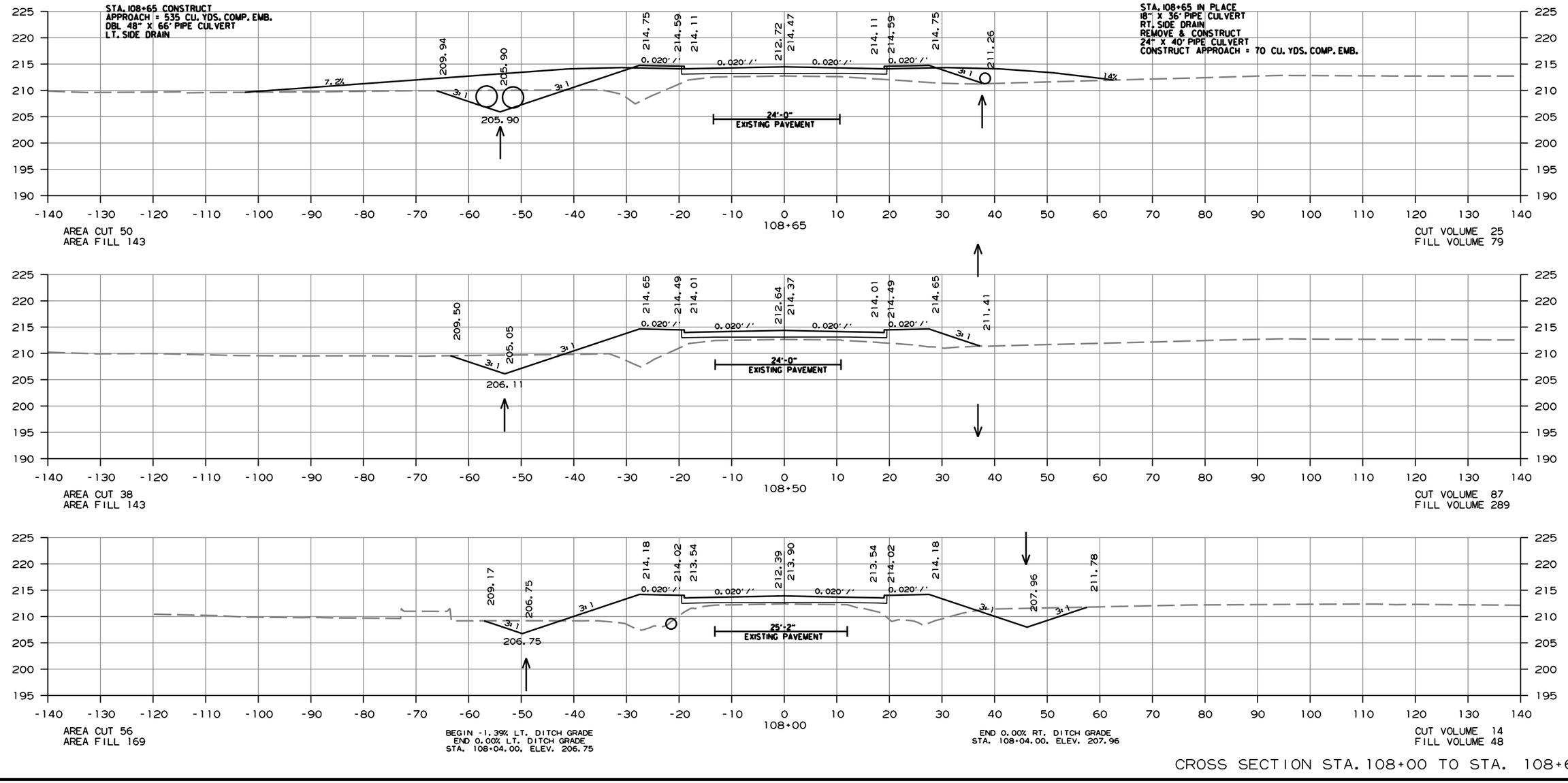


CROSS SECTION STA. 107+00 TO STA. 107+93

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	64	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

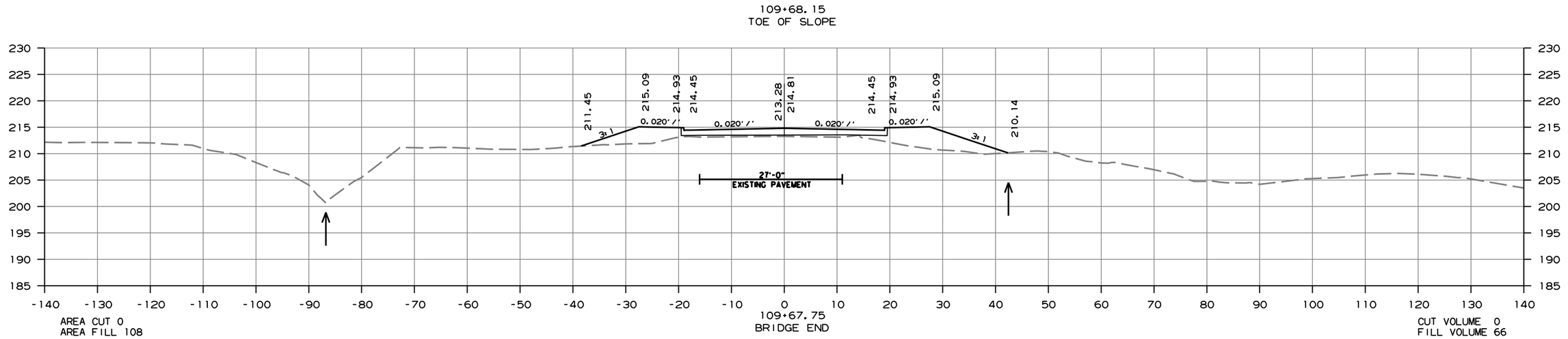


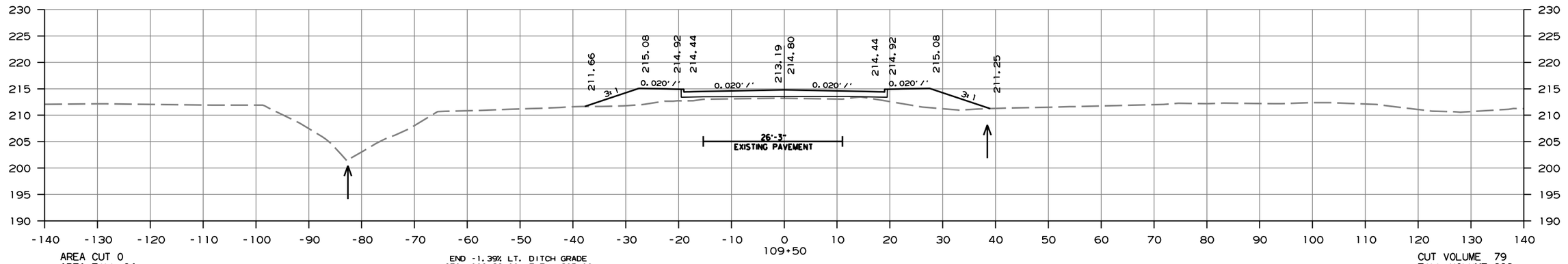
CROSS SECTION STA. 108+00 TO STA. 108+65

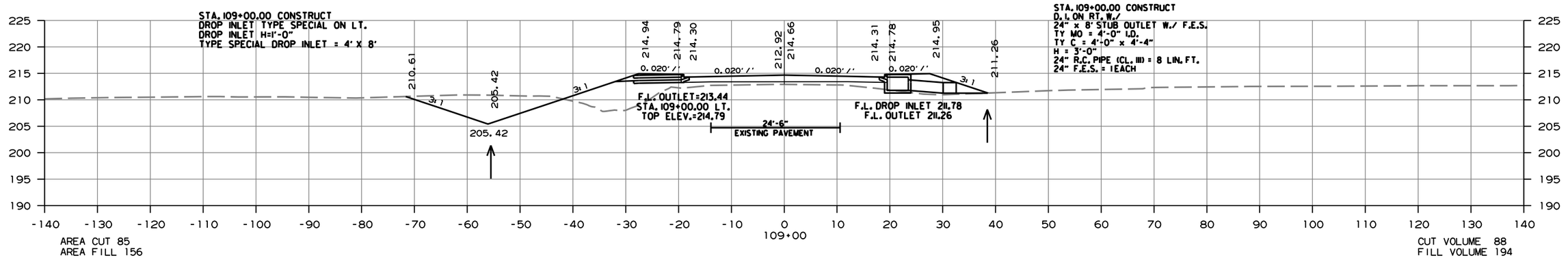
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	65	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS





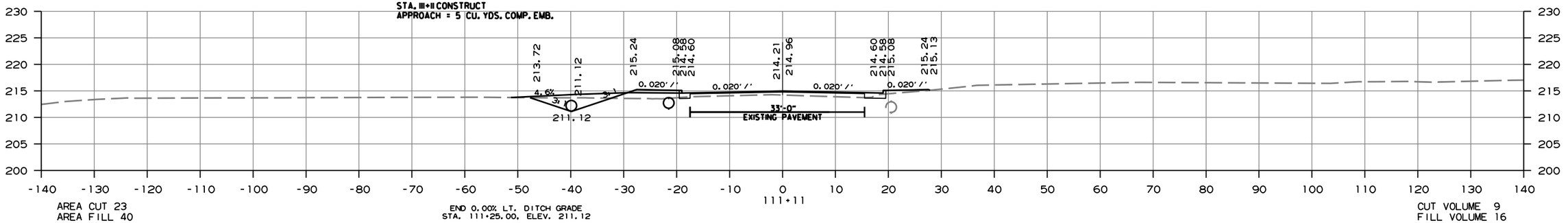


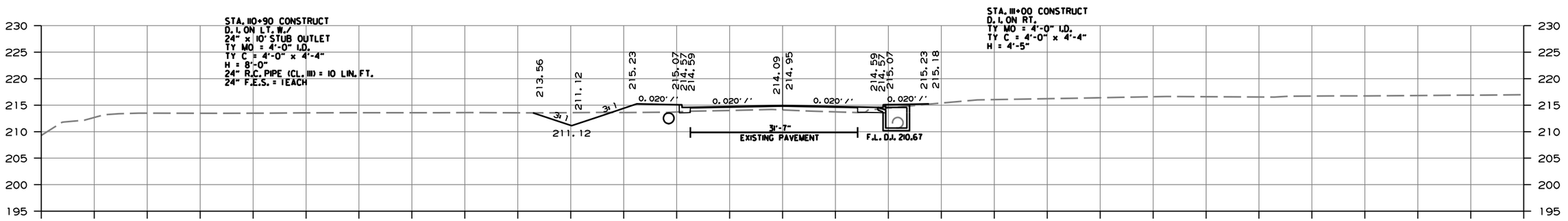
CROSS SECTION STA. 109+00 TO STA. 109+68

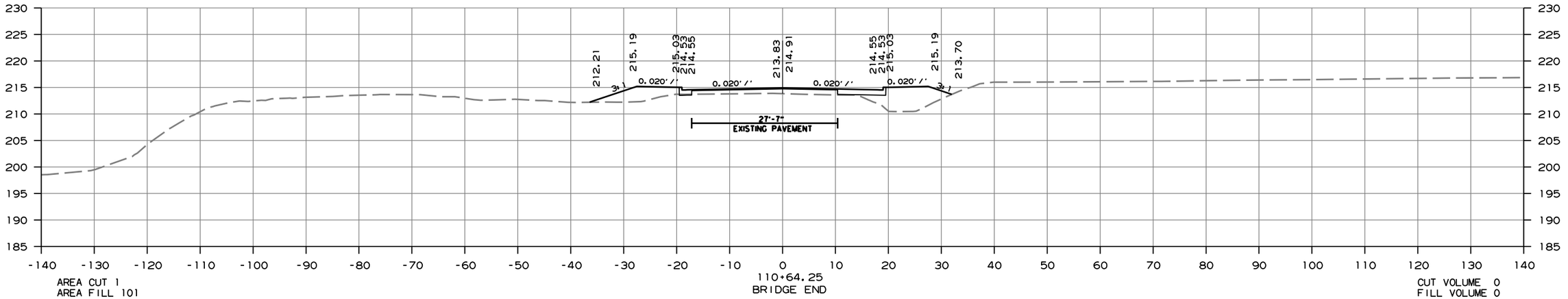
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	66	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







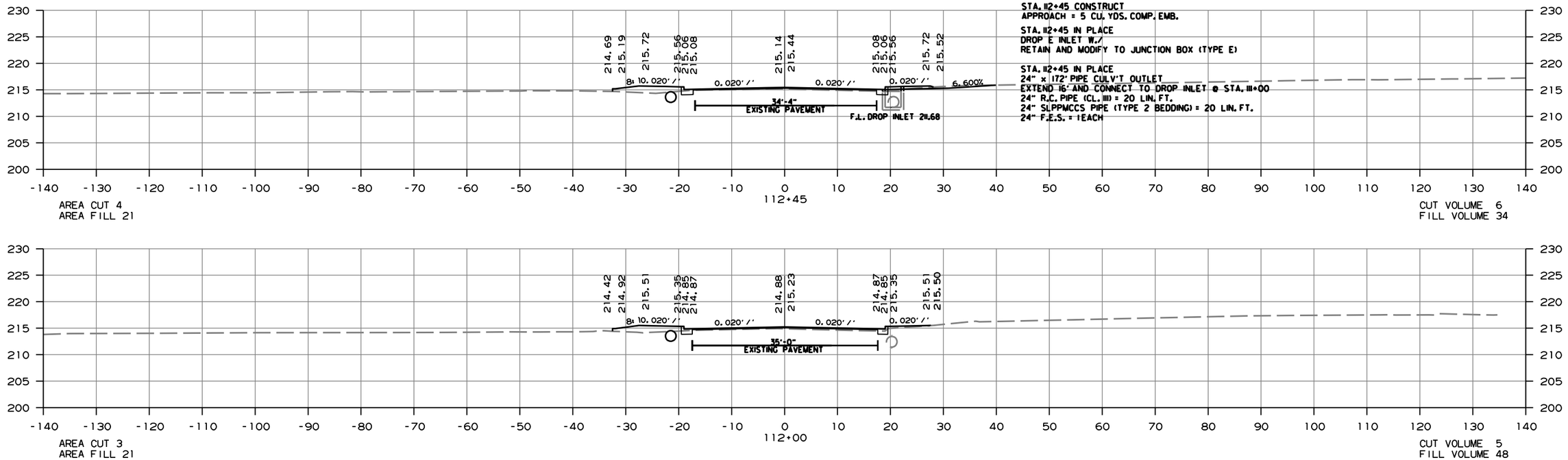
CROSS SECTION STA. 110+64 TO STA. 111+11

2/4/2021

R020588_PRE.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	67	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



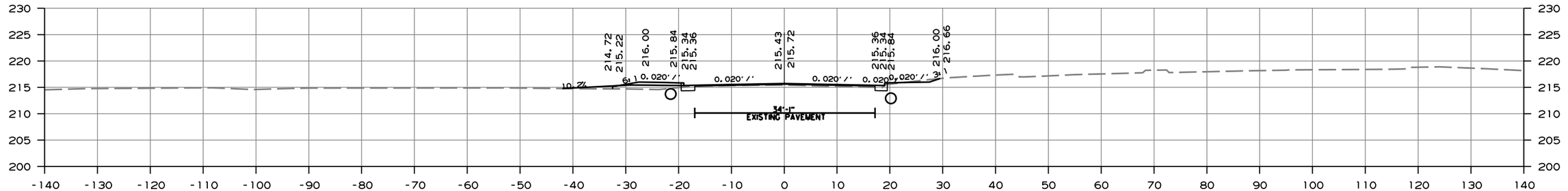
CROSS SECTION STA. 111+50 TO STA. 112+45

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	68	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

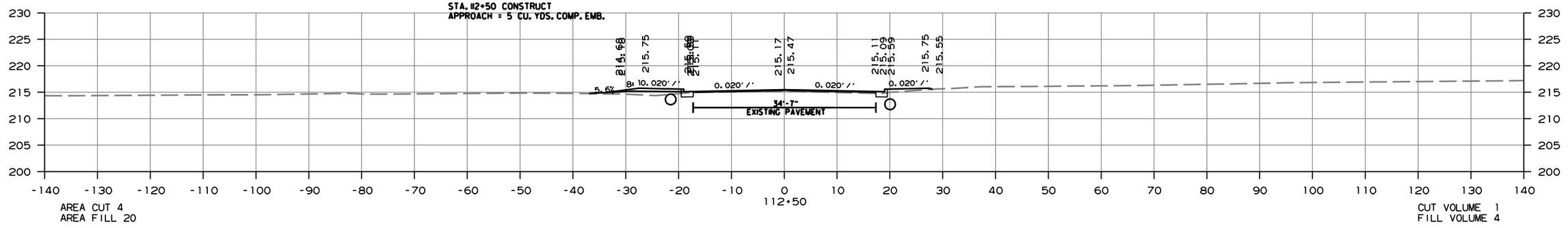
STA. 112+92 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.



AREA CUT 6
AREA FILL 18

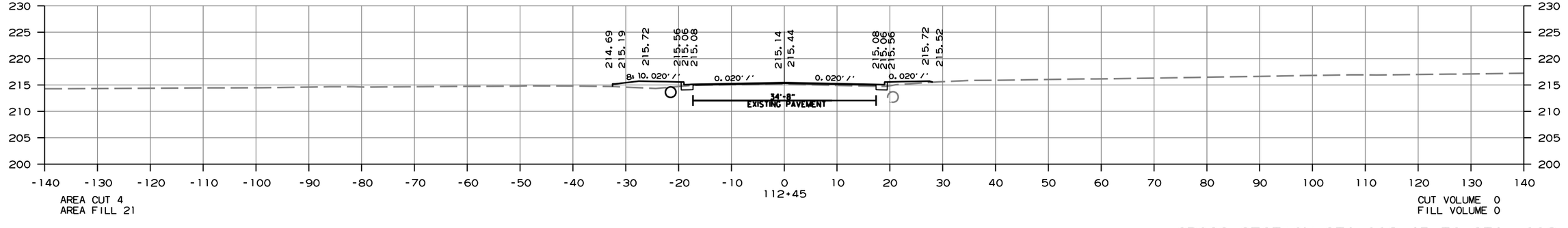
CUT VOLUME 8
FILL VOLUME 30

STA. 112+50 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS. COMP. EMB.



AREA CUT 4
AREA FILL 20

CUT VOLUME 1
FILL VOLUME 4



AREA CUT 4
AREA FILL 21

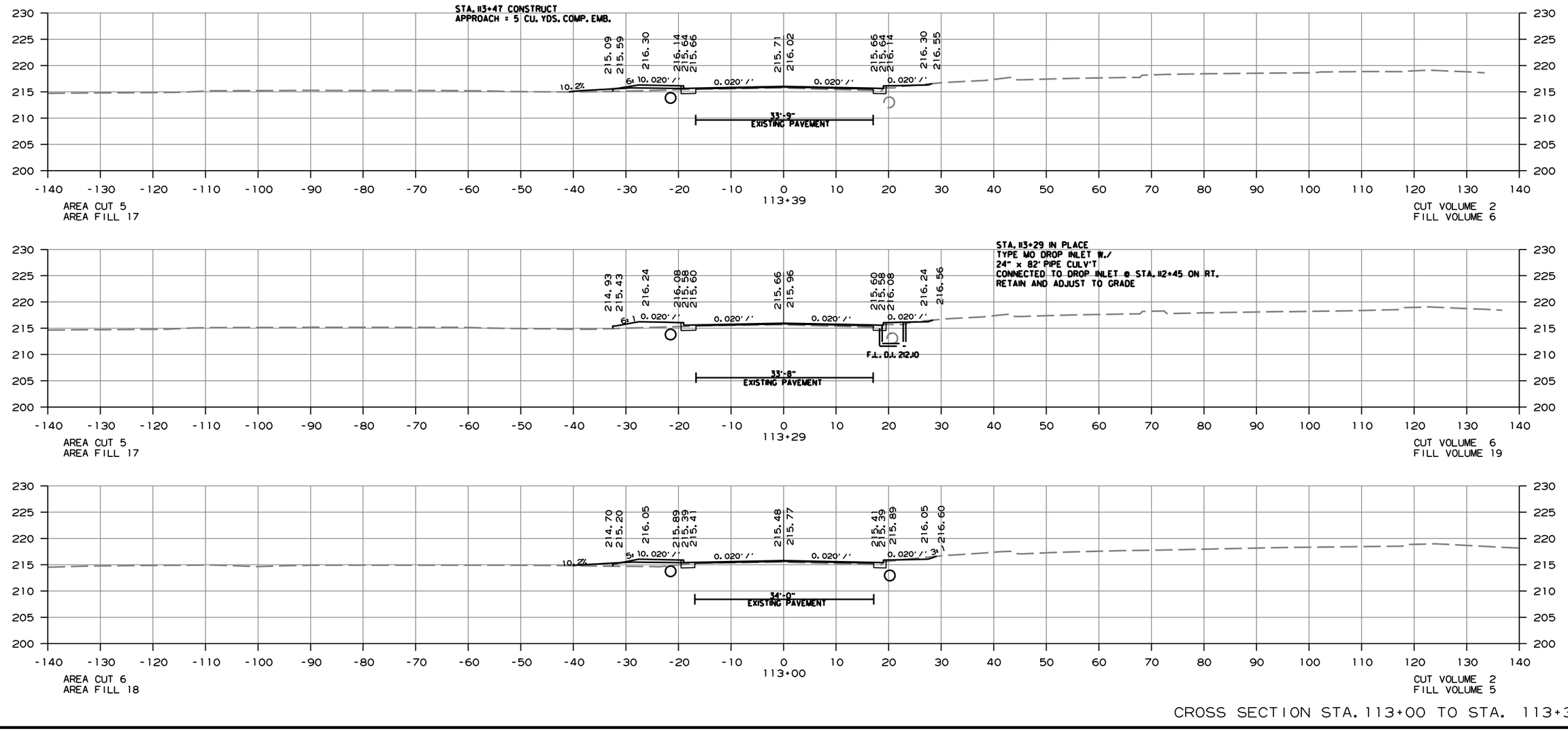
CUT VOLUME 0
FILL VOLUME 0

CROSS SECTION STA. 112+45 TO STA. 112+92

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	69	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

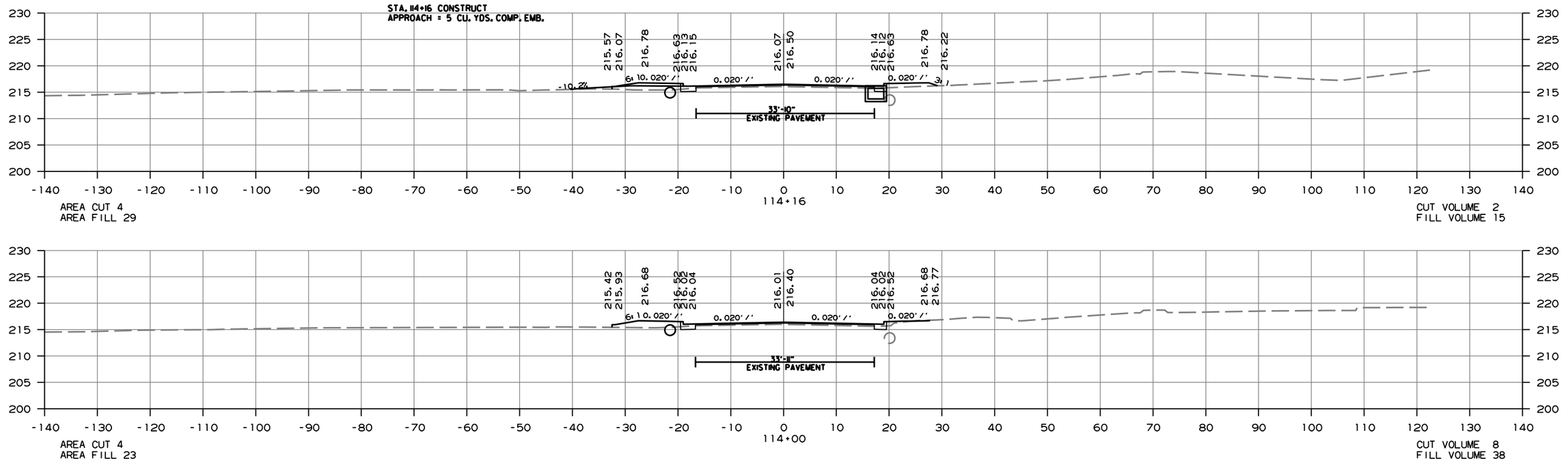


CROSS SECTION STA. 113+00 TO STA. 113+39

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	70	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

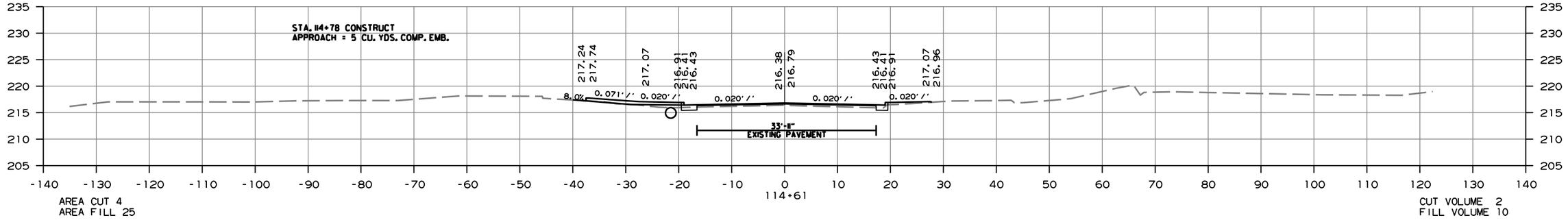


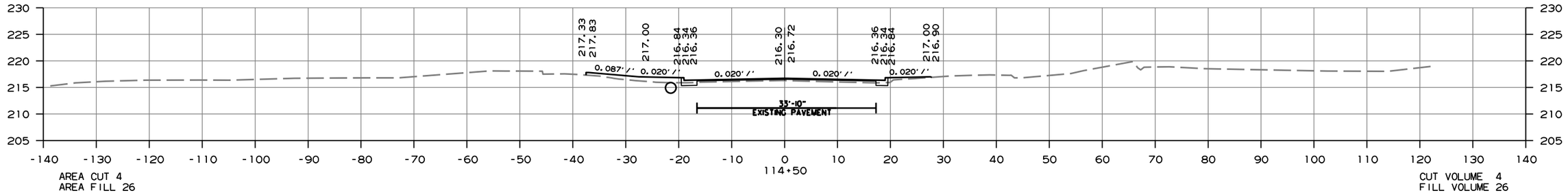
CROSS SECTION STA. 113+50 TO STA. 114+16

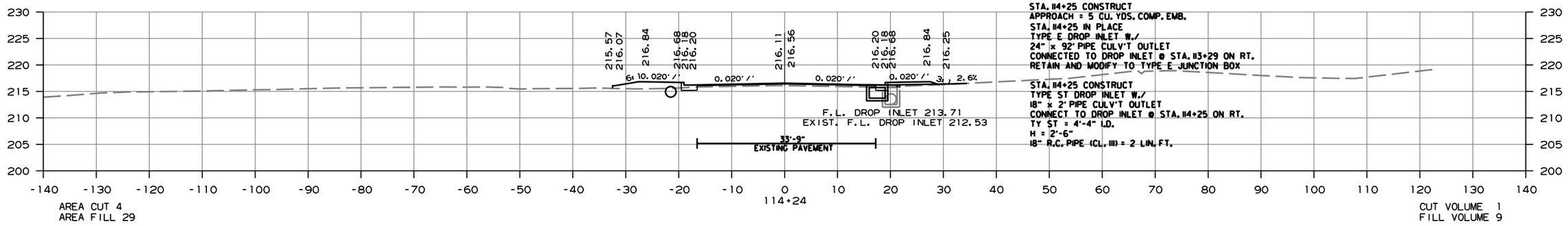
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	71	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS





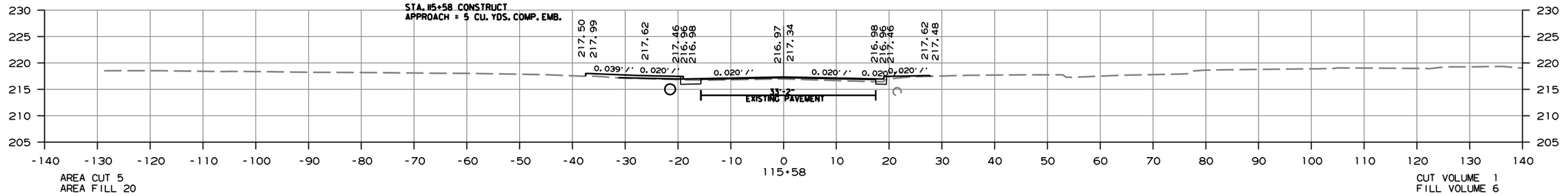


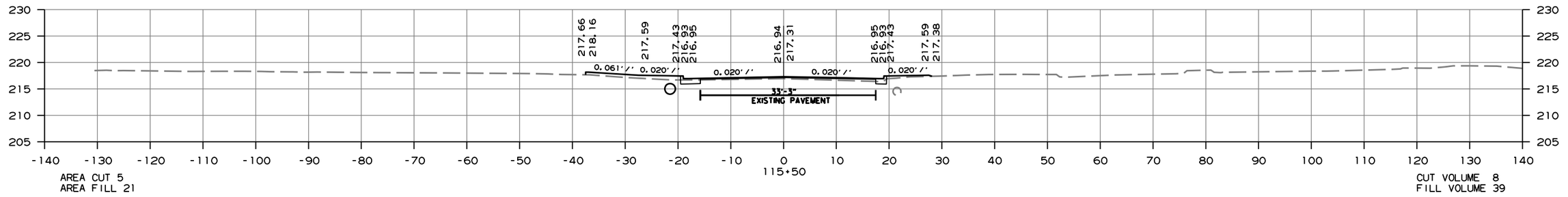
CROSS SECTION STA. 114+24 TO STA. 114+61

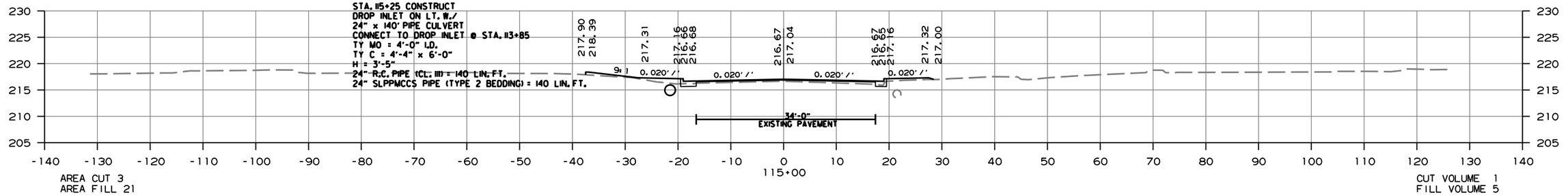
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

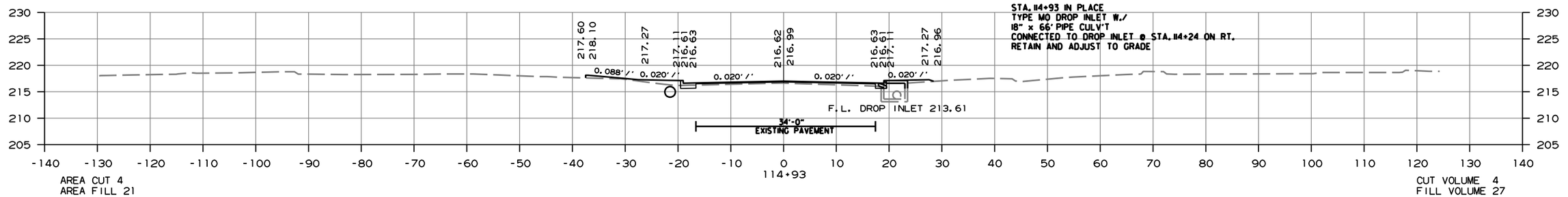
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	72	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS









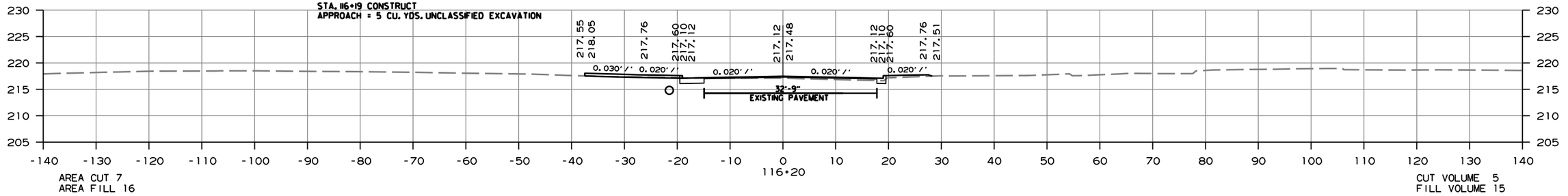
CROSS SECTION STA. 114+93 TO STA. 115+58

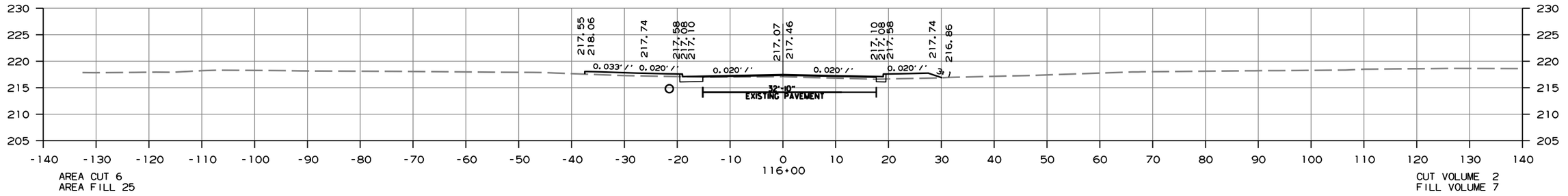
2/4/2021

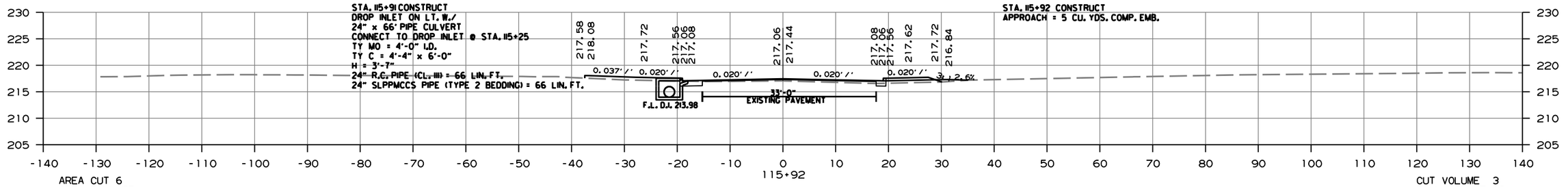
R020588_PRE.DGN

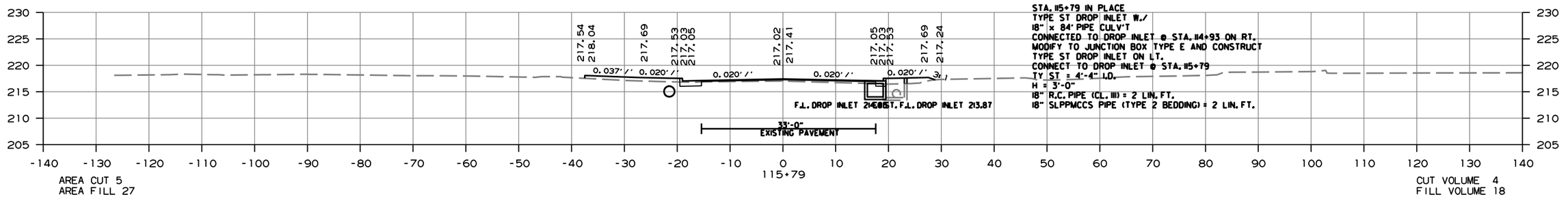
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	73	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







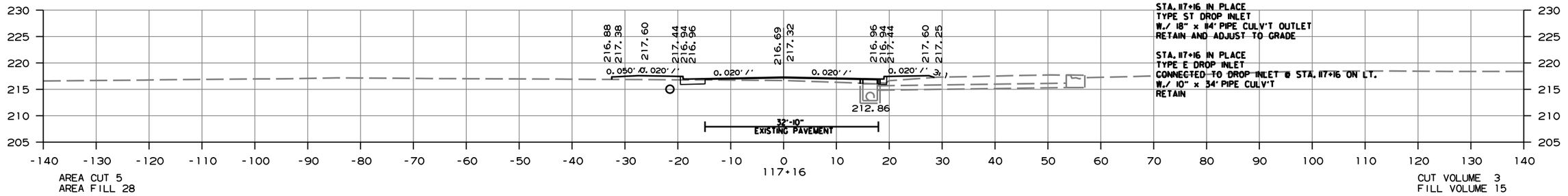


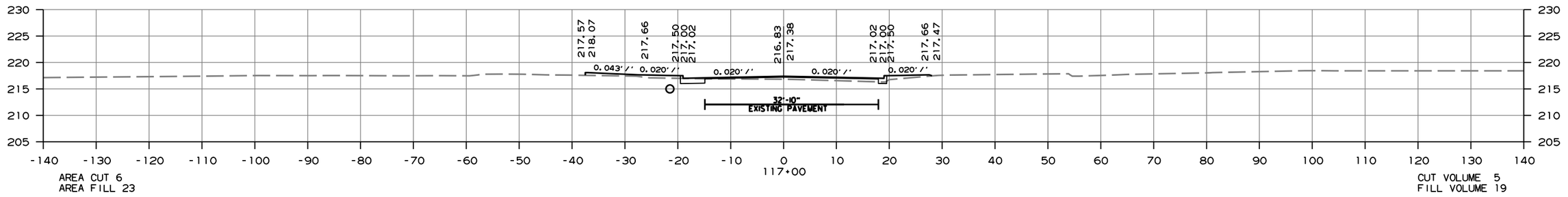
CROSS SECTION STA. 115+79 TO STA. 116+20

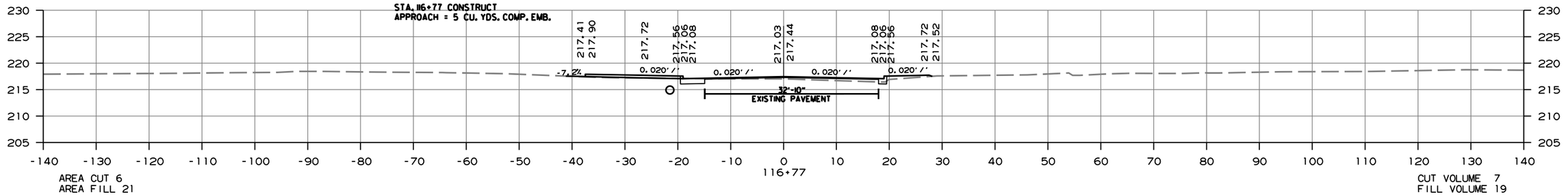
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

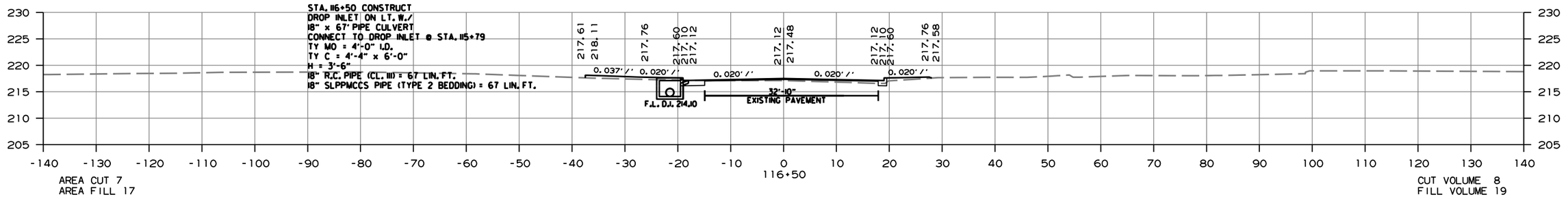
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	74	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS









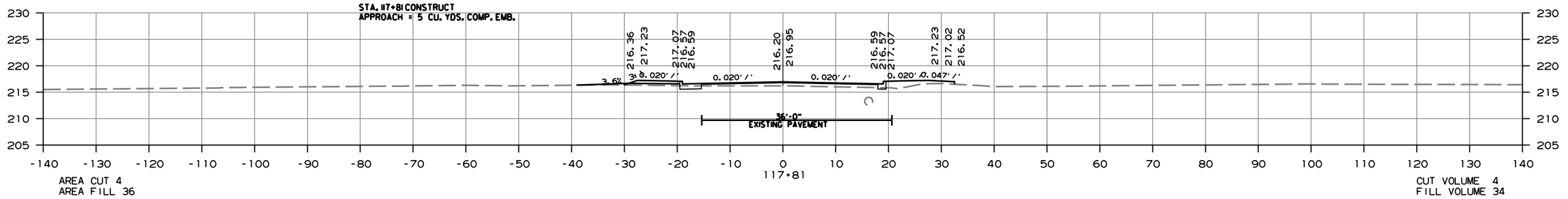
CROSS SECTION STA. 116+50 TO STA. 117+16

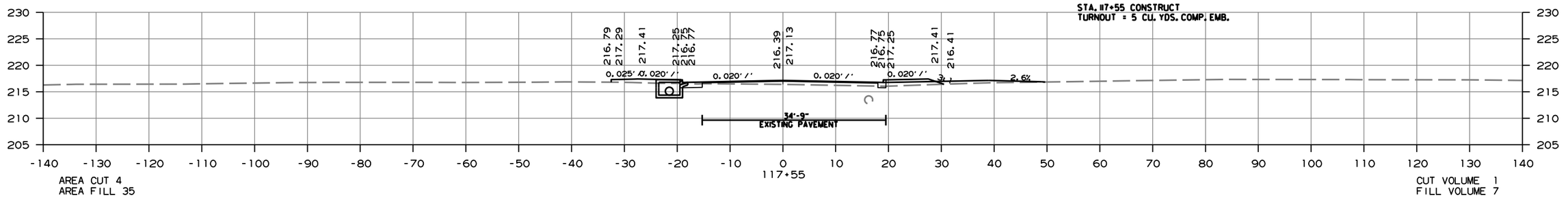
2/4/2021

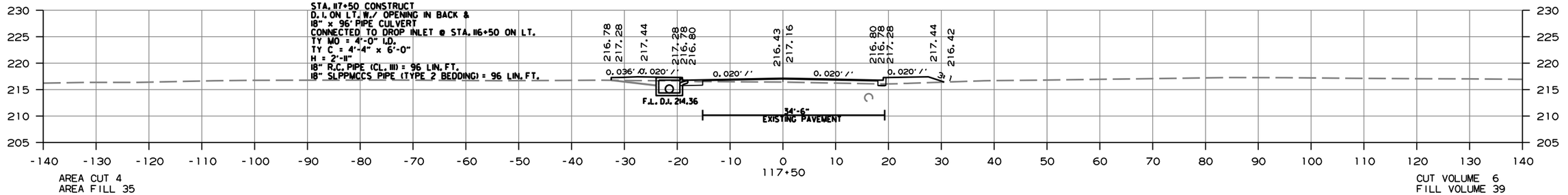
R020588_PRE.DGN

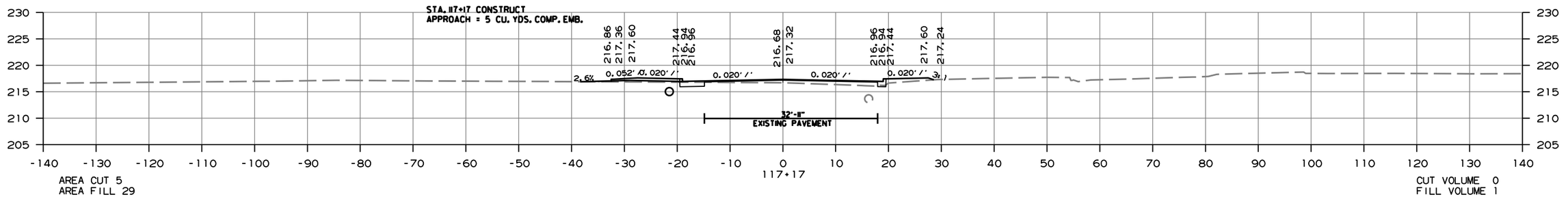
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	75	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







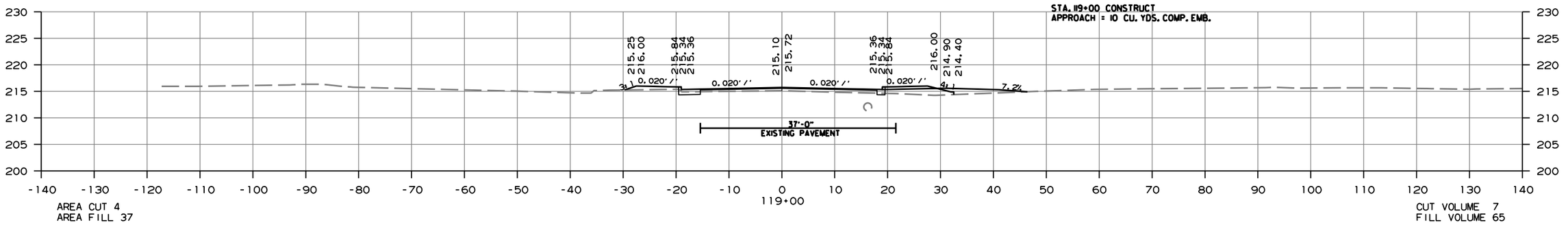


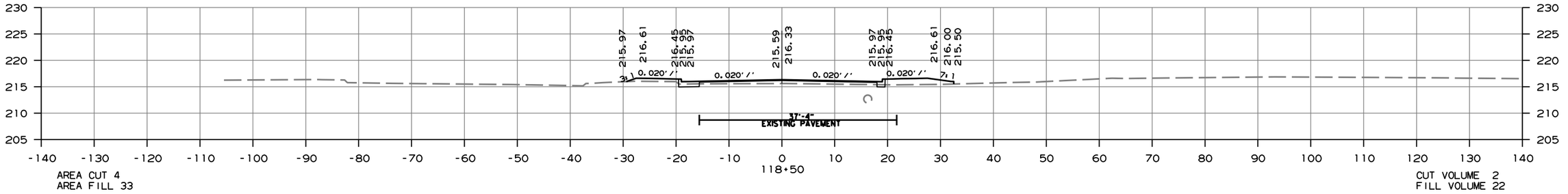
CROSS SECTION STA. 117+17 TO STA. 117+81

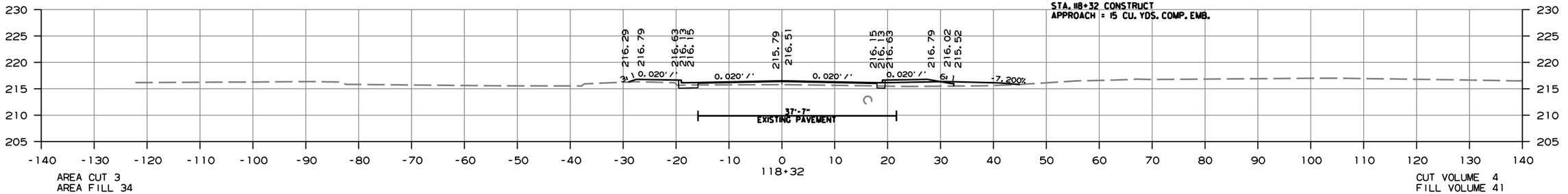
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

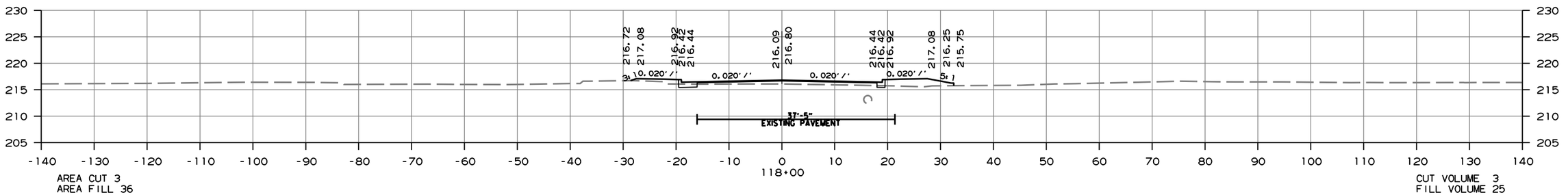
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	76	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







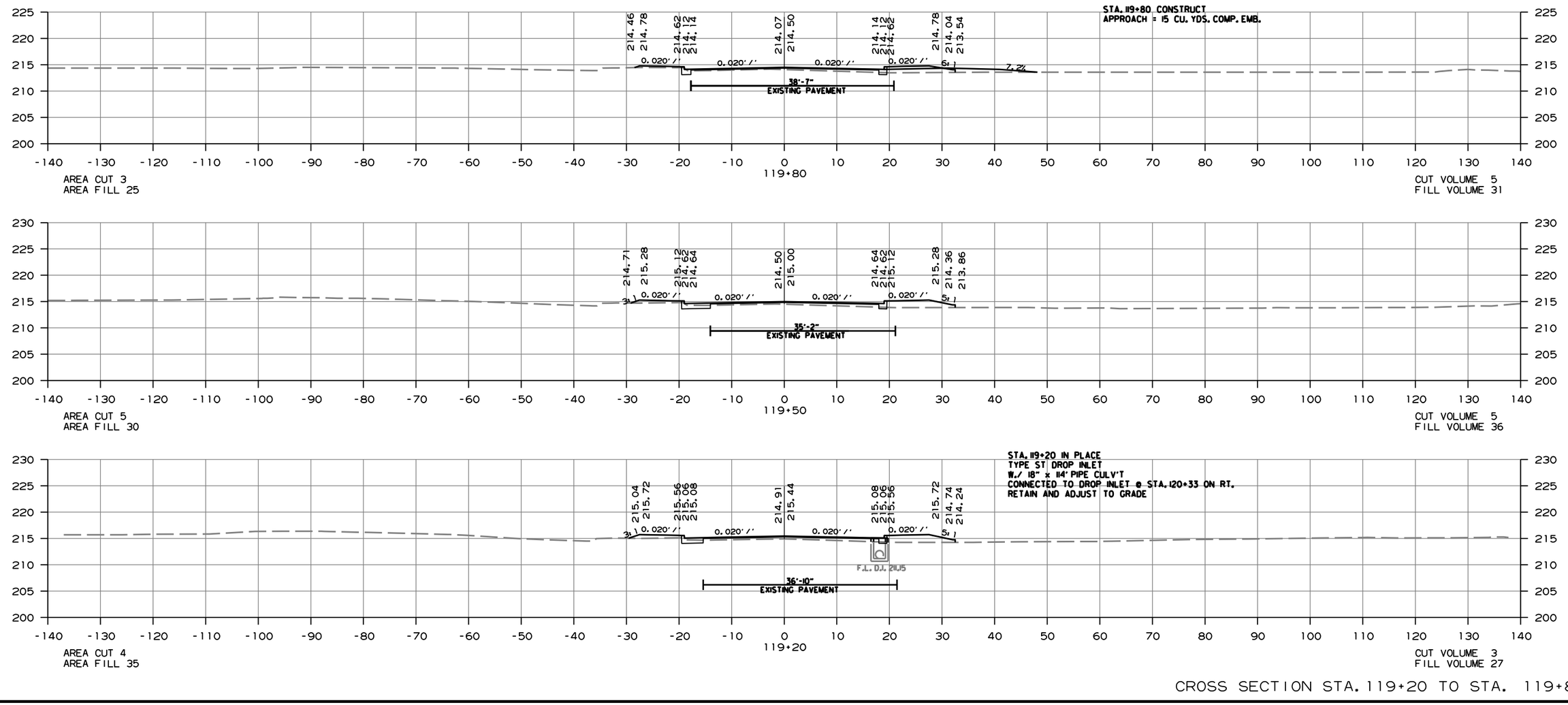


CROSS SECTION STA. 118+00 TO STA. 119+00

R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	77	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

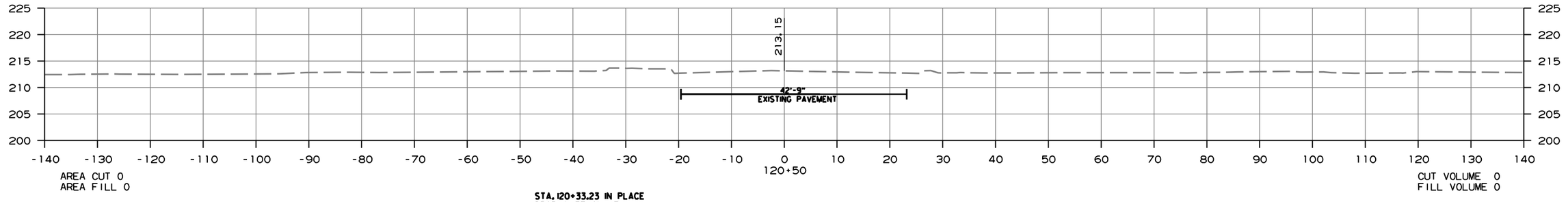


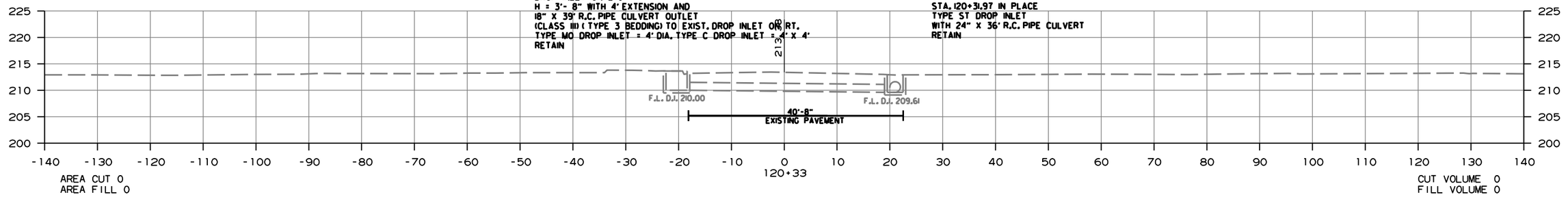
CROSS SECTION STA. 119+20 TO STA. 119+80

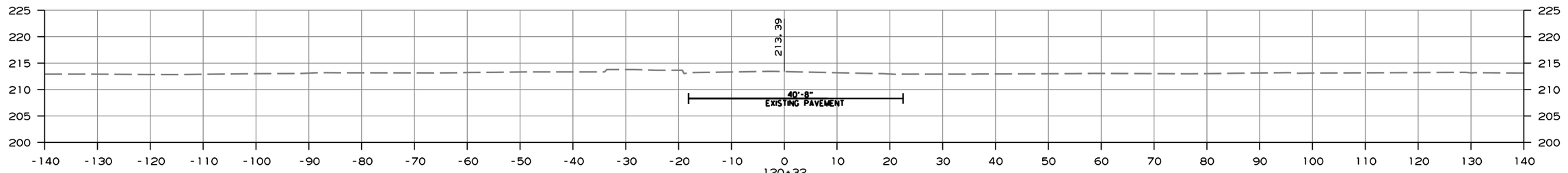
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		020588	78	79

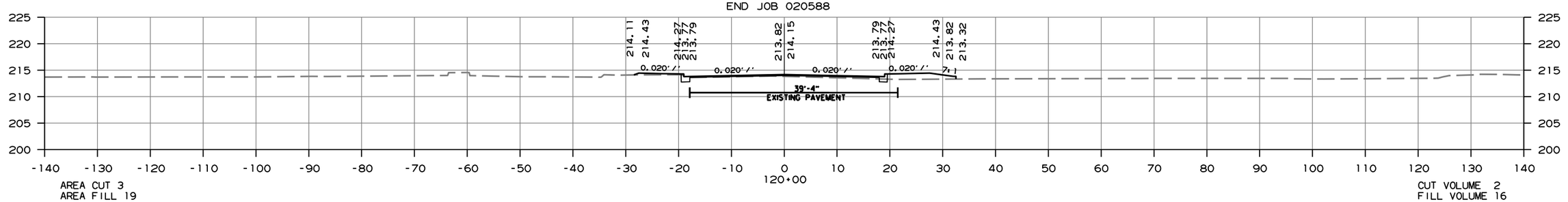
(2) CROSS SECTIONS







STA. 120+20.95
BEGIN 100' Transtion
END JOB 020588



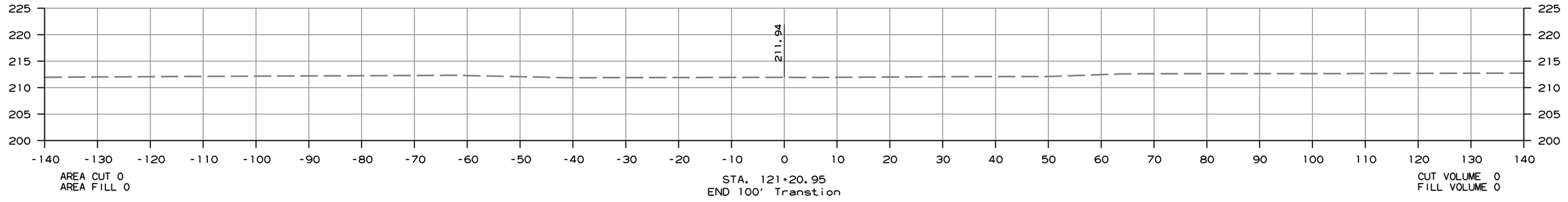
CROSS SECTION STA. 120+00 TO STA. 120+50

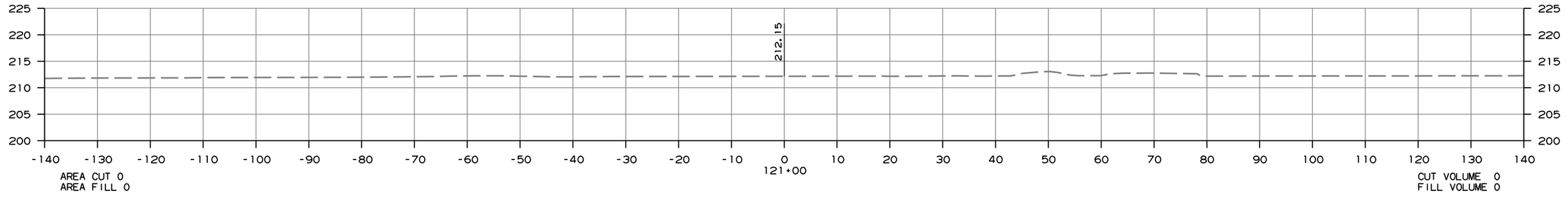
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		020588	79	79

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



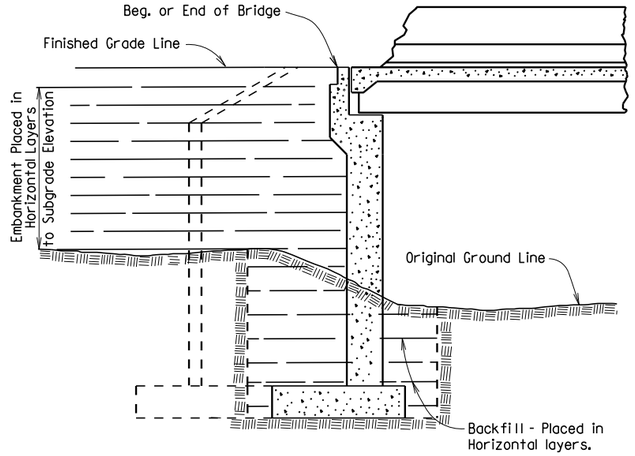


CROSS SECTION STA. 121+00 TO STA. 121+21

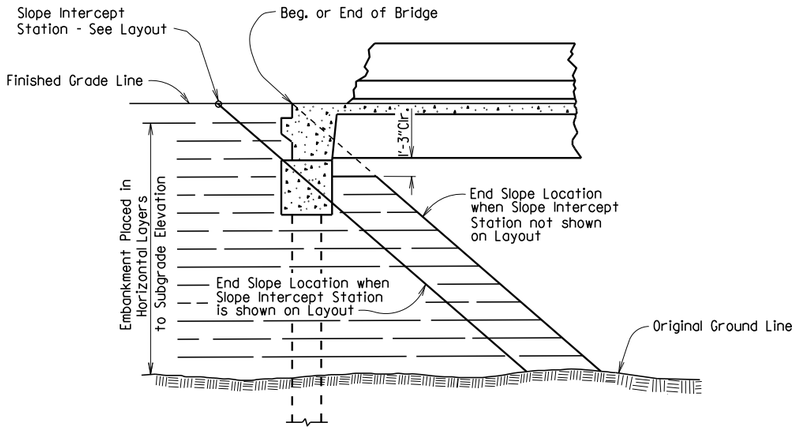
R020588_PRE.DGN 2/4/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

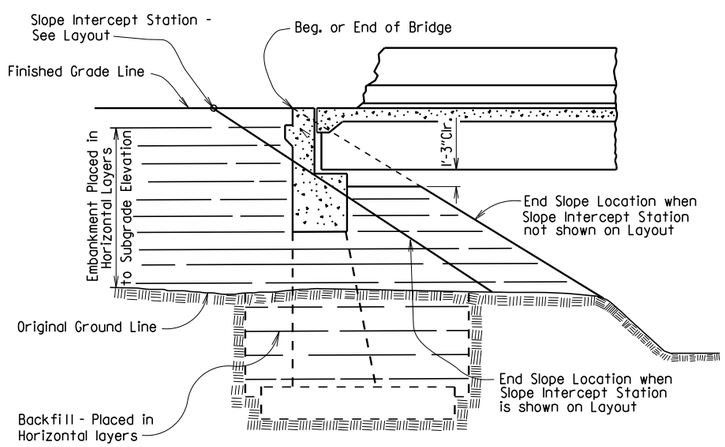
1 EMBANKMENT & BACKFILL 55000



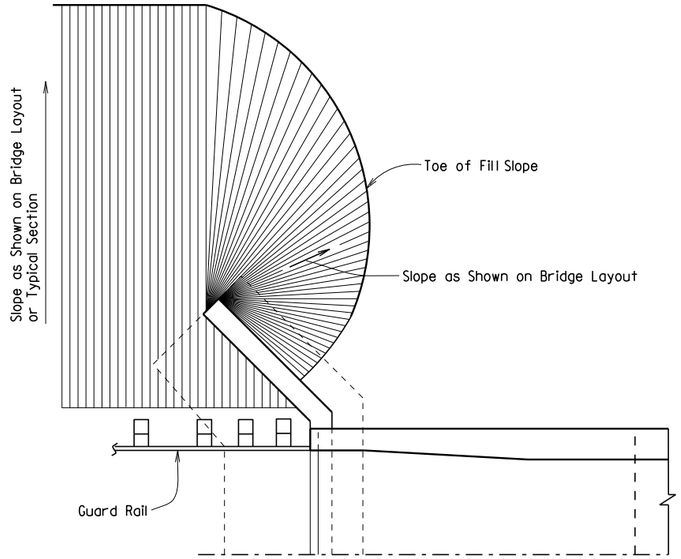
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



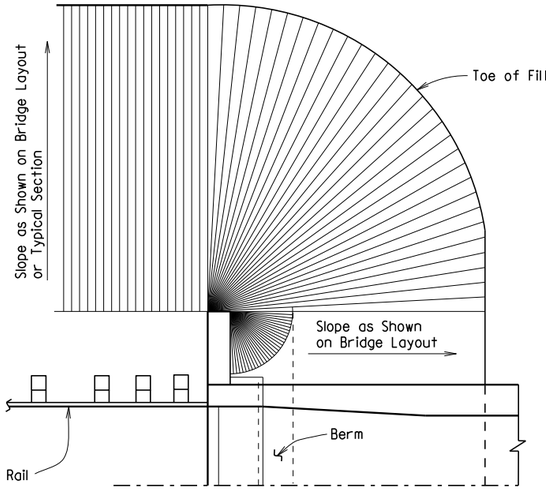
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AT SPILL-THROUGH PILE END BENTS



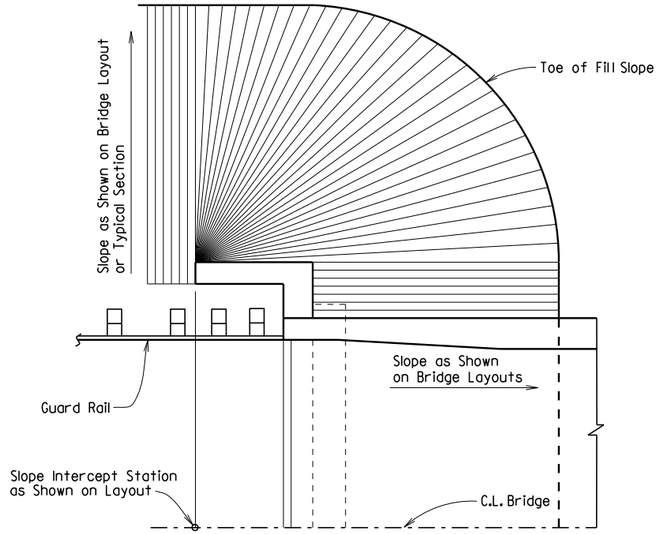
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS



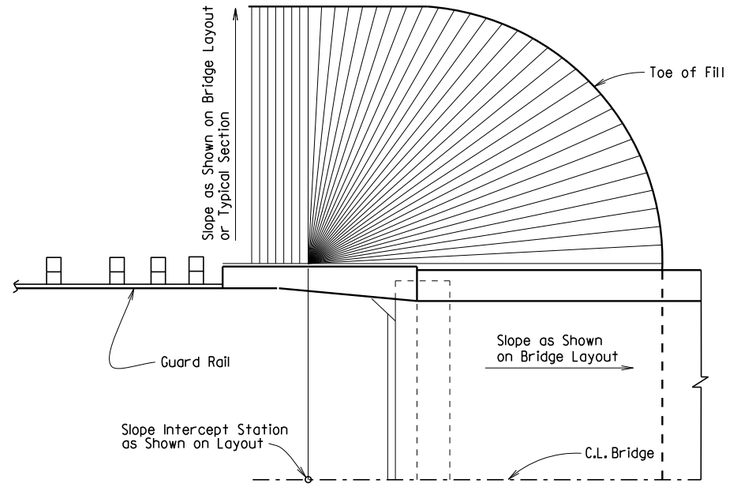
VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH STUB WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TURNBACK WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TRANSITION WING

METHOD OF DETERMINING FILL SLOPE LOCATION AT BRIDGE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

The Bridge End Embankment shall be defined as a section of embankment, not less than 20 feet long adjacent to the bridge end, together with the side slopes and slopes under the bridge end including around the end of wingwalls. Embankment adjacent to structures shall be constructed in 6 inch horizontal layers (loose measure) and compacted by the use of mechanical equipment to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Refer to Subsections 210.09, 210.10 and 801.08 for construction requirements.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55000.dgn

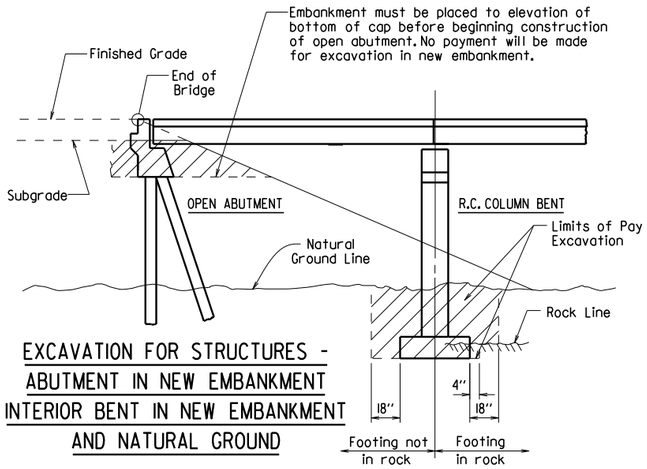
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: -

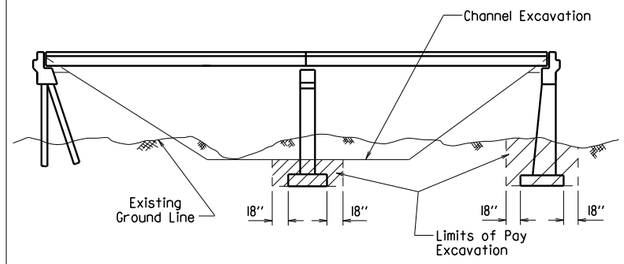
DRAWING NO. 55000

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

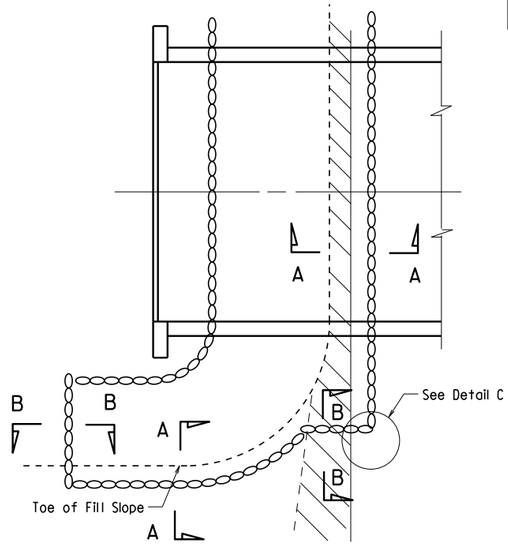
1 RIPRAP & EXCAV. 55001



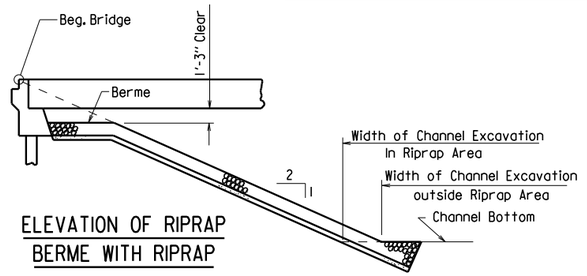
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT AND NATURAL GROUND



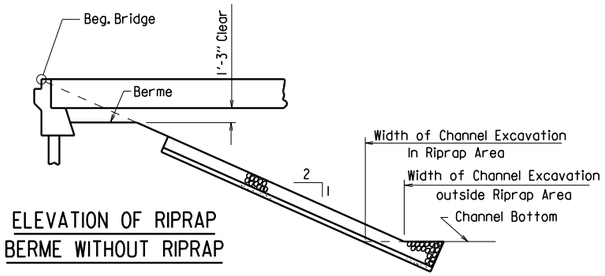
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BRIDGE LOCATION WITH DESIGNATED CHANNEL CHANGE



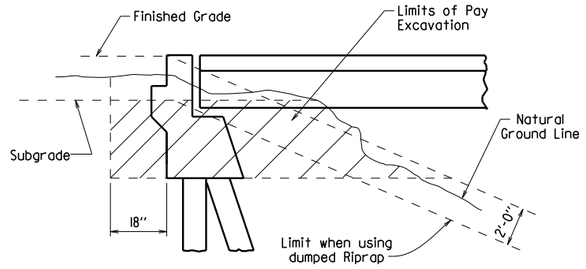
PLAN OF DUMPED RIPRAP



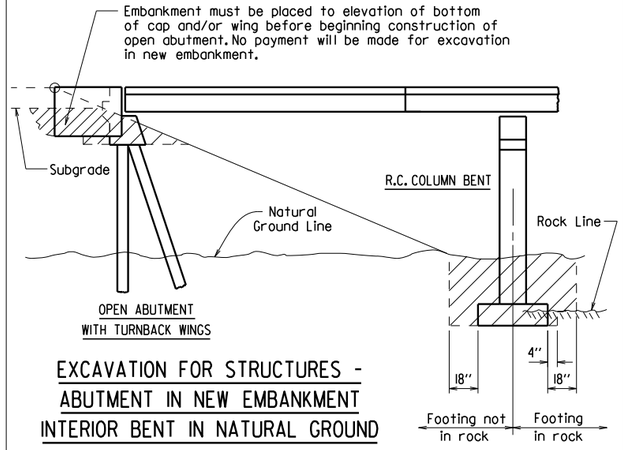
ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITH RIPRAP



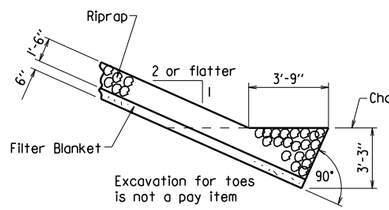
ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITHOUT RIPRAP



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND



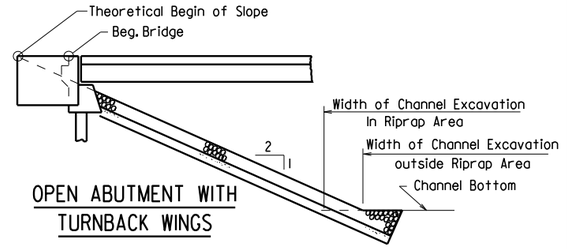
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NATURAL GROUND



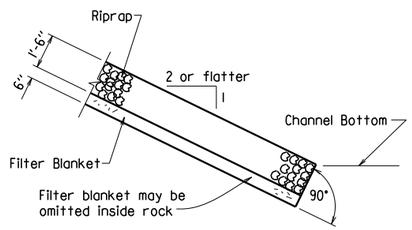
SECTION A-A

(Toe Excavation in Soil)

SECTION B-B



OPEN ABUTMENT WITH TURNBACK WINGS



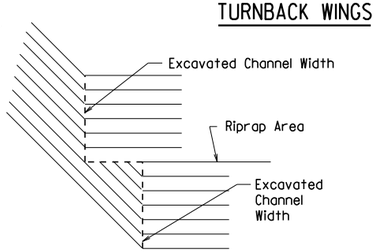
SECTION A-A

(Toe Excavation in Rock)

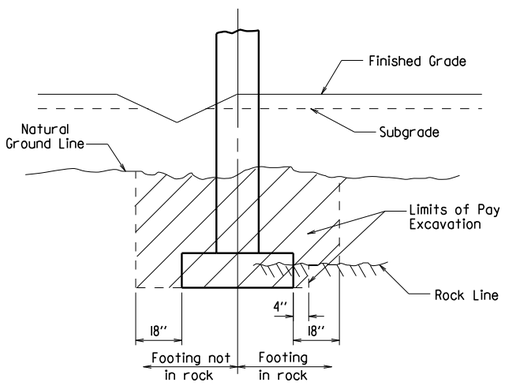
Note : Use this type of toe when rock is encountered which is in a stable condition.

Note : In lieu of an aggregate filter blanket, a synthetic fiber geotextile fabric complying with the requirements of Subsection 816.02(e) may be used.

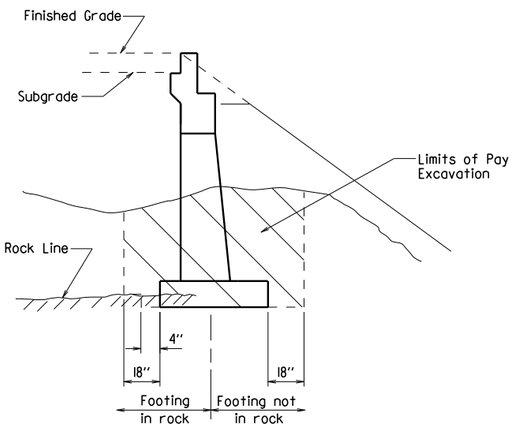
Note : Details for computing excavation for structures are included for information as to how plan quantities were calculated and for use when adjusting quantities when changing footing elevation.



DETAIL C



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BENT IN ROADWAY FILL SECTION AND NATURAL GROUND



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND AND NEW EMBANKMENT

STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b5500l.dgn

CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

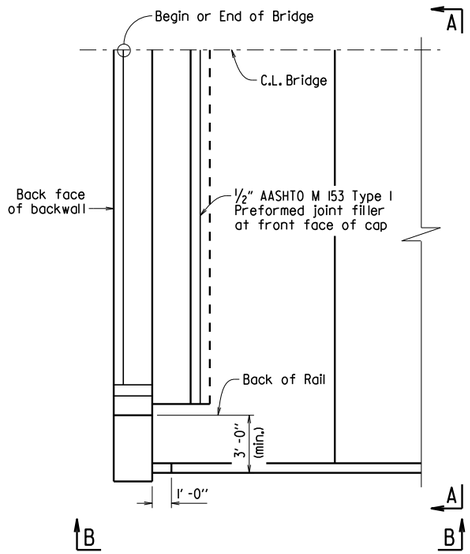
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55001

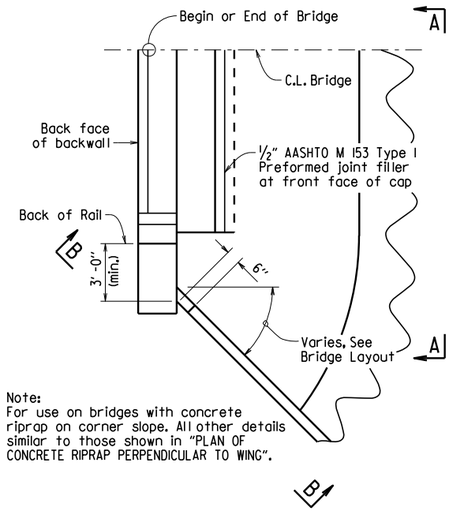
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

① CONCRETE RIPRAP 55002

Note:
Sloped surfaces of concrete riprap to be marked off into blocks (construction joints optional) with an approved grooving tool, spacing the grooved lines about 5' apart.



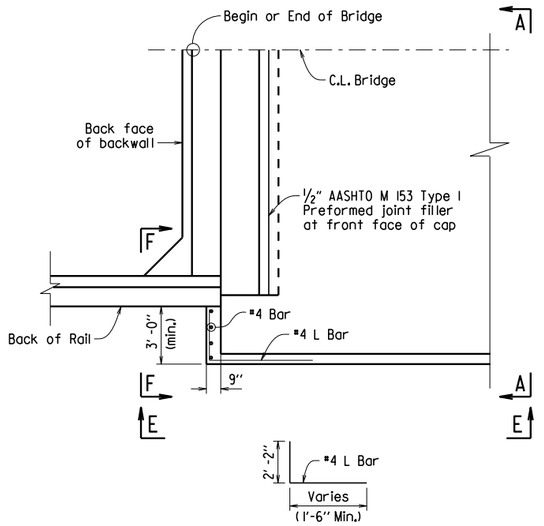
PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP
PERPENDICULAR TO WING
¼" = 1'-0"



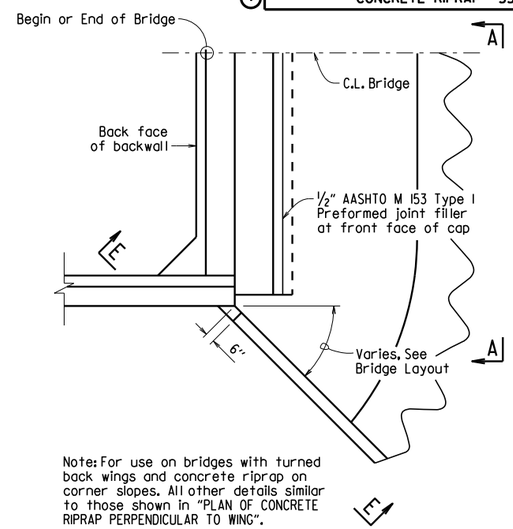
Note:
For use on bridges with concrete riprap on corner slope. All other details similar to those shown in "PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO WING".

PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP
AT ANGLE TO WING
¼" = 1'-0"

Note:
For use on bridges with turned back wings. All other details similar to those shown in "PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO WING".



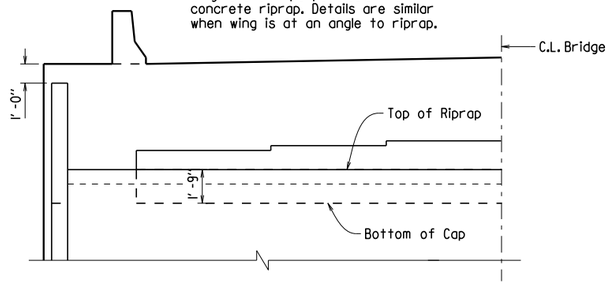
PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP
PERPENDICULAR TO TURNED BACK WING
¼" = 1'-0"



Note: For use on bridges with turned back wings and concrete riprap on corner slopes. All other details similar to those shown in "PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO WING".

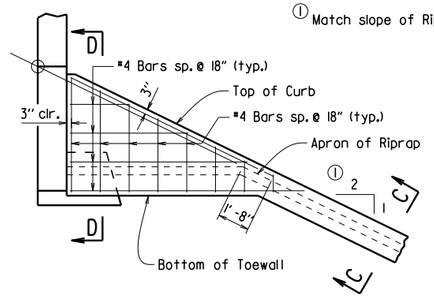
PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP
AT ANGLE FROM TURNED BACK WING
¼" = 1'-0"

Note:
Wing is shown perpendicular to concrete riprap. Details are similar when wing is at an angle to riprap.

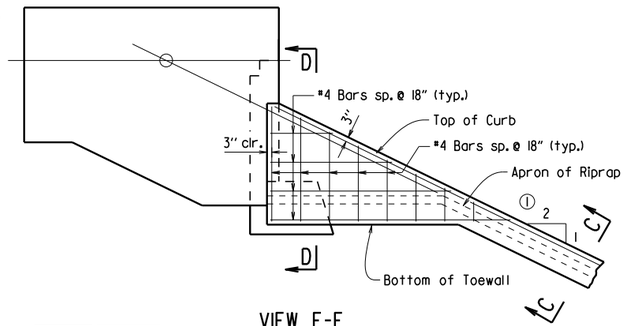


VIEW A-A
¼" = 1'-0"

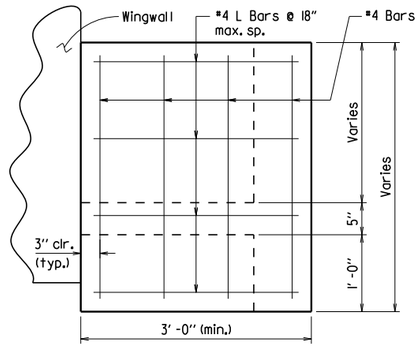
① Match slope of Riprap Apron.



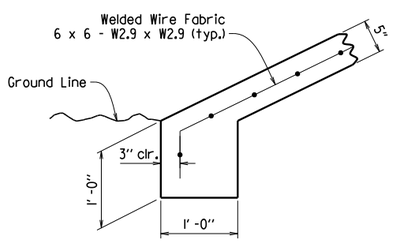
VIEW B-B
¼" = 1'-0"



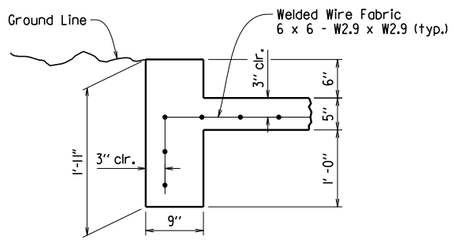
VIEW E-E
¼" = 1'-0"



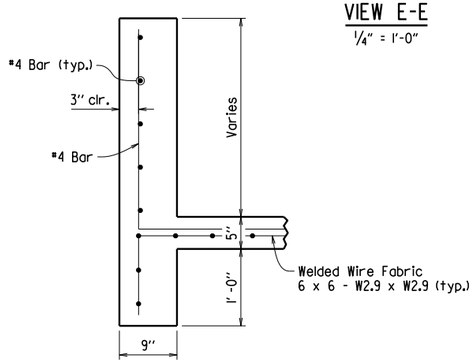
VIEW F-F
1" = 1'-0"



TOE OF CONCRETE RIPRAP
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION D-D
1" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

All concrete shall be Class A with a minimum compressive strength, f'c = 2,100 psi.

Welded wire fabric shall conform to AASHTO M55 or M221.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE RIPRAP

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: ACP DATE: 2/27/2014 FILENAME: b55002.dgn
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2/27/2014 SCALE: AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY: Std. DATE: ---

DRAWING NO. 55002

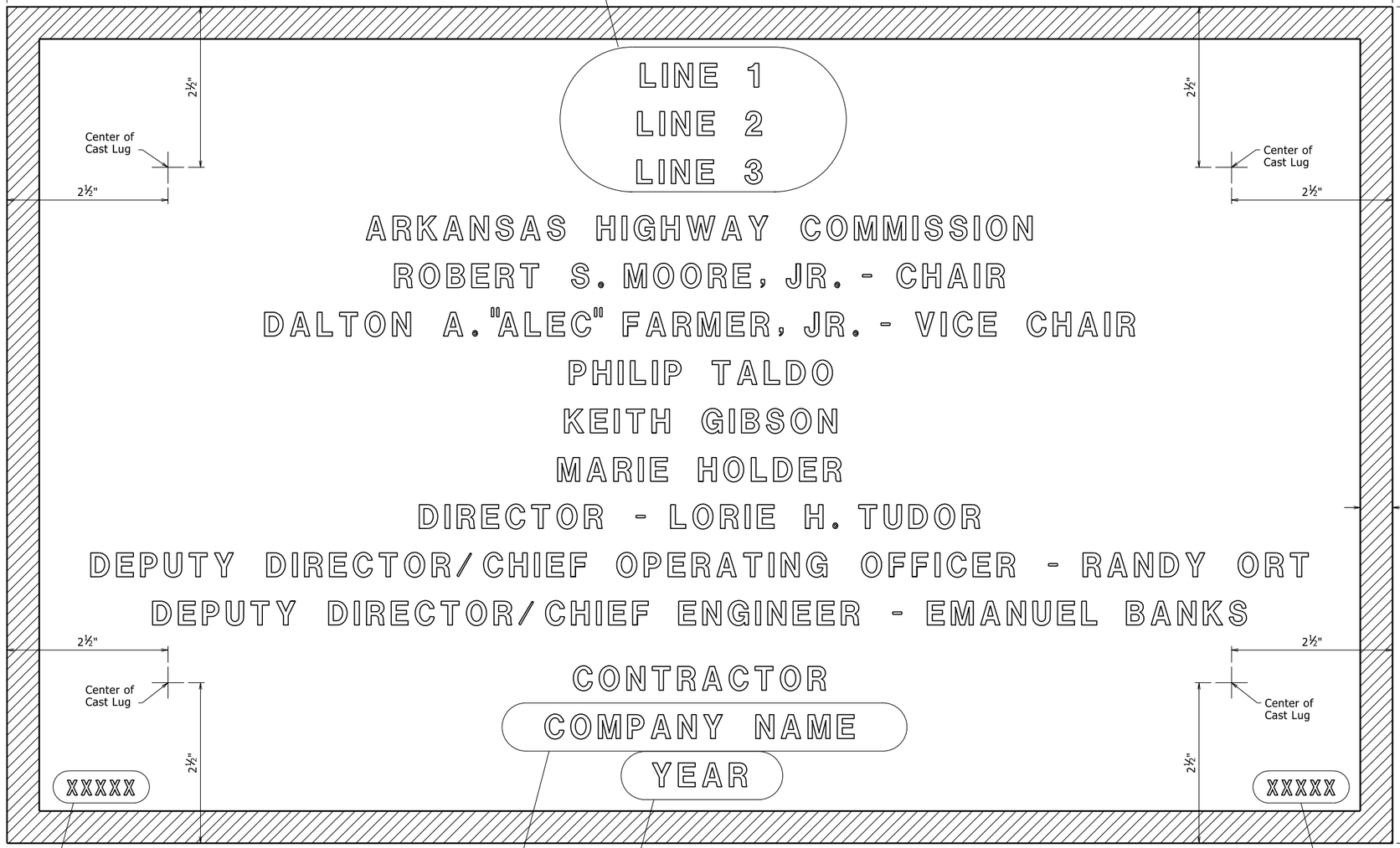
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED
12-1-14		1-15-19	
1-14-15		3-24-2020	
1-17-17			

FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.				

(1) TYPE D NAME PLATE - 55010

The name of the bridge as shown on the plans shall be placed on Lines 1-3 using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high.

	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
Line 1	Red River	Southern	Saline	
Line 2	Relief	Railroad	River	Highway 5
Line 3		Overpass	Relief	



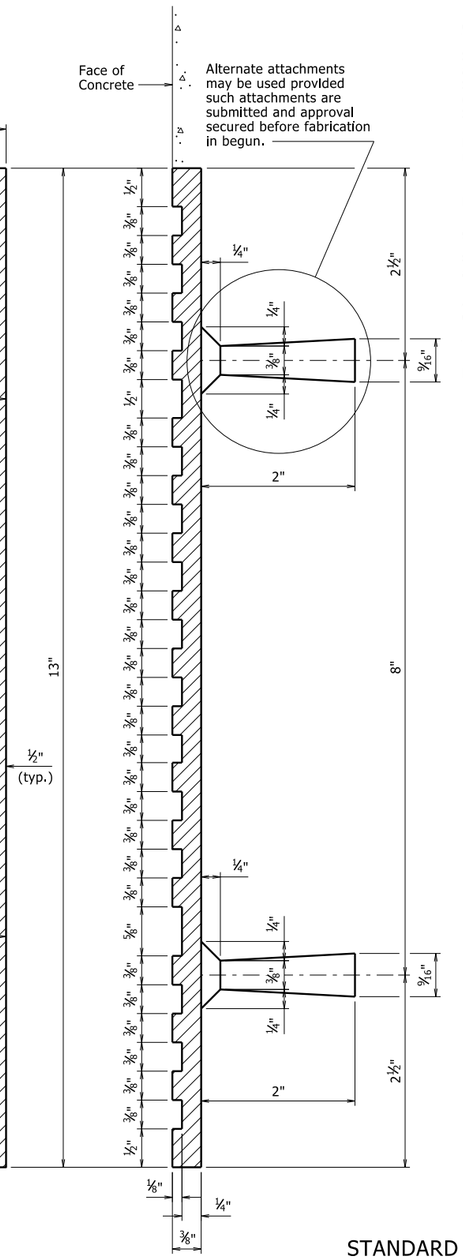
Place the design live loading here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: HS20, HL-93

Place the Year in which Contract was awarded here using ⅛" raised numerals ⅜" high. Example: 2001

Place the name of the company awarded the construction contract here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high. Example: ABCD CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Place the Bridge number here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: A1234, 05432

TYPICAL BRIDGE NAME PLATE



GENERAL NOTES

Specifications: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, (2014 Edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

Name plates shall be cast bronze and shall meet the material requirements as specified in Section 812.

Body of plate shall be ¼" thick and shall include four tapering cone lugs ⅜" to 9/16" x 2" long. The border and all lettering shall be raised ⅛" above the face of plate and shall be polished.

All lettering shall be plain gothic, square cut and not tapered.

The number of plates required and the location and name on the plate for each bridge shall be as designated on the plans.

(5) Revised Director, Deputy Director/Chief Operating Officer, Chair, Vice Chair and added New Commissioner
3-24-2020 CGP Checked By: CRE

(4) Revised Chair and Vice Chair Added New Commissioner
1-15-19 CGP Checked By: CRE

(3) Added New Commissioner
1-17-17 KDH Checked By: CRE

(2) Revised Chair and Vice Chair Added New Commissioner
1-14-15 KDH Checked By: CRE

(1) Revised Deputy DIrector/ Chief Engineer Added Deputy Director/ Chief Operating Officer
12-1-14 KDH Checked By: CRE

STANDARD DETAILS FOR
TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

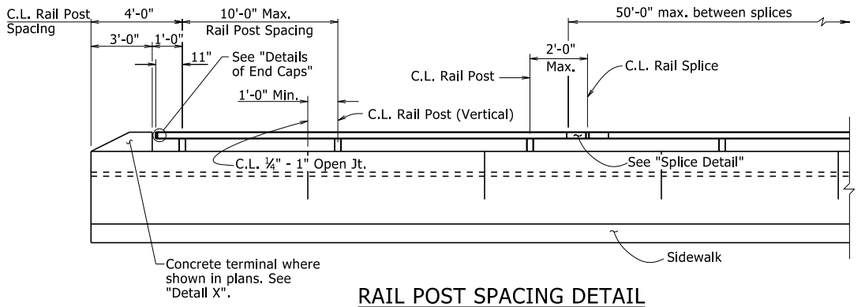
DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55010.dgn
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55010

PRINT DATE: 4/6/2020

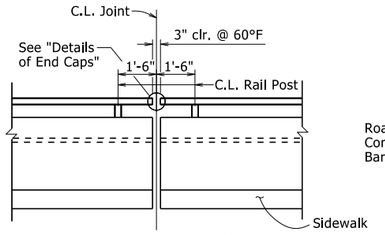
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

(1) TYPE H2 RAILING - 55015

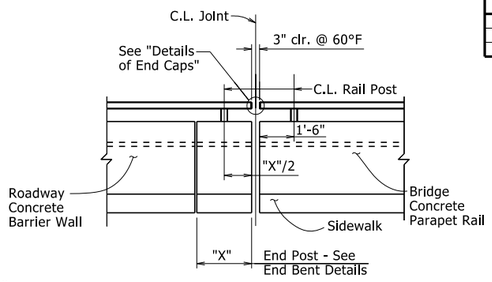


RAIL POST SPACING DETAIL

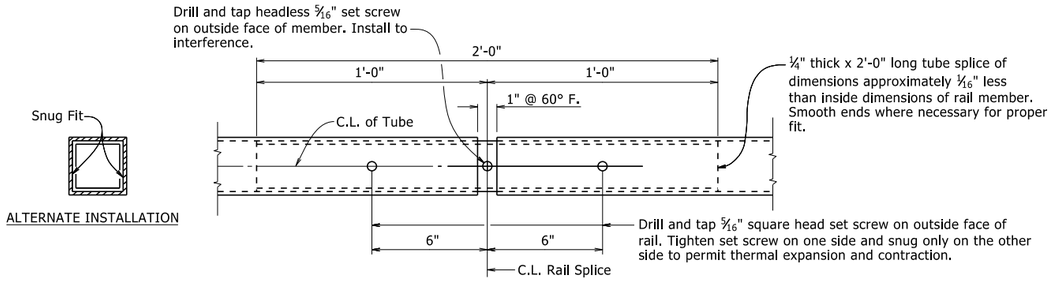
(Horizontal dimensions are along face of rail)



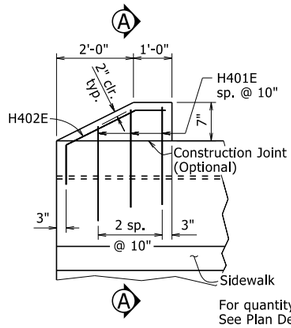
RAIL POST SPACING AT EXPANSION JOINTS



RAIL POST SPACING AT BRIDGE ENDS WITH CONCRETE BARRIER WALL

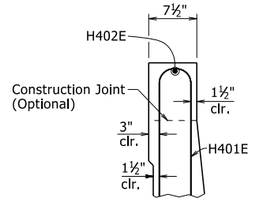


SPLICE DETAIL

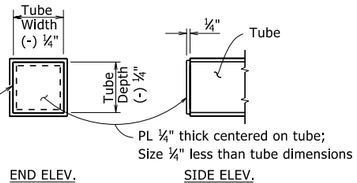


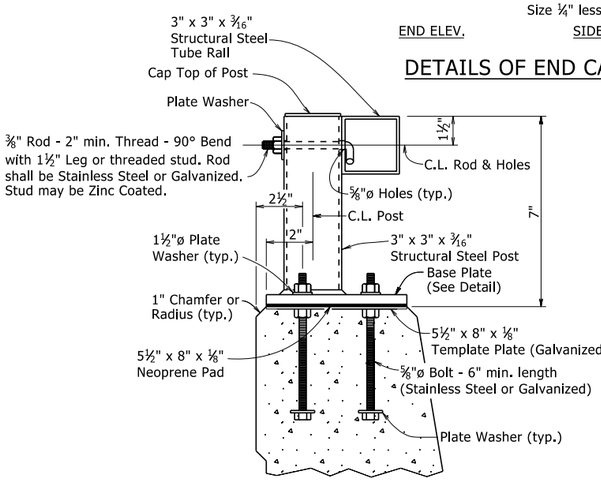
DETAIL X

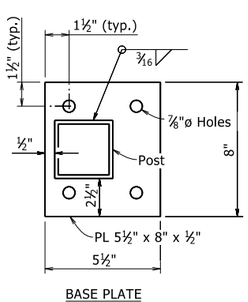
For quantity of reinforcing steel, See Plan Details.



SECTION A-A



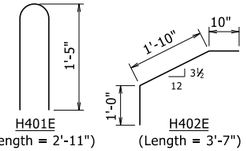




BASE PLATE

DETAILS OF POST ANCHOR SYSTEM

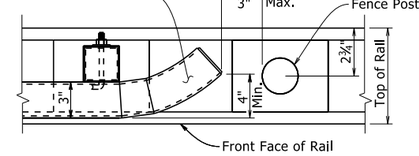
(Cast-in-Place Bolts)



Pin diameter for bending is 2". Bars shall be epoxy coated.

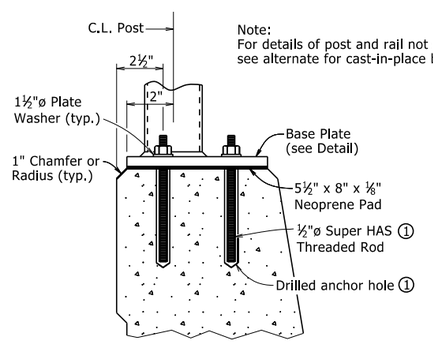
BENDING DIAGRAMS

(Dimensions are Out-to-Out of Bars)

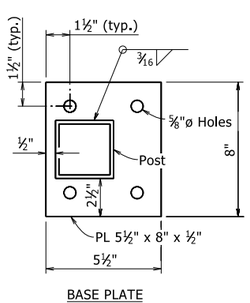


DETAILS OF RAIL TERMINUS AT FENCE POST

(When Chain Link Fence is Required)



Note:
For details of post and rail not shown, see alternate for cast-in-place bolts.



BASE PLATE

① HILTI HIT RE 500 Epoxy Adhesive Anchor System with 4½" embedment or approved equal.

The Hilti Epoxy Adhesive Anchor System (or approved equal) shall be installed in accordance with Manufacturer's recommendations.

DETAILS OF ALTERNATE POST ANCHOR SYSTEM

(Epoxy Adhesive Anchors)

MATERIALS:

Rail tubing, posts, end caps, and base plates shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 36 or ASTM A500-Grade B, and shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with Subsection 806.02(c). When required elsewhere in the plans, steel rail members shall receive a powder coating process after galvanizing. Galvanized surfaces shall be prepared in accordance with Subsection 807.87 and the manufacturer's recommendations prior to application of the powder coating process.

The powder coating process shall be a two coat system applied using electrostatic spray. The base coat shall be a thermosetting epoxy powder with a minimum thickness of 2 to 4 mils. The top coat shall be tough polyester powder with a minimum thickness of 2 to 4 mils. The color shall be as shown in the plans. Coated galvanized framework shall have a salt spray resistance of 3,000 hours using ASTM B117 without loss of adhesion. The powder coating process shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Any damage to the powder coated finish shall be repaired with a compatible touch-up system in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and to the satisfaction of the Engineer at the Contractor's expense.

Cast-in-place anchor bolts, nuts, washers, and set screws shall be galvanized high-strength steel or stainless steel. Mixing of galvanized and stainless steel fasteners will not be permitted.

High-Strength Steel:
Cast-in-place anchor bolts shall conform to ASTM F3125, Grade A325, Type 1.
Nuts shall conform to ASTM A563, Grade DH or AASHTO M 292, Grade 2H.
Washers shall conform to ASTM F436.
Plate Washers shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 36.
Template Plates shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 36.
Splice Set Screws shall conform to ASTM A307, Grade A.
Anchor bolts, nuts, washers, plate washers, and set screws shall be galvanized in accordance with AASHTO M 232, Class C or ASTM B695, Class 50.

Stainless Steel:
Cast-in-place anchor bolts shall conform to ASTM A193, Grade B8, Class 2 or A320, Grade B8, Class 2 with a minimum yield strength of 80,000 psi.
Nuts shall conform to ASTM A194, Grade 8.
Washers shall conform to ASTM A240, Type 302.
Plate Washers shall conform to ASTM A240, Type 302.
Template Plates shall conform to ASTM A240, Type 302.
Splice Set Screws shall conform to ASTM A193, Grade B8, Class 1 or A320, Grade B8, Class 1.

Threads on bolts, screws, and nuts shall conform to American Standard Coarse Series, Class 2 FIT, ASA Specification B1.1. Plate washers shall have dimensions meeting the requirements of ANSI/ASME B18.22.1, Type A plain washer (Wide Series) unless otherwise noted. Neoprene pads shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 807.15(b).

GENERAL NOTES FOR BRIDGE RAILING:

Rail layout shall conform to vertical and horizontal alignment of bridge. All posts shall be vertical. Rail sections shall be fabricated to attach to at least three posts.

Base plates shall not be placed upon areas that are improperly finished, deformed or irregular.

Bridge railing, including posts, templates, and base plates, fasteners, and neoprene pads shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid per linear foot for "Metal Bridge Railing (Type H2)". When required elsewhere in the plans, powdered coating finish and repair of powdered coating finish shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Metal Bridge Railing (Type H2)".

Shop drawings showing details of railing shall be submitted and approval secured prior to fabrication.

SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (2014 EDITION).

THESE DETAILS ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE H2 RAILING

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	KJT	DATE:	6/25/2020	FILENAME:	b55015.dgn
CHECKED BY:	KWY	DATE:	6/25/2020	SCALE:	No Scale
DESIGNED BY:	STD.	DATE:	-		

BRIDGE NO. DRAWING NO. 55015

PRINT DATE: 7/22/2020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
				①		STEEL H-PILES		55020

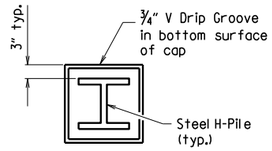
GENERAL NOTES FOR STEEL H-PILES:

Steel H-Piles shall conform to AASHTO M 270, Grade 36 or greater.

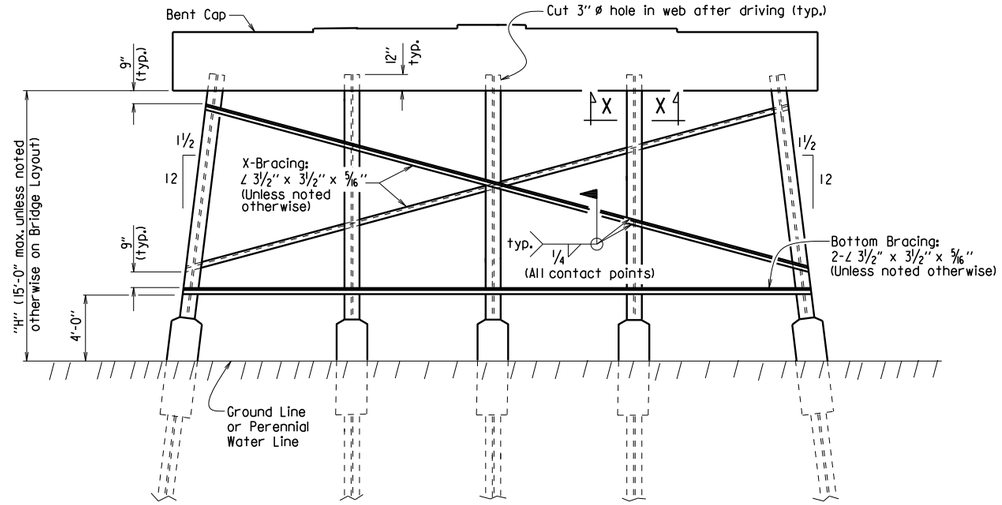
See Bridge Layout and Bent Details for pile size, estimated length, spacing, pile anchorage (if required) and for driving information.

Steel H-Piles that extend above the ground and are not protected by pile encasement shall be painted in accordance with Subsection 805.02.

Brackets, lugs, cap plates, pile tips, driving points, pile painting, splicing and welding shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling".



VIEW X-X



Notes:
All bracing shall be cut and welded in the field. Each brace shall be furnished in one piece. Payment shall be made under Item 807.

Unless noted otherwise, omit X-Bracing when "H" is less than 8 feet.

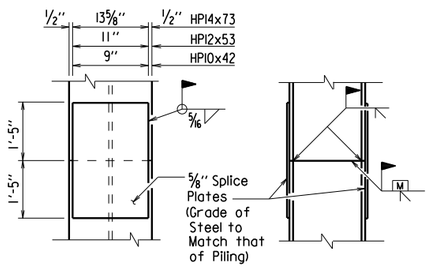
Omit X-Bracing and Bottom Bracing when "H" is 5 feet or less.

When required on the Bridge Layout sheet, pile encasements shall be constructed. See Notes and Details for H-Pile Encasements.

Omit all bracing (and V-groove in cap) when pile encasement is extended to bottom of bent cap.

TYPICAL DETAILS OF H-PILE TRESTLE INTERMEDIATE BENT

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)



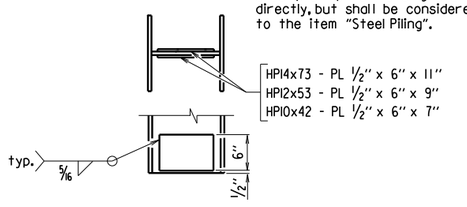
The Contractor may for his own convenience and at his own expense provide as many as three splices per pile. Minimum spacing between splices shall be 5 feet.

TYPICAL SPLICE DETAILS

⚠ H-pile splicers manufactured by Associated Pile and Fitting Corporation, LB Foster Piling, Skyline Steel or equivalent may be used in lieu of the "Typical Splice Details" shown. H-pile splicers shall match the same grade of steel specified for the piling and shall be welded to the pile with a 5/16" fillet weld around the entire perimeter of the splice. Flanges shall be welded with a complete penetration groove weld complying with AASHTO/AWS Joint Designation B-U4a or B-U4b. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26 of the AHTD Standard Specifcations for Highway Construction (2014 Edition).

Notes:
Steel pile tip reinforcing not required when approved H-Pile driving points are used.

Steel pile tip reinforcing shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling".



REINFORCING DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILE TIP

GENERAL NOTES FOR H-PILE ENCASEMENTS:

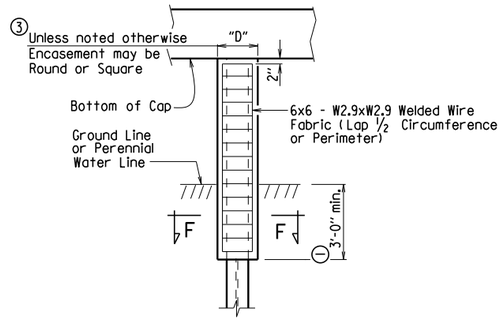
⚠ See Bridge Layout for additional notes, any pile encasement restrictions and required location of pile encasements.

All concrete shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 3,500 psi. If concrete cannot be placed in the dry, Seal Concrete may be used from top to bottom of encasement.

Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A.

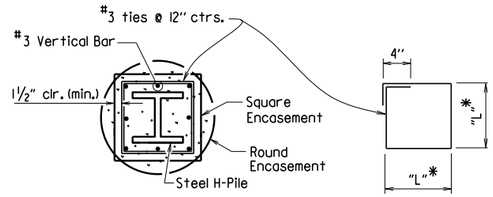
Welded Wire Fabric shall conform to AASHTO M 55 or M 221. Galvanized Corrugated Steel Pipe shall conform to AASHTO M 36 and M 218.

Concrete, welded wire fabric or reinforcing steel and galvanized pipe shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Pile Encasement".



PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILES

④ (Shown with Encasement to Bottom of Cap)

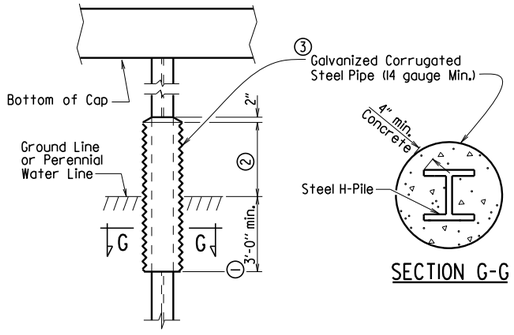


SECTION F-F

*Measured out-to-out of bar.

TABLE OF VARIABLES FOR PILE ENCASEMENT

Pile Size	"D" Square Encsmt.	"D" Round Encsmt.	"L"*
HPI0x42	1'-7"	2'-0"	1'-4"
HPI2x53	1'-8"	2'-2"	1'-5"
HPI4x73	1'-11"	2'-6"	1'-8"



SECTION G-G

① Unless otherwise noted on Bridge Layout.

② 3'-0" minimum or as shown on Bridge Layout.

③ Encasement dimensions shall be sized to maintain a minimum concrete cover of 4" from the H-Pile. Reinforcement shall be sized to provide a minimum concrete cover of 1½" and a minimum clearance of 1¼" from the pile.

④ Alternate pile encasement, when not extended to bottom of cap, shall have 2" concrete taper for water runoff as shown in the Partial Height Encasement detail.

ALTERNATE PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILES

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)

⚠ Added alternate method of splicing H-piles and revised pile encasement note.
3/24/2016 AMS

This document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on March 24, 2016. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL H-PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

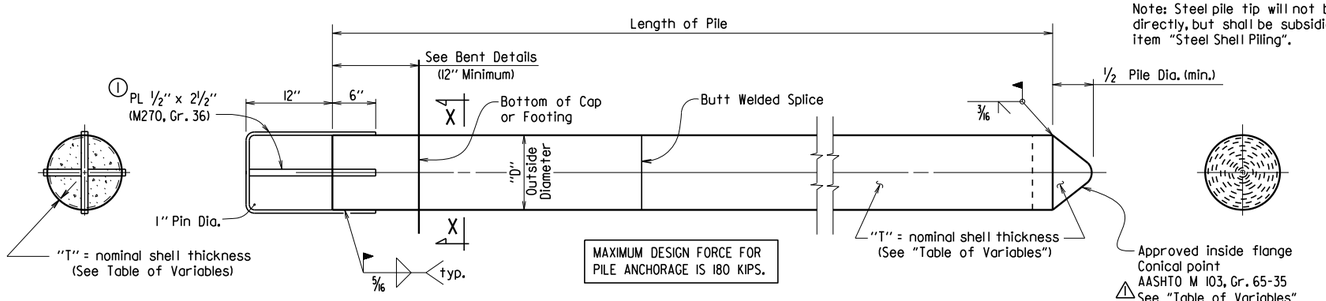
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: A.M.S. DATE: 2/27/2014 FILENAME: b55020.dgn
CHECKED BY: B.E.F. DATE: 2/27/2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

(1) STEEL SHELL PILES 55021

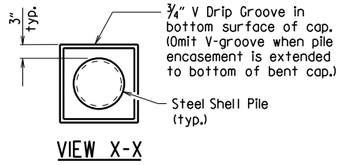


Note: Steel pile tip will not be paid for directly, but shall be subsidiary to the item "Steel Shell Piling".

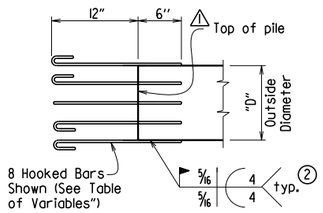
CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHELL PILE

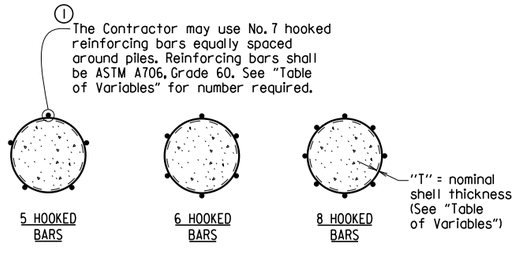
(1) Pile anchorage shall be placed to minimize interference with anchor bolts and reinforcing in cap or footing.

(2) Welding shall comply with ANSI/AWS D1.4 Structural Welding Code-Reinforcing Steel and applicable portions of ANSI/AWS D1.5 Bridge Welding Code.



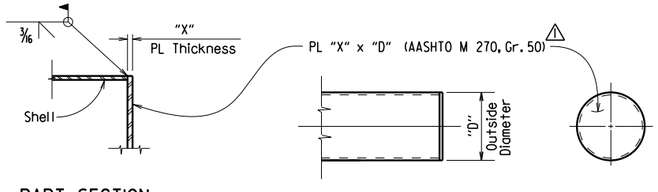
VIEW X-X





ALTERNATE PILE ANCHORAGE DETAIL

Note: Hooked bars shall be oriented to provide the required concrete clearances shown in the plans.

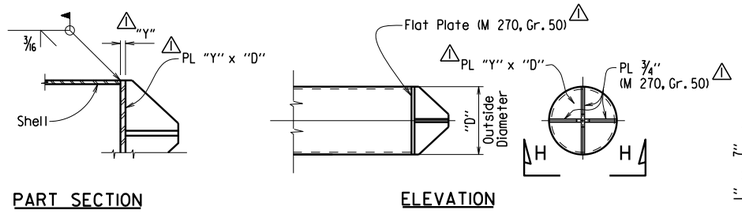


PART SECTION

ELEVATION

ALTERNATE FLAT TIP DETAIL

Note: The alternate flat tip detail shall not be used on steel shell piling to be driven through embankments constructed with internal geosynthetic reinforcement.

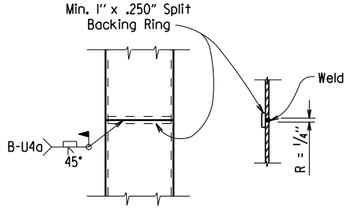


PART SECTION

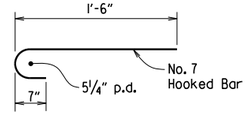
ELEVATION

VIEW H-H

ALTERNATE VANED TIP DETAIL



TYPICAL SPLICE DETAILS



HOOKED BAR DETAIL

TABLE OF VARIABLES

OUTSIDE DIAMETER "D"	NOMINAL SHELL THICKNESS "T"	(1) PLATE THICKNESS "X"	(1) PLATE THICKNESS "Y"	NO. OF HOOKED BARS FOR ALTERNATE PILE ANCHORAGE	(1) MINIMUM CONICAL TIP DESIGN LOAD (KIPS)
14"	0.50"	2¼"	1½"	5	859
16"	0.50"	2¼"	1½"	5	986
18"	0.50"	2½"	1½"	6	1,114
20"	0.50"	2½"	1¾"	6	1,241
24"	0.50"	2¾"	1¾"	8	1,495

(1) Revised and added various details by KWY, Ck'd. by BEF, 3/24/16.

GENERAL NOTES FOR CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHEEL PILES:

Steel shells shall conform ASTM A252, Grade 3 (Fy = 45,000 psi.)

Concrete used for filling of steel shell shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 3,500 psi. and shall be poured in the dry.

Steel shell piling that extends above the ground and is not protected by pile encasement shall be painted in accordance with Subsection 805.02.

See Bridge Layout for size and estimated length of steel shell piles and for driving information.

Concrete, structural steel, reinforcing steel (including welding), and painting shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Shell Piling".

GENERAL NOTES FOR PILE ENCASEMENTS:

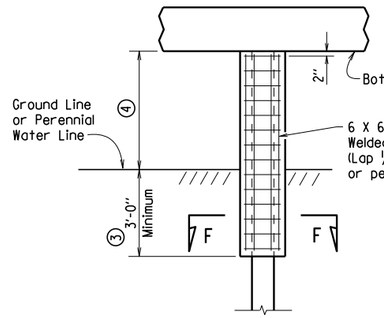
(1) See Bridge Layout for additional notes, any pile encasement restrictions and required location of pile encasements.

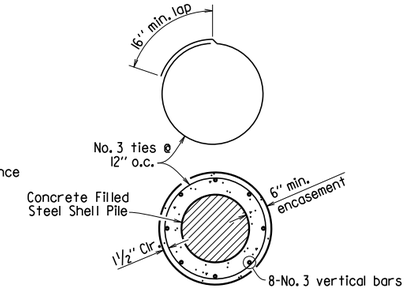
Concrete shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 3,500 psi. If concrete cannot be placed in the dry, Seal Concrete may be used from top to bottom of encasement.

Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A.

Welded wire fabric shall conform to AASHTO M 55 or M 221.

Concrete, welded wire fabric or reinforcing steel, and galvanized pipe shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Pile Encasement".





SECTION F-F (REINF. ALTERNATE)

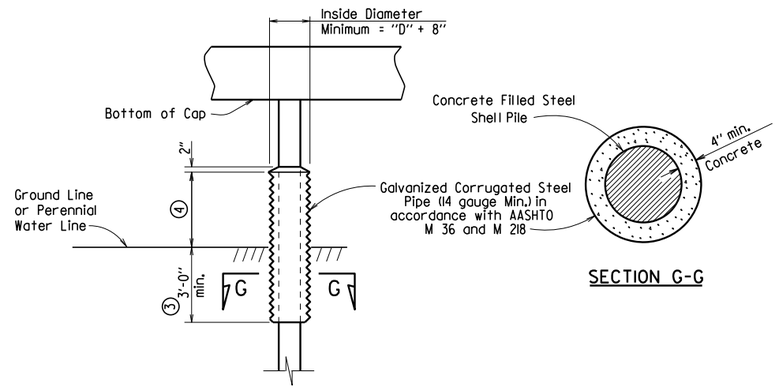
PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL SHELL PILES

(5) (Shown with Encasement to Bottom of Cap)

(3) Unless otherwise noted on Bridge Layout.

(4) See Bridge Layout for height of pile encasement (3'-0" Minimum).

(5) Pile encasement, when not extended to bottom of cap, shall have 2" concrete taper for water runoff as shown in the detail for partial height encasement.



SECTION G-G

ALTERNATE PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL SHELL PILES

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)

This document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on March 24, 2016. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHELL PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

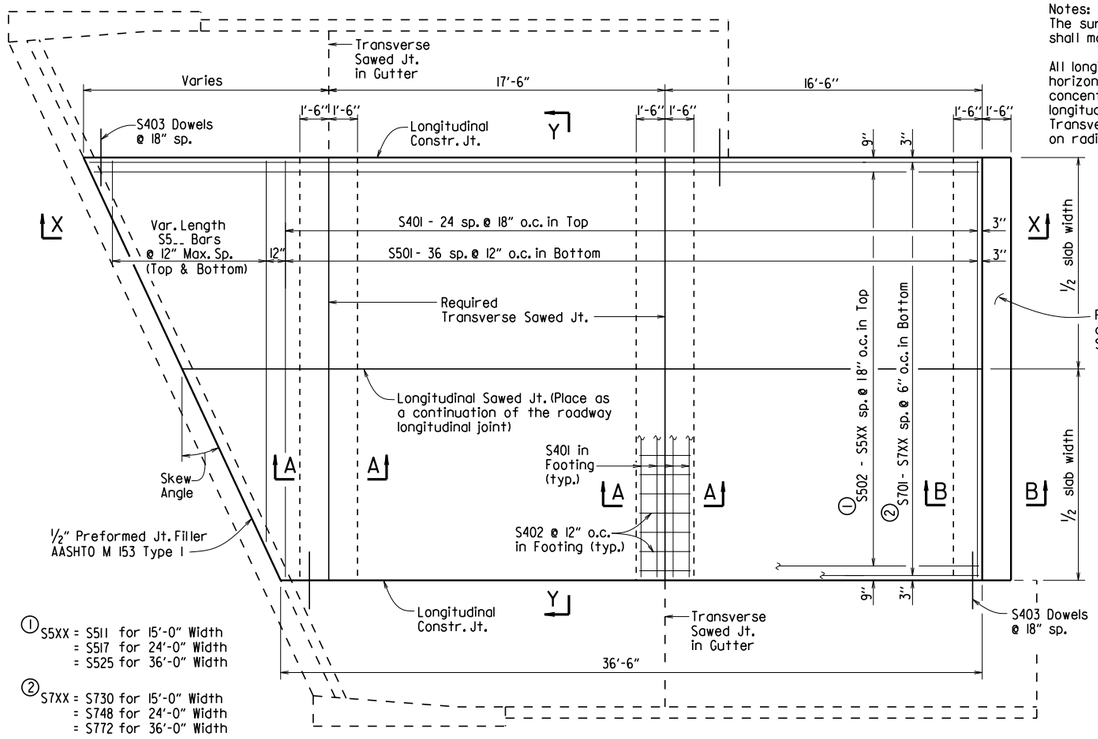
DRAWN BY: A.M.S. DATE: 2/27/2014 FILENAME: b55021.dgn
CHECKED BY: B.E.F. DATE: 2/27/2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.				

TYPE CI APPROACH SLAB 55040CI



① S5XX = S511 for 15'-0" Width
= S517 for 24'-0" Width
= S525 for 36'-0" Width

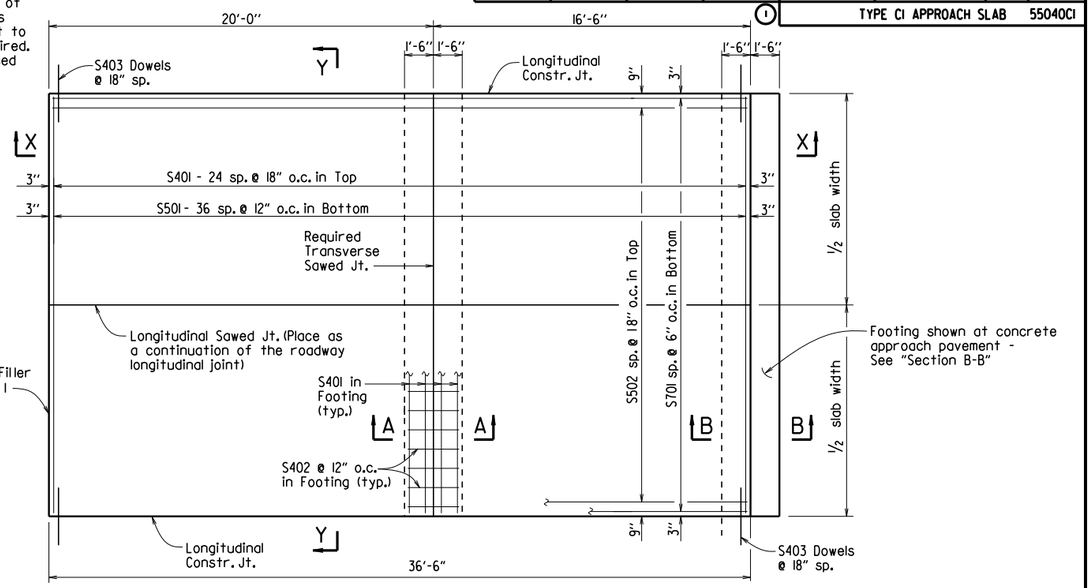
② S7XX = S730 for 15'-0" Width
= S748 for 24'-0" Width
= S772 for 36'-0" Width

PLAN - SKEWED APPROACH SLAB WITH APPROACH GUTTERS

1/4" = 1'-0"

Notes:
The surface finish for Approach Slabs shall match that used on the bridge deck.

All longitudinal lines within the limits of horizontal curves shall be on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge. Adjustment to longitudinal bar lengths may be required. Transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines to C.L. Bridge.



PLAN - SQUARE APPROACH SLAB

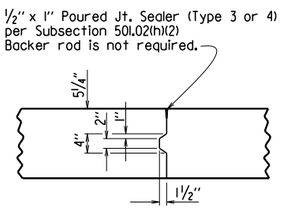
1/4" = 1'-0"

BAR LIST

(Square & Skewed Approach Slabs)

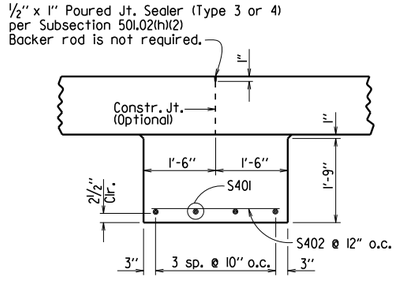
	Mark	Square No. Req'd.	Square Length	Skewed No. Req'd.	Skewed Length
15'-0" Slab Width	S401	33	14'-8"	37	14'-8"
	S402	30	2'-8"	45	2'-8"
	S403	50	3'-0"	*	3'-0"
	S501	37	14'-8"	37	14'-8"
	S502	10	36'-2"	—	—
	S502 - S511	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.75' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 14.25' (tan skew angle)
	S5..	—	—	2 Ea.	14.7' - 0.75'/(tan skew angle) to 2'-0" Min.
	S701	30	36'-2"	—	—
	S701 - S730	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.25' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 14.75' (tan skew angle)
24'-0" Slab Width	S401	33	23'-8"	37	23'-8"
	S402	48	2'-8"	72	2'-8"
	S403	50	3'-0"	*	3'-0"
	S501	37	23'-8"	37	23'-8"
	S502	16	36'-2"	—	—
	S502 - S517	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.75' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 23.25' (tan skew angle)
	S5..	—	—	2 Ea.	23.7' - 0.75'/(tan skew angle) to 2'-0" Min.
	S701	48	36'-2"	—	—
	S701 - S748	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.25' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 23.75' (tan skew angle)
36'-0" Slab Width	S401	33	35'-8"	37	35'-8"
	S402	72	2'-8"	108	2'-8"
	S403	50	3'-0"	*	3'-0"
	S501	37	35'-8"	37	35'-8"
	S502	24	36'-2"	—	—
	S502 - S525	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.75' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 35.25' (tan skew angle)
	S5..	—	—	2 Ea.	35.7' - 0.75'/(tan skew angle) to 2'-0" Min.
	S701	72	36'-2"	—	—
	S701 - S772	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.25' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 35.75' (tan skew angle)

* Varies with skew angle



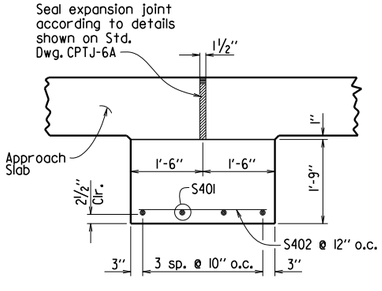
DETAILS OF LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

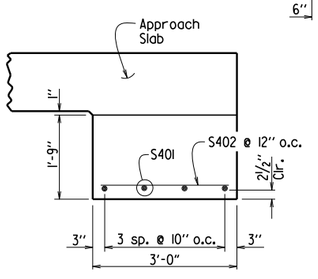
N.T.S.



SECTION B-B

AT CONCRETE APPROACH PAVEMENT

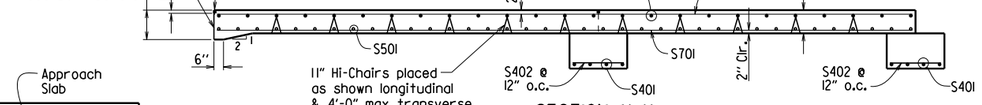
N.T.S.



SECTION B-B

AT ASPHALT APPROACH PAVEMENT

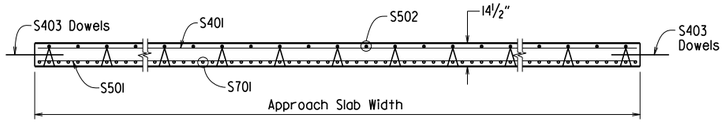
N.T.S.



SECTION X-X

SQUARE APPROACH SLAB SHOWN

1/4" = 1'-0"



SECTION Y-Y

N.T.S.

TABLE OF QUANTITIES FOR ONE SQUARE APPROACH SLAB

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

Slab Width	Reinforcing Steel (Lbs.)	Concrete (Cu. Yds.)
15'-0"	3640	30.75
24'-0"	5775	49.15
36'-0"	8620	73.75

GENERAL NOTES

This drawing shall be used for Approach Slabs in Seismic Performance Zone 1 and for the maximum skew angles shown below:

15'-0" Slab Width: Maximum Skew Angle = 50°
24'-0" Slab Width: Maximum Skew Angle = 40°
36'-0" Slab Width: Maximum Skew Angle = 30°

All concrete shall be Class S (AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi and shall be poured in the dry.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Approach Slabs will be measured and paid for in accordance with Section 504.

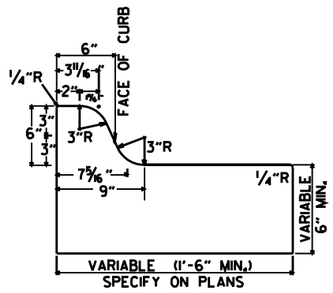
STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE CI APPROACH SLAB

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

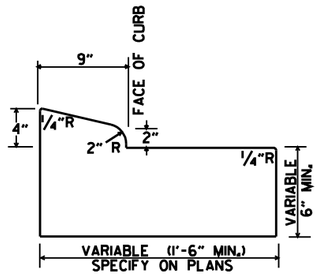
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: A.M.S. DATE: 2/27/2014 FILENAME: b55040ci.dgn
CHECKED BY: K.W.Y. DATE: 2/27/2014 SCALE: AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

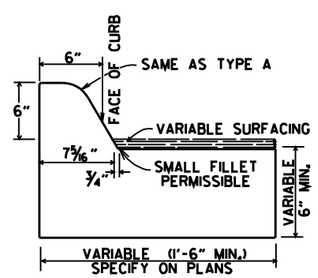
DRAWING NO. 55040CI



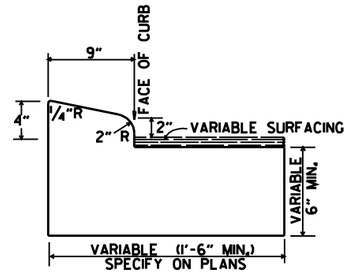
TYPE A



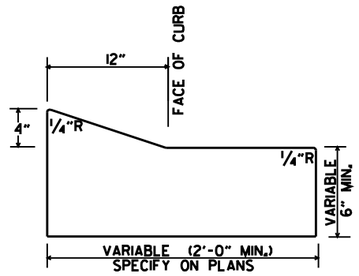
TYPE B-1



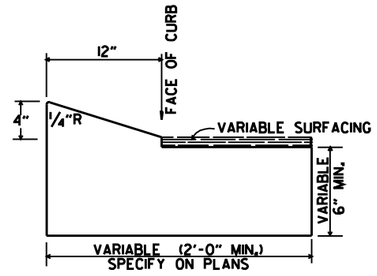
TYPE C



TYPE B-2

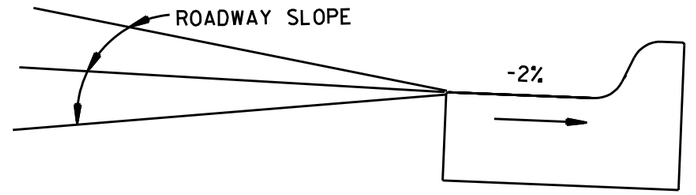


TYPE E-1



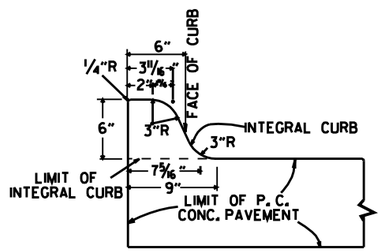
TYPE E-2

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

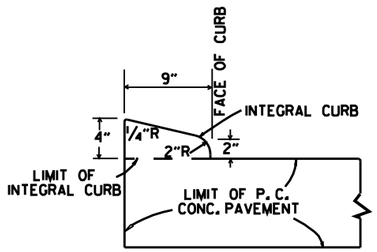


DETAIL OF GUTTER SLOPE

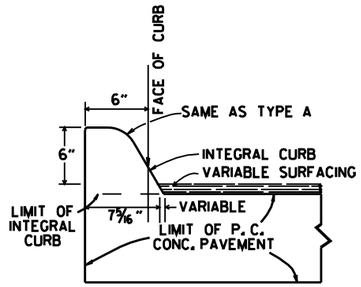
GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON 2% SLOPE AWAY FROM ROADWAY, REGARDLESS OF ROADWAY SLOPE.



TYPE A

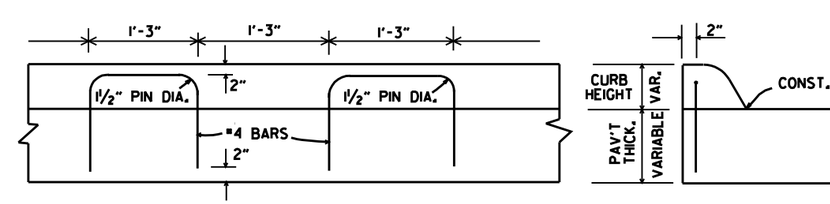


TYPE B

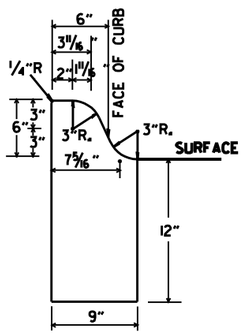


TYPE C

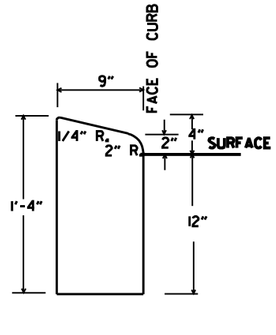
INTEGRAL CURB



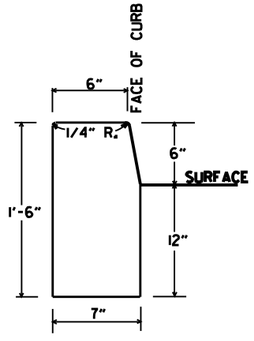
ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR INTEGRAL CURB



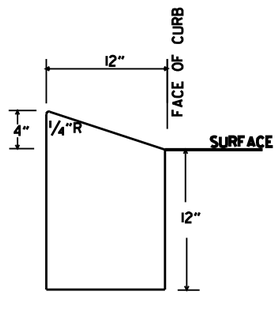
TYPE A



TYPE B

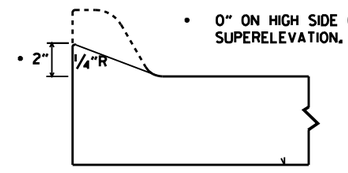


TYPE D



TYPE E

CONCRETE CURB



NOTE: USE MODIFIED CURB AS SPECIFIED ON STD. DR-1. COMPENSATION FOR MODIFIED CURB WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE TYPE OF CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER SPECIFIED.

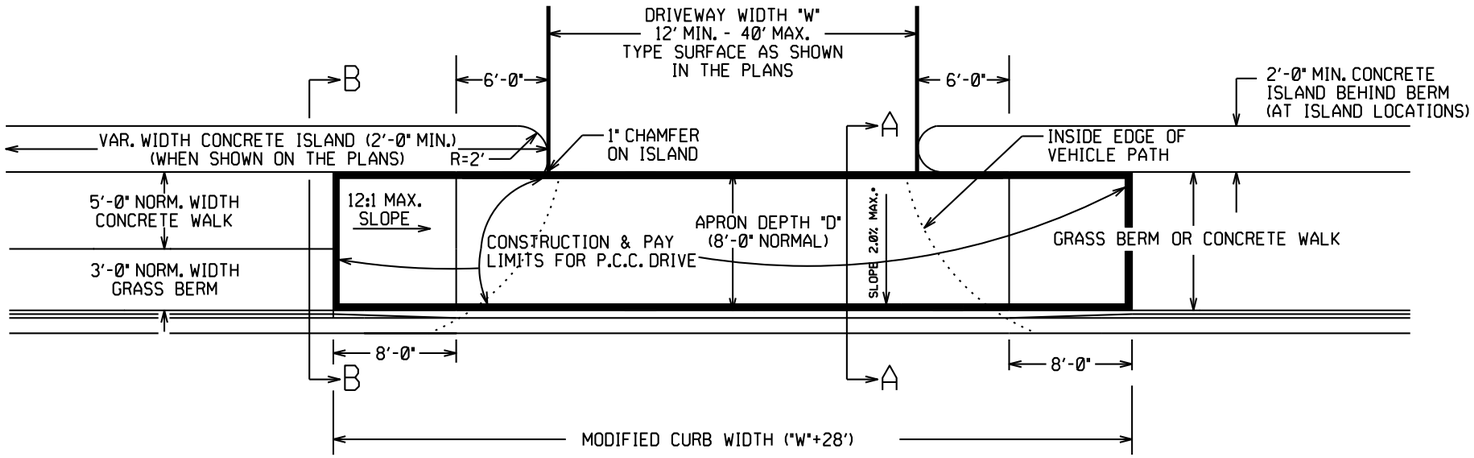
DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-29-07	REVISED GUTTER SLOPE & MODIFIED CURB DETAILS	
11-10-05	ADDED DETAILS OF TYPE E CURBS	
11-16-01	REVISED CONCRETE CURB TYPE B	
11-18-98	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	
6-2-94	ADDED NOTE TO SPECIAL MODIFIED CURB	
8-5-93	CORRECTED GUTTER SLOPE	8-5-93
10-1-92	ADDED DETAILS OF GUTTER SLOPE	10-1-92
5-24-90	ADDED DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB	5-24-90
11-30-89	VARIBLE DEPTH TYPE A & B I	11-30-89
7-15-88	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	630-7-15-88
11-1-73	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	500-11-1-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	52-10-2-72

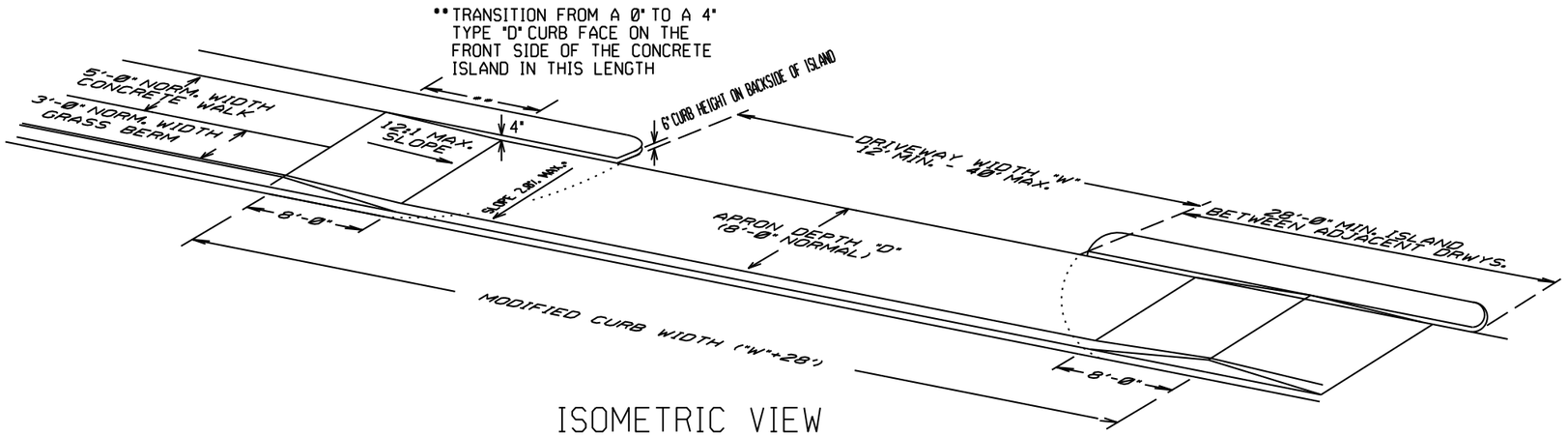
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CURBING DETAILS

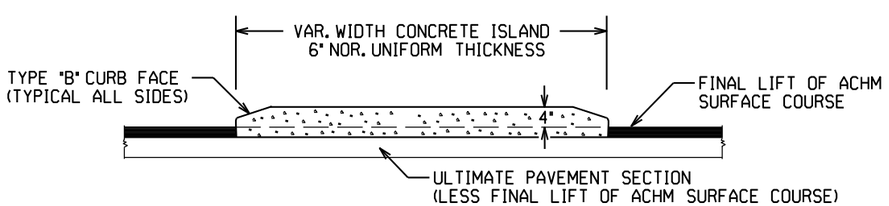
STANDARD DRAWING CG-1



PLAN VIEW



ISOMETRIC VIEW

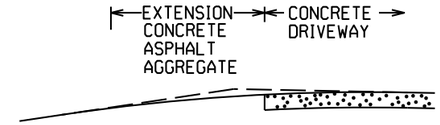


CURBED ISLANDS FOR CHANNELIZATION

CONCRETE ISLAND NOTES:

1. REFER TO PLANS FOR TYPE OF CURB FACE TO BE USED. NO DIRECT PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THE CURB FACES SHOWN ON THE ISLAND DETAILS. PAYMENT FOR THE CURB FACE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE ITEM "CONCRETE ISLAND".

2. TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS, NOT LESS THAN 1/2" WIDE, SHALL BE PLACED AT MINIMUM INTERVAL OF 45'. TRANSVERSE JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING A JOINT FILLER COMPLYING WITH AASHTO M213.



EXTENSION TYPICAL SECTIONS

1: CONCRETE - 6" P.C. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY

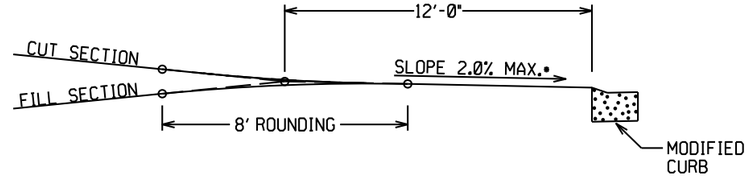
2: ASPHALT - 2" ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
4" ACHM BINDER COURSE (1") OR
4" ACHM BASE COURSE (1-1/2")

3: ASPHALT - 2" ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
7" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

4: AGGREGATE - 6" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

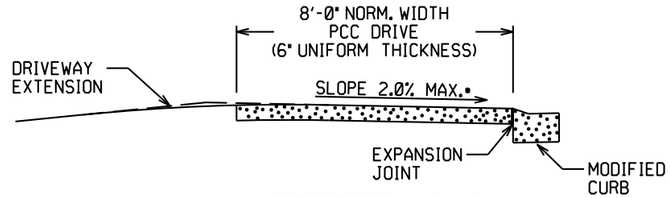
THE TYPE OF EXTENSION SHALL BE AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR MAY, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, SUBSTITUTE A LOWER NUMBERED TYPE OF EXTENSION IN LIEU OF THE TYPE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, BUT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

DRIVEWAY EXTENSION DETAILS

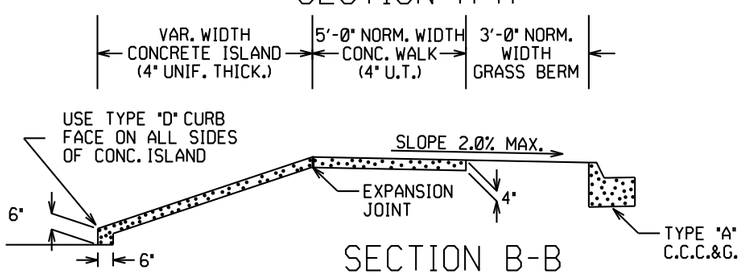


DRIVEWAY VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DETAILS

• NOTE: DRIVEWAYS MAY NOT BE SLOPED AWAY FROM THE ROADWAY UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

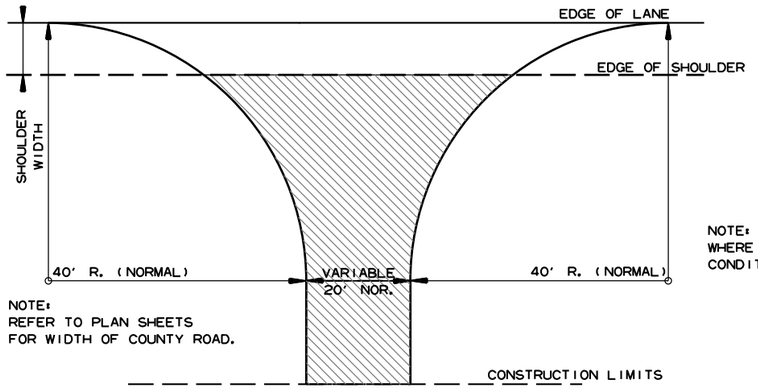
CURBED ISLAND BEHIND WALK

DATE REV	DATE FILMED	DESCRIPTION
5-19-22		REVISED ISLAND NOTES
11-07-19		REVISED WALK DETAILS
2-27-14		REVISED PLAN & ISOMETRIC VIEW
11-29-07		ADDED CHANNELIZATION ISLAND WITH TYPE C CURB FACE & REVISED DRIVEWAY SLOPE NOTE & VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DETAIL
11-10-05		REV. APRON SLOPE & DEPTH OF AGG. BASE.
8-22-02		ADDED ISLAND DETAILS & NOTES
3-30-00		REV. MOD. CURB WIDTH & TRANS. NOTE
11-19-98		REVISED NOTES
11-18-98		REDRAWN AND REISSUED

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & ISLANDS

STANDARD DRAWING DR-1

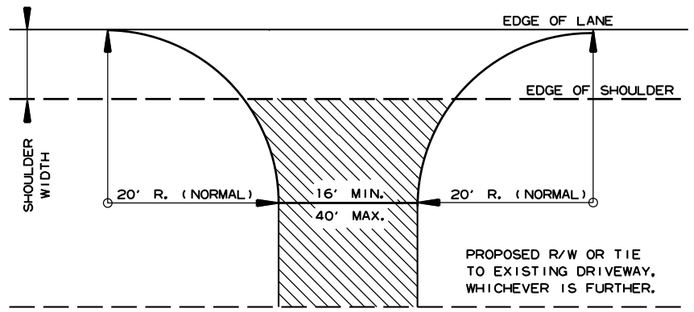


NOTE:
REFER TO PLAN SHEETS
FOR WIDTH OF COUNTY ROAD.

NOTE: TURNOUTS SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
(220 LBS. PER SQ. YD.) AND
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
7" COMP. DEPTH, UNLESS OTHERWISE
SPECIFIED IN PLANS.

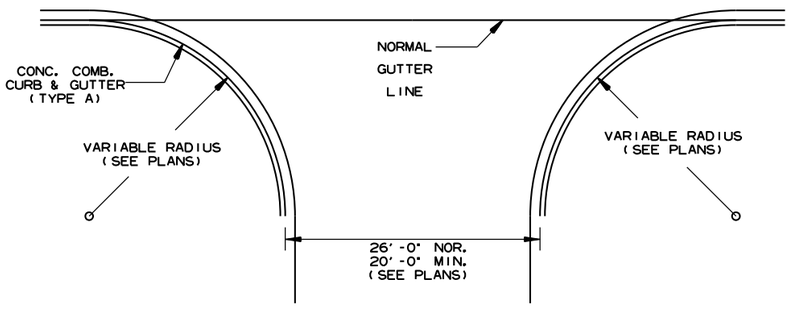
DETAIL FOR COUNTY ROAD TURNOUTS OPEN SHOULDER SECTION



NOTE: TURNOUTS AND PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

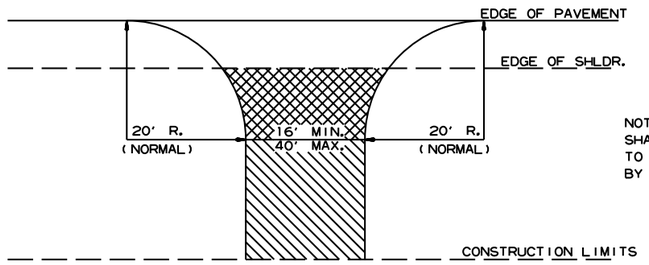
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
(220 LBS. PER SQ. YD.) AND
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
7" COMP. DEPTH IF ASPHALT OR
GRAVEL DRIVE EXISTING; OR 6"
CONCRETE IF CONCRETE DRIVE
EXISTING.

DETAIL FOR DRIVEWAY TURNOUTS OPEN SHOULDER SECTION (ARTERIALS)



NOTE:
PAVEMENT STRUCTURE FOR STATE HIGHWAYS, CITY STREETS,
& COUNTY ROADS TO BE SAME AS MAIN LANES.

DETAIL OF TURNOUTS, ASPHALT STREETS, COUNTY ROADS & STATE HIGHWAYS CURB & GUTTER SECTION



NOTE: TURNOUTS AND PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ASPHALT CONCRETE HOT MIX SURFACE
COURSE (220 LBS. PER SQ. YD.)
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
7" COMP. DEPTH IF ASPHALT DRIVE EXIST OR
6" CONCRETE IF CONCRETE DRIVE EXIST.

AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
9" COMP. DEPTH OR CONFORM
TO EXISTING DRIVEWAY

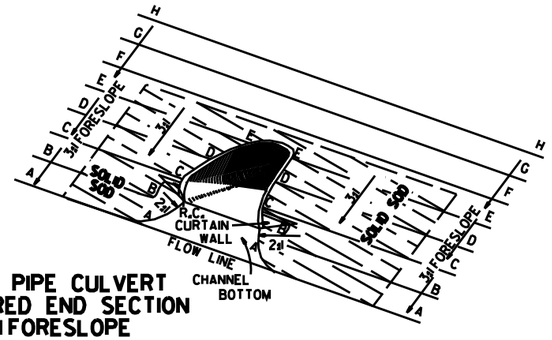
DETAIL FOR DRIVEWAY TURNOUTS (COLLECTORS)

DATE REV	DATE FILMED	DESCRIPTION
5-19-22		ISSUED

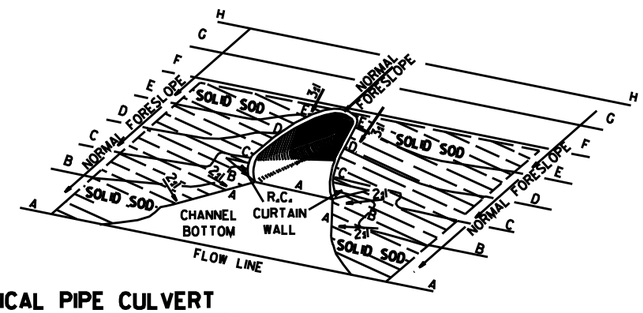
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & STREET TURNOUTS

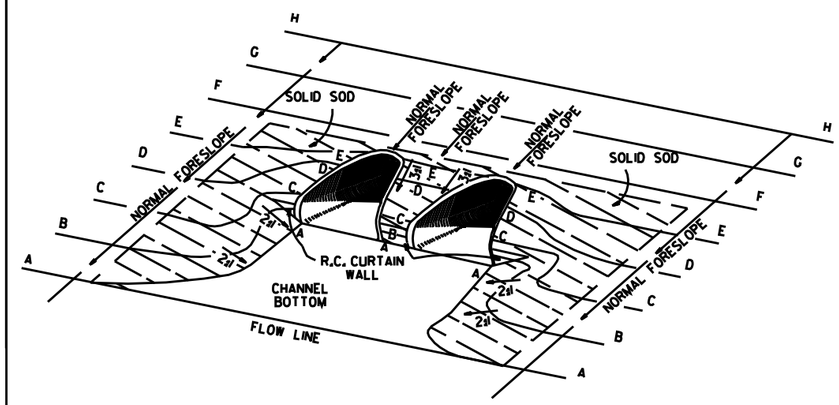
STANDARD DRAWING DR-2



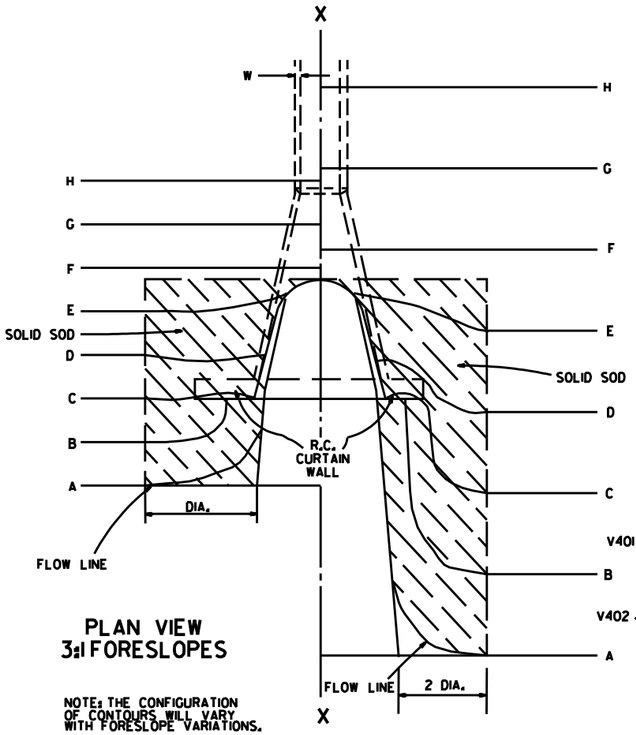
TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& 3:1 FORESLOPE



TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



TYPICAL MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTIONS
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



PLAN VIEW
3:1 FORESLOPES

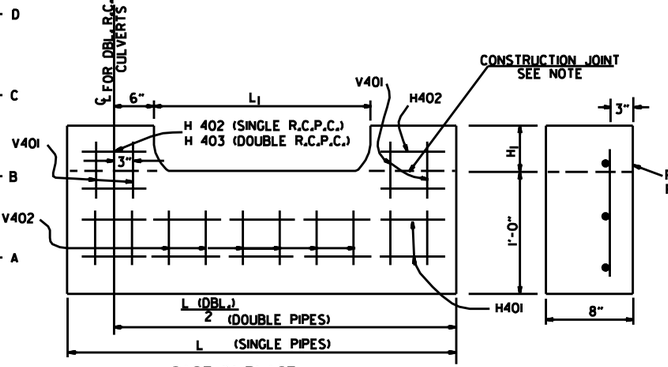
NOTE: THE CONFIGURATION OF CONTOURS WILL VARY WITH FORESLOPE VARIATIONS.

PLAN VIEW
FLATTENED FORESLOPES

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DIMENSIONS & QUANTITIES

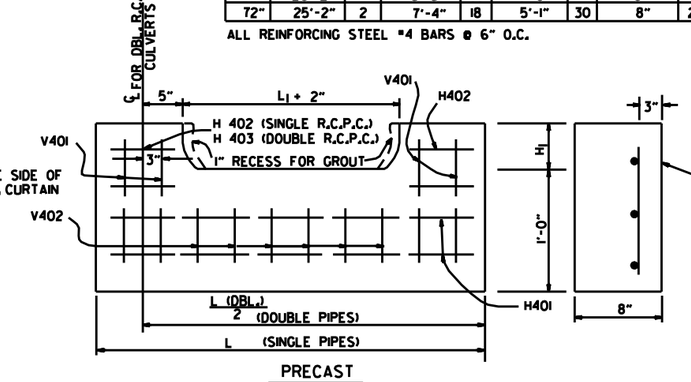
PIPE DIA.	H_1	L_1	L	L (DBL.)/2	SINGLE R.C.P.C. CONC. CU. YDS.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL LBS.	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. CONC. CU. YDS.	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL LBS.
18"	11½"	3'-5"	8'-0"	6'-3"	0.31	27.7	0.45	39.5
24"	1'-0½"	4'-6"	9'-6"	7'-6"	0.37	33.4	0.53	48.0
30"	1'-3½"	5'-7"	11'-0"	9'-0"	0.45	39.0	0.67	59.0
36"	1'-7"	6'-8"	13'-0"	10'-6"	0.58	52.6	0.83	73.9
42"	2'-1½"	7'-3"	15'-6"	12'-0"	0.82	77.1	1.10	100.7
48"	2'-5"	7'-10"	17'-0"	13'-0"	0.98	94.9	1.27	120.4
54"	2'-9½"	8'-5"	18'-6"	14'-0"	1.16	115.8	1.47	143.7
60"	3'-4"	9'-0"	20'-6"	15'-6"	1.47	149.7	1.84	180.3
72"	4'-5"	10'-2"	25'-6"	18'-6"	2.31	232.6	2.73	271.0

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE (1) CURTAIN WALL.



CAST-IN-PLACE

NOTE: THE PORTION OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL BENEATH THE FLARED END SECTION (LOWER 1'-0") SHALL BE PLACED MONOLITHICALLY. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE & THE REMAINING PORTIONS OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL PLACED.



PRECAST

NOTE: THE PRECAST CURTAIN WALL WILL BE SET AND BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED MATERIAL. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE AND THE 1" RECESS FILLED WITH GROUT. WHERE "L" EXCEEDS 11' THE CURTAIN WALL MAY BE CAST IN TWO (2) OR MORE SECTIONS. THE METHOD OF JOINING THE SECTIONS FOR INSTALLATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DETAILS

REINFORCING STEEL SCHEDULE

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	H401 NO.	H402 L	H402 NO.	V401 L	V401 NO.	V402 L	V402 NO.	DOUBLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	H401 NO.	H402 L	H402 NO.	H403 L	H403 NO.	V401 L	V401 NO.	V402 L	V402 NO.
18"	7'-8"	2	1'-11½"	4	1'-7½"	8	8"	8	12'-2"	2	1'-11½"	4	8"	2	1'-7½"	10	8"	14
24"	9'-2"	2	2'-2"	4	1'-8½"	10	8"	9	14'-8"	2	2'-2"	4	8"	2	1'-8½"	12	8"	18
30"	10'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	1'-11½"	10	8"	12	17'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	8"	2	1'-11½"	14	8"	22
36"	12'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	2'-3"	12	8"	14	20'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	8"	3	2'-3"	14	8"	28
42"	15'-2"	2	3'-9½"	8	2'-9½"	16	8"	15	23'-8"	2	3'-9½"	8	8"	4	2'-9½"	18	8"	30
48"	16'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	3'-1"	18	8"	16	25'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	8"	5	3'-1"	20	8"	32
54"	18'-2"	2	4'-8½"	12	3'-5½"	20	8"	17	27'-8"	2	4'-9"	12	8"	6	3'-5½"	22	8"	34
60"	20'-2"	2	5'-5"	14	4'-0"	24	8"	18	30'-8"	2	5'-5"	14	8"	7	4'-0"	26	8"	36
72"	25'-2"	2	7'-4"	18	5'-1"	30	8"	20	36'-8"	2	7'-4"	18	8"	9	5'-1"	33	8"	40

ALL REINFORCING STEEL #4 BARS @ 6" O.C.

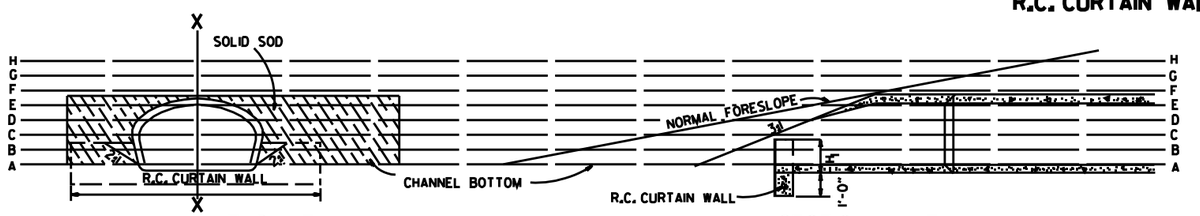
SOLID SODDING

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	4:1	6:1	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	4:1	6:1
	SQ. YDS.			SQ. YDS.		
18"	5	7	12	6	8	13
24"	8	12	19	9	13	20
30"	13	18	29	14	19	30
36"	17	26	41	18	28	43
42"	23	35	55	25	37	57
48"	29	46	68	31	48	70
54"	35	57	85	37	59	87
60"	45	62	104	48	65	107
72"	64	92	156	67	95	159

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR ONE (1) END OF F.E.S.

GENERAL NOTES

1. A CAST-IN-PLACE OR PRECAST CURTAIN WALL MAY BE USED. PAYMENT FOR THE CURTAIN WALL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID EACH FOR FLARED END SECTIONS OF THE SEVERAL SIZES, WHICH PRICE SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE; FOR FORMS, MIXING AND PLACING; FOR EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL, AND FOR ALL LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
2. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED ¾".
3. CONCRETE FOR CURTAIN WALL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS A OR S CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 802 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OR FOR PAVING CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 501 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
4. WELDED WIRE MESH 3 x 3 W10 x W10 MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF REINFORCING BARS.



END VIEW

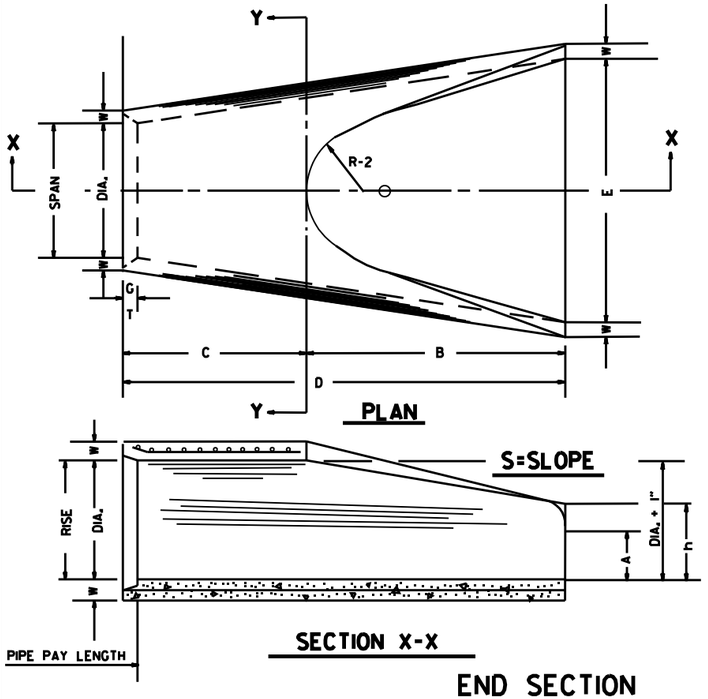
SECTIONAL VIEW "X-X"

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	ADDED NOTE TO SOLID SODDING	
10-12-95	CORRECTED SPELLING	
11-3-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
8-15-91	REV. CURTAIN WALL QUANT. STEEL SCH. & SOLID SOD QUANT.	
3-2-81	ALLOW PRECAST IN 2 OR MORE PIECES CHAMFER EDGES	
5-15-80	ADDED PRECAST WALL & GENERAL NOTES	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

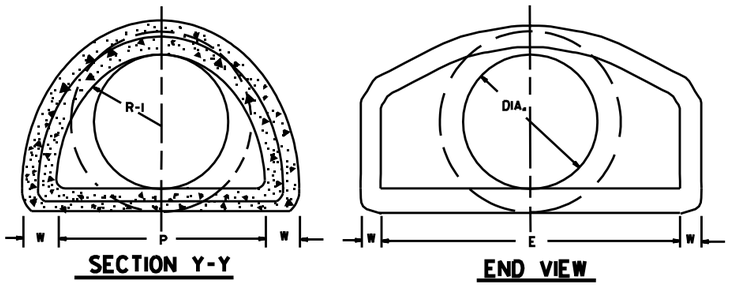
STANDARD DRAWING FES-1



END SECTION FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

DIA.	WALL	A	B	C	D	E	S	DIA. + 1"	P	R-1	R-2	G-T	WT.	h
18"	2½"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	3'-0"	3st	19"	29"	15½"	12"	2"	1000	1'-0½"
24"	3"	9½"	3'-7½"	2'-6"	6'-1½"	4'-0"	3st	25"	33⅜"	16⅛"	14"	2½"	1600	1'-1½"
30"	3½"	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-7¾"	6'-1¾"	5'-0"	3st	31"	37"	18½"	15"	3¼"	1940	1'-4⅝"
36"	4"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	6'-0"	3st	37"	47⅛"	24⅝"	20"	3½"	4100	1'-8"
42"	4½"	1'-9"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	6'-6"	3st	43"	53⅞"	27½"	22"	3½"	5380	2'-2½"
48"	5"	2'-0"	6'-0"	2'-2"	8'-2"	7'-0"	3st	49"	56½"	28½"	22"	3½"	6550	2'-6"
54"	5½"	2'-4"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	7'-6"	3st	55"	65½"	33⅛"	24"	4"	8750	2'-10½"
60"	6"	2'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	8'-0"	3st	61"	72½"	36⅛"	24"	4"	9270	3'-5"
72"	7"	3'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	9'-0"	3st	73"	77⅛"	38⅝"	24"	5"	13250	4'-6"

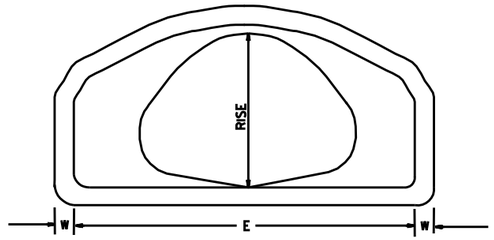


NOTE: TONGUE END ON UPSTREAM SECTION
GROOVE END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION

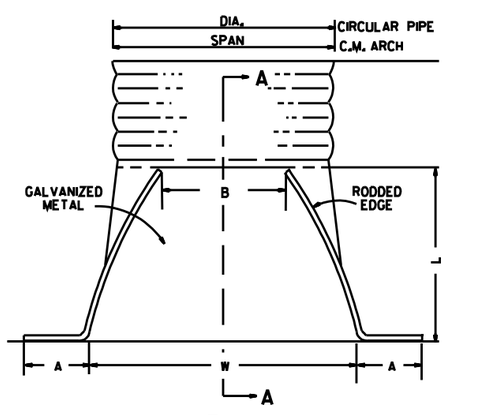
ARCH PIPE

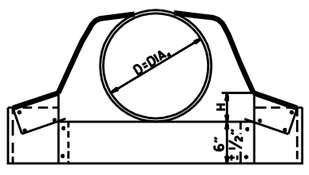
EQUIV. DIA.	• SPAN AASHTO M 206	• SPAN AHD NOMINAL	• RISE AASHTO M 206	• RISE AHD NOMINAL	W	A	B	C	D	E	P	R2	G-T	S
	INCHES													
15	18	18	11	11	2"	4"	2'-0"	4'-0"	6'-0"	3'-0"	29"	12"	1½"	2½st
18	22	22	13½	14	2½"	5"	2'-0"	4'-1"	6'-1"	3'-6"	32⅛"	13"	2½"	2½st
21	26	26	15½	16	2¾"	7"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	4'-0"	34⅛"	14"	2½"	2½st
24	28½	29	18	18	3"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	5'-0"	36⅛"	15"	2½"	2½st
30	36¼	36	22½	23	3½"	10"	3'-1"	3'-0½"	6'-1½"	6'-0"	47⅛"	20"	3"	2½st
36	43¾	44	26⅝	27	4"	10½"	4'-0"	2'-1½"	6'-1½"	6'-6"	54⅞"	22"	3½"	2½st
42	51⅛	51	31⅝	31	4½"	11½"	4'-7"	1-10¼"	6'-5¼"	7'-2"	59½"	23"	3¾"	2½st
48	58½	59	36	36	5"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	7'-10"	70⅜"	24"	4¼"	2½st
54	65	65	40	40	5½"	1'-7"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	8'-6"	72⅛"	24"	4¾"	2¼st
60	73	73	45	45	6"	1'-10"	5'-6"	2'-8"	8'-2"	9'-0"	77⅛"	24"	5"	2¼st

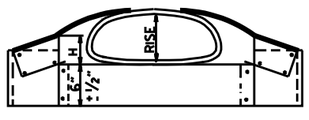
• THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PER CENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M 206.



END VIEW
CONCRETE ARCH PIPE







CIRCULAR PIPE

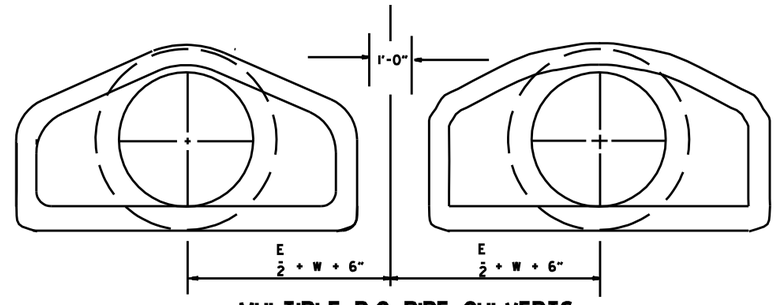
D. DIA.	GAUGE	A 1" ±	B. MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S
		INCHES					
12	16	6	6	6	21	24	2½st
15	16	7	8	6	26	30	2½st
18	16	8	10	6	31	36	2½st
21	16	9	12	6	36	42	2½st
24	16	10	13	6	41	48	2½st
30	14	12	16	8	51	60	2½st
36	14	14	19	9	60	72	2½st
42	12	16	22	11	69	84	2½st
48	12	18	27	12	78	90	2½st
54	12	18	30	12	84	102	2st
60	12	18	33	12	87	114	1½st
66	12	18	36	12	87	120	1½st
72	12	18	39	12	87	126	1 1/3st

C.M. ARCH PIPE

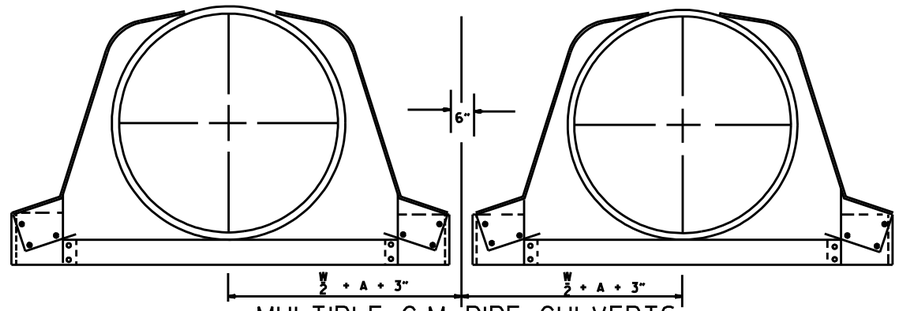
EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN	RISE	A 1" ±	B MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S	GAUGE
	INCHES								
15"	17	13	7	9	6	19	30	2½st	16
18"	21	15	7	10	6	23	36	2½st	16
21"	24	18	8	12	6	28	42	2½st	16
24"	28	20	9	14	6	32	48	2½st	16
30"	35	24	10	16	6	39	60	2½st	14
36"	42	29	12	18	8	46	75	2½st	14
42"	49	33	13	21	9	53	85	2½st	12
48"	57	38	18	26	12	63	90	2½st	12
54"	64	43	18	30	12	70	102	2½st	12
60"	71	47	18	33	12	77	114	2½st	12

NOTE: ALTERNATE CONNECTIONS TO THE PIPE CULVERTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRACTICES, MAY BE MADE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERTS



MULTIPLE R.C. PIPE CULVERTS



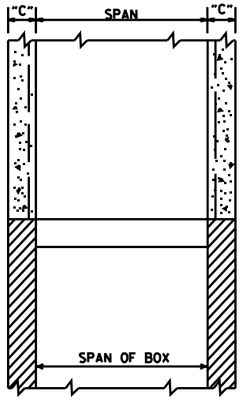
MULTIPLE C.M. PIPE CULVERTS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	REVISED ASTM REF. TO AASHTO	
5-15-80	REVISED DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE R.C.P. F.E.S.	664-5-15-80
7-14-78	C.M. ARCH SIZES TO CONFORM WITH AASHTO SIZES	752-7-14-78
8-22-75	ADDED MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS	517-8-22-75
12-5-74	REMOVED NOTE RE REINF. FOR R.C. F.E.S.	500-12-5-74
5-24-73	CMP END SECTION, SHOW PIPE PAY LENGTH	627-5-24-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	760-10-2-72

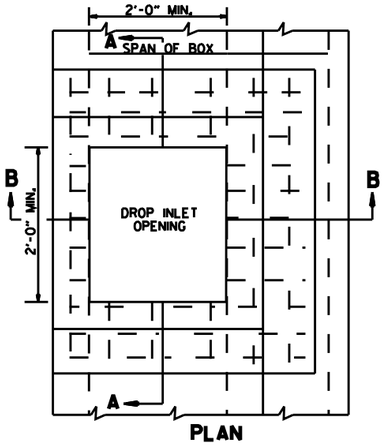
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

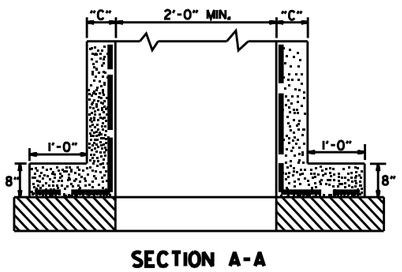
STANDARD DRAWING FES-2



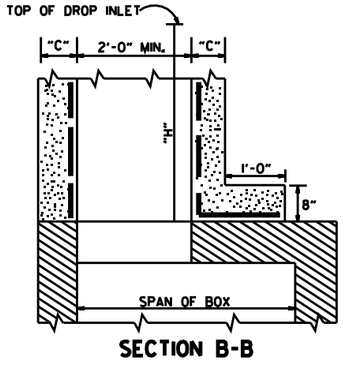
SECTION B-B



PLAN

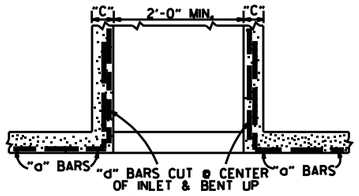


SECTION A-A

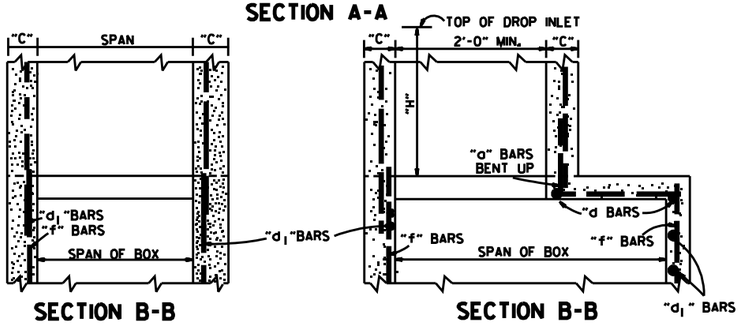


SECTION B-B

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING DROP INLET ON EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERT



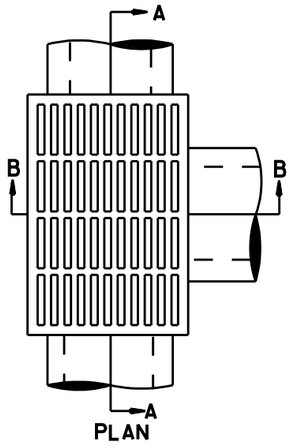
SECTION A-A



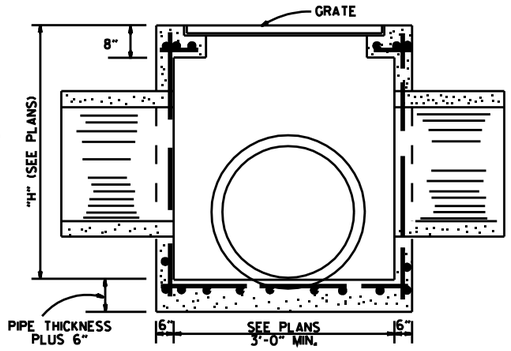
SECTION B-B SECTION B-B

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING DROP INLET ON NEW R.C. BOX CULVERT

NOTE: "C" DIMENSIONS AND REINFORCING BAR SIZES, SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWING FOR DROP INLET.

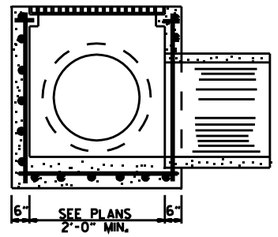


PLAN



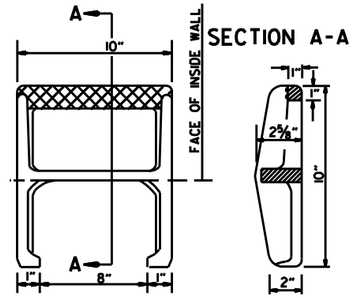
SECTION A-A

NOTE: REINF. BARS TO BE #4 BARS ON 6" CTRS. WITH 1½" MIN. COVER. THIS TYPE DROP INLET TO BE USED WHERE NOT SUBJECTED TO TRAFFIC.



SECTION B-B

DROP INLET (TYPE E)



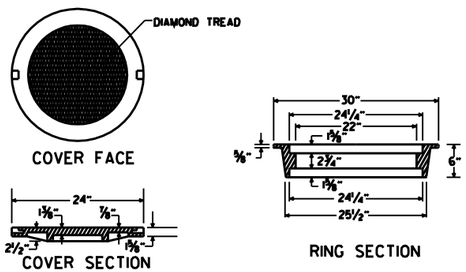
SECTION A-A

APPROX. WEIGHT = 11 LBS. (CAST IRON)

PLAN

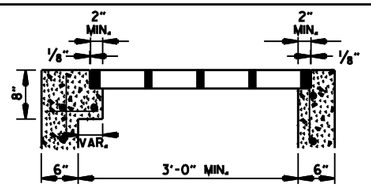
NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TYPICAL. OTHERS MAY BE USED WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET

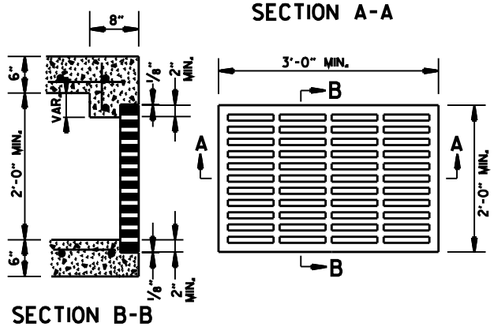


APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER



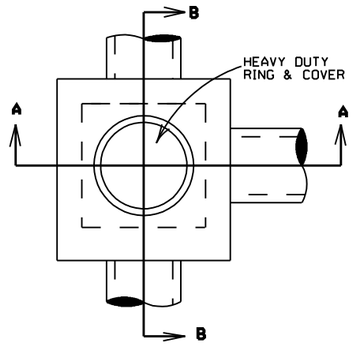
SECTION A-A



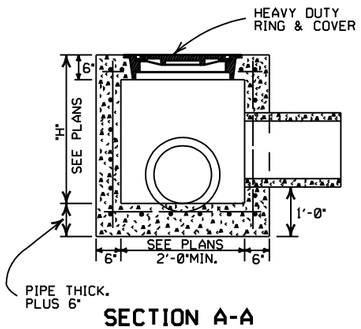
SECTION B-B

APPROXIMATE MINIMUM WATERWAY OPENING = 260 SQ. IN.

GRATE FOR TYPE E DROP INLET

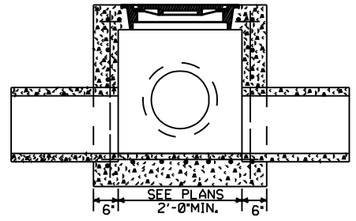


PLAN



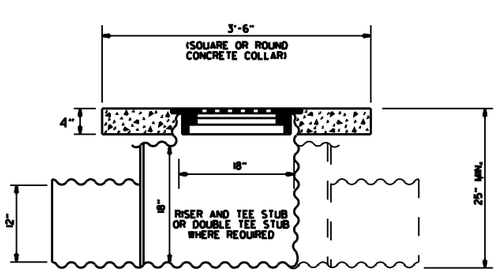
SECTION A-A

NOTE: REINF. BARS TO BE #4 BARS ON 6" CTRS. WITH 1½" MIN. COVER. THIS TYPE JUNCTION BOX TO BE USED WHERE NOT SUBJECTED TO TRAFFIC.

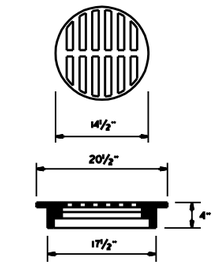


SECTION B-B

JUNCTION BOX (TYPE E)



NOTE: CONCRETE COLLAR TO BE CAST IN PLACE. 12" PIPE CULVERTS TO BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS " 12" SIDE DRAIN ".



USE NEENAH R-5901-C OR EQUIVALENT BICYCLE SAFE FRAME AND GRATE

DETAIL OF YARD DRAIN

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS SHALL BE ¾" CHAMFERED.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON 16" CENTERS ON ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH OR OVER, OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL SHALL BE ¾" PREFORMED FIBER.
4. GRATE OR GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105 CLASS 35B. GRATE MAY BE USED WITHOUT FRAME.
5. GRATE AND FRAME SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
6. GRATE SHALL BE BICYCLE SAFE.
7. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.
8. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
9. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
10. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.

DATE REV.	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-16-01	ADDED NOTE 10	
1-12-00	REVISED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER	
7-02-98	CHANGED GRATE DETAIL, DELETED DI(TYPE D), REPLACED RING & COVER W/HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER, ADDED JUNCTION BOX (TYPE E)	
6-26-97	ADDED DIMENSION TO TYPE IV-A	
10-18-96	ADDED DETAIL OF YARD DRAIN	
8-15-91	DELETE TYPE IV GRATE	
7-15-88	REVISED STEP DETAIL	
5-20-83	REVISED DETAILS OF GRATES (TYPE IV & IV-A)	
2-4-83	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
3-2-81	ADDED TYPE IV-A GRATE	
5-22-74	DELETED INLET (TYPE F) & GRATE (TYPE III)	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLETS & JUNCTION BOXES

STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9

4'-0" LENGTH DROP INLET

PIPE SIZE	MIN. WIDTH	HEIGHT 5'-0" CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	HEIGHT 5'-0" REINF. STEEL POUNDS	PLUS OR MINUS PER LIN. FT. OF HEIGHT CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	PLUS OR MINUS PER LIN. FT. OF HEIGHT REINF. STEEL POUNDS
18"	2'-6"	1.77	156	0.28	22
24"	2'-6"	1.79	156	0.28	22
30"	3'-2"	2.39	205	0.30	26
36"	3'-8"	2.63	236	0.32	28
42"	4'-4"	2.95	250	0.34	30
48"	4'-10"	3.21	265	0.36	32

NOTE: QUANTITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SHOWN FOR BIDDER INFORMATION ONLY.

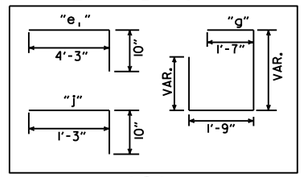
DROP INLET EXTENSION

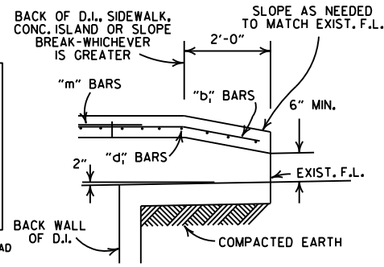
4'-0" CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	4'-0" REINF. STEEL POUNDS	8'-0" CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	8'-0" REINF. STEEL POUNDS
0.58	38	0.87	72
DEDUCT FROM QUANTITY COMPUTED FOR EACH EXTENSION ADDED.			
0.04	3		

DEDUCT FROM QUANTITY COMPUTED FOR EACH PIPE ENTERING INLET

INSIDE DIA. PIPE	CLASS A CONC.	REINF. STEEL
INCHES	CU. YDS.	POUNDS
18	0.05	2
24	0.09	3
30	0.13	4
42	0.24	8

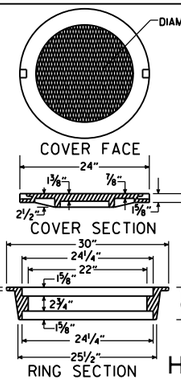
BAR DIAMETER





BACK OPENING

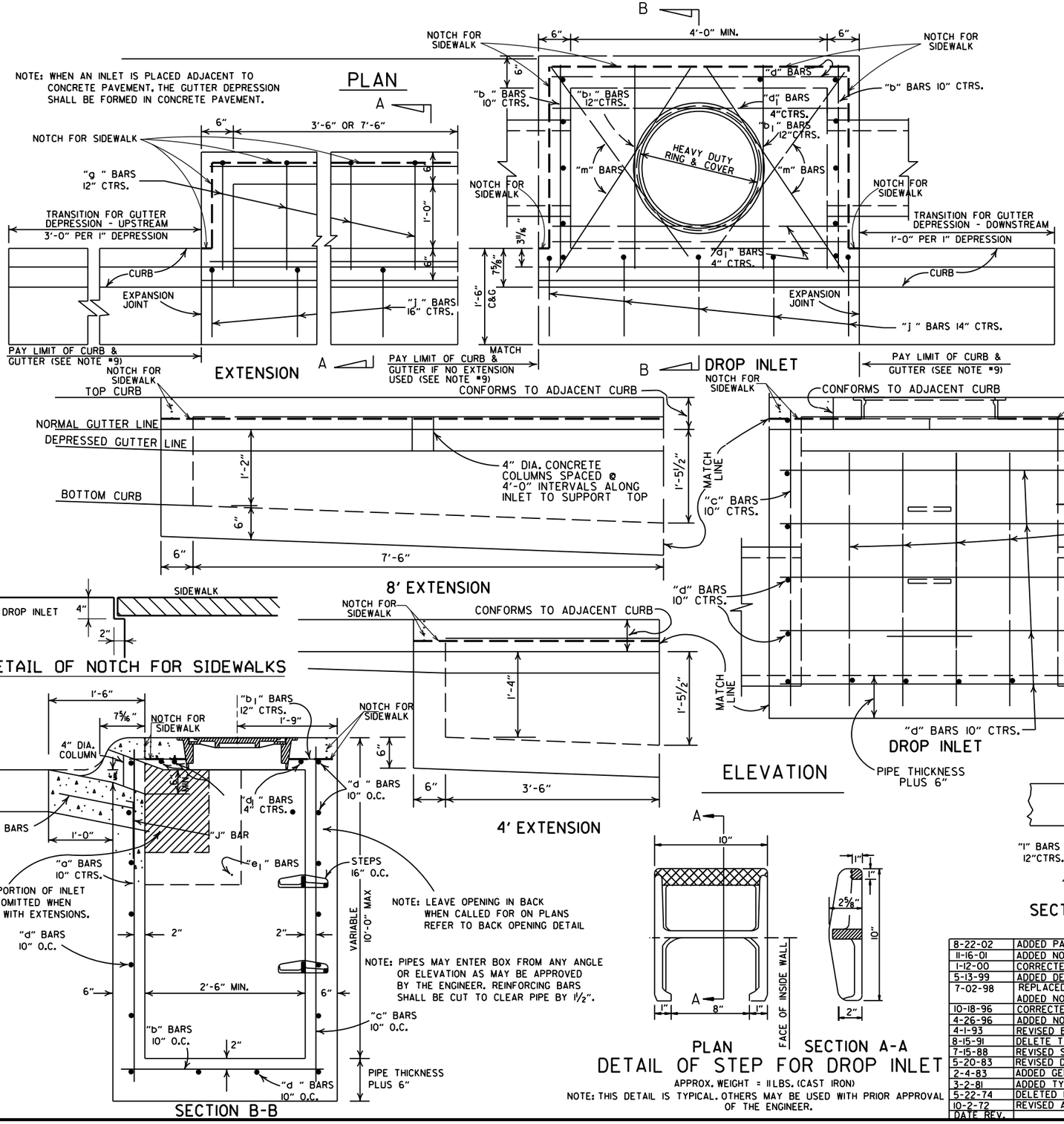
WHEN OPENING IN BACK IS CALLED FOR ON PLANS EXTEND OPENING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. PAYMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR DROP INLET (TYPE C).



APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

GENERAL NOTES:
1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE ¾" CHAMFER.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH AND OVER OF AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL REINF. BARS SHALL BE #4 AND HAVE 1½" COVER.
4. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSION ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
5. THIS DROP INLET MAY BE CONSTRUCTED ON NEW OR EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERT AS SHOWN ON F.P.C.-9.
6. WHEN PLANS CALL FOR DROP INLET OVER 10'-0" HIGH, FLOOR AND WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN FOR TYPE "RM" DROP INLET (FPC-9D).
7. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.
8. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
10. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
11. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
12. 4"×2" NOTCH SHALL BE FORMED IN ALL DROP INLETS TO SUPPORT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS.
13. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.



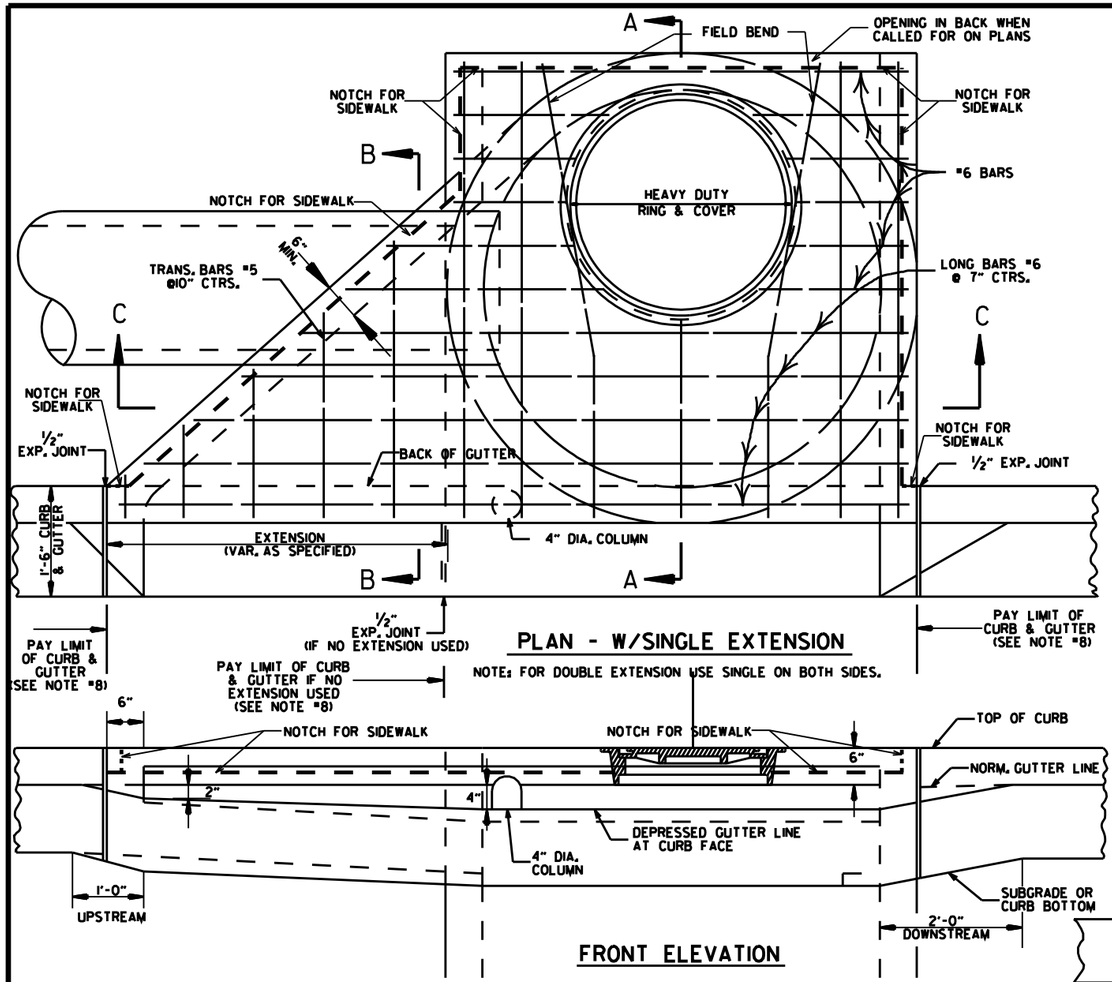
DATE REV.	REVISION	DATE FILMED
8-22-02	ADDED PAY LIMIT CURB NOTES TO SECTIONS A-A & B-B	
11-16-01	ADDED NOTE 13; REVISED SECTION B-B	
1-12-00	CORRECTED DIMENSION ON SECTION B-B & REVISED RING & COVER	
5-13-99	ADDED DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS	
7-02-98	REPLACED RING & COVER W/HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER ADDED NOTES 9,10,&11	
10-18-96	CORRECTED SPELLING	
4-26-96	ADDED NOTE 8 & REVISED (4')(8') EXTENSION TITLES	10-18-96
4-1-93	REVISED BACK OPENING & NOTE	
8-15-91	DELETE TYPE IV GRATE	
7-15-88	REVISED STEP DETAIL	
5-20-83	REVISED DETAILS OF GRATES (TYPE IV & IV-A)	
2-4-83	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
3-2-81	ADDED TYPE IV-A GRATE	
5-22-74	DELETED INLET (TYPE F) & GRATE (TYPE III)	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLETS

(TYPE C)

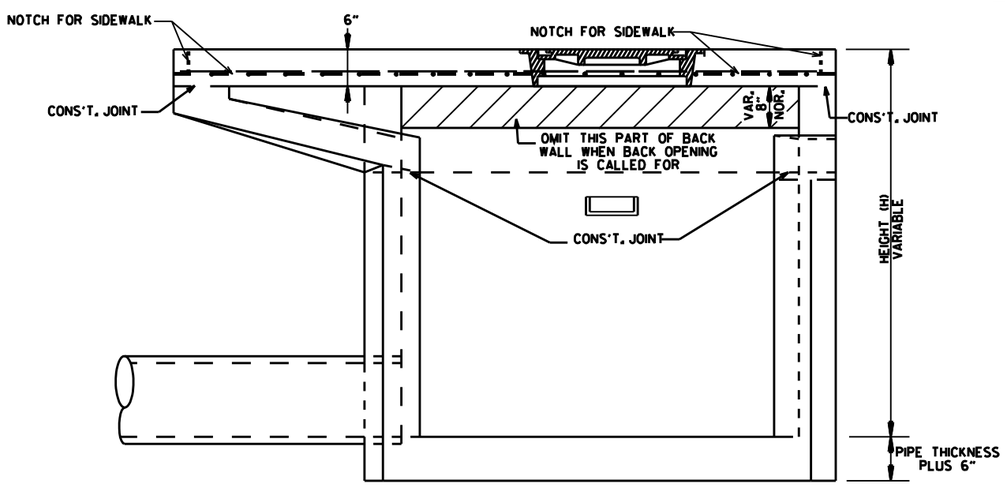
STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9E



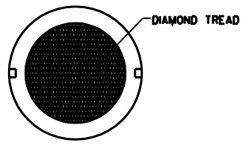
PLAN - W/SINGLE EXTENSION

NOTE: FOR DOUBLE EXTENSION USE SINGLE ON BOTH SIDES.

FRONT ELEVATION



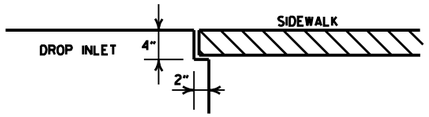
SECTION C-C



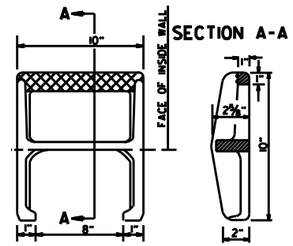
APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

1. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
2. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
3. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.



DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS

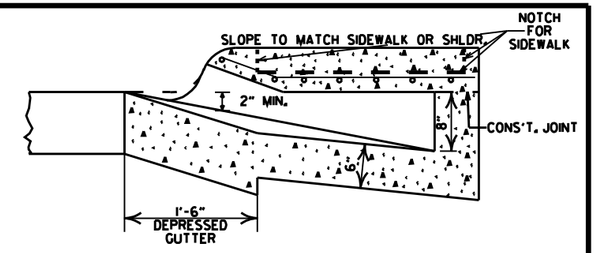


APPROX. WEIGHT = 11 LBS. (CAST IRON)

PLAN

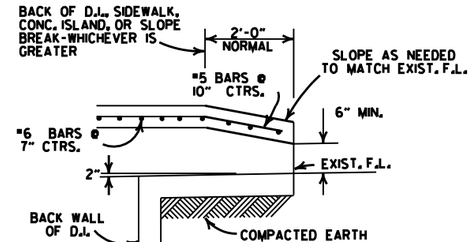
NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TYPICAL, OTHERS MAY BE USED WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET



SECTION B-B

SECTION A-A



BACK OPENING

WHEN OPENING IN BACK IS CALLED FOR ON PLANS EXTEND OPENING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. PAYMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR DROP INLET (TYPE MO).

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFER.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH AND OVER OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE GRADE 60 AND HAVE MIN. 1/2" COVER.
4. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSION ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
5. 4" DIA. COLUMNS SPACED AT MAX. 4'-0" INTERVALS SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG INLET AND EXTENSION TO SUPPORT TOP.
6. BASE AND INLET WALLS SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHICALLY.
7. THE THROAT SHALL BE CAST INTEGRALLY WITH THE GUTTER.
8. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
9. PIPES MAY ENTER DROP INLET FROM ANY ANGLE OR ELEVATION AS MAY BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. APPROPRIATE SIZE TYPE C DROP INLETS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR TYPE MO DROP INLETS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT TO BE AS DROP INLET (TYPE MO).
11. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
12. 4"x2" NOTCH SHALL BE FORMED IN ALL DROP INLETS TO SUPPORT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS.
13. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.

LEAVE OPENING IN BACK WHEN CALLED FOR ON PLANS REFER TO BACK OPENING DETAIL

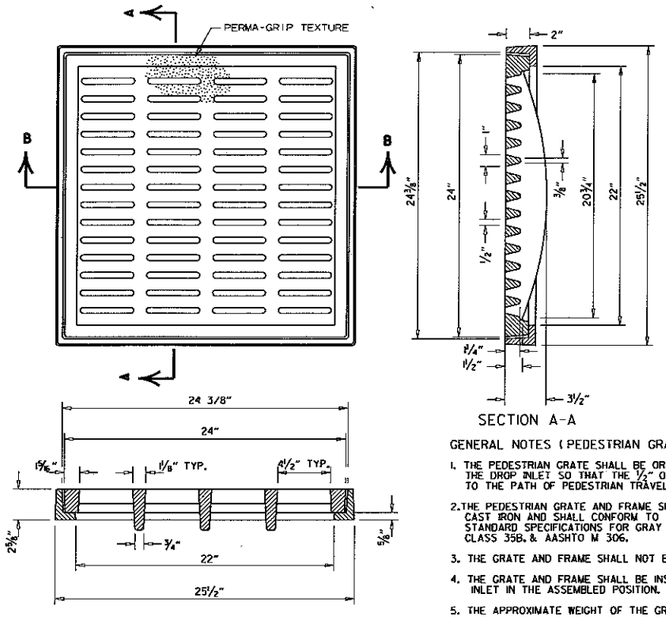
DIA. OF D.I.	DIA. OF OUTLET PIPE	MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS	
		CAST IN PLACE	PRECAST
4' I.D.	12" THRU 27"	6"	5"
5' I.D.	30" THRU 42"	8"	6"
6' I.D.	48" THRU 54"	8"	7"

DATE	REVISIONS	DATE FILMED
8-22-02	ADDED PAY LIMIT CURB NOTES TO SECTIONS A-A & B-B	
11-16-01	ADDED NOTE 13	
1-12-00	REVISED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER	
5-13-99	ADDED NOTCH DETAIL FOR SIDEWALKS	
7-02-98	REP. NOTE 8, REV. PLAN DET., REV. PICTURE FOR NEW RING & COVER, ADDED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER AND DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET	
4-26-96	ADDED NOTE 11 & ADJ. OPENING DIMENSION	
10-12-95	CORRECTED *5 BAR SPACING	
7-20-95	CORRECTED DIAMETER OF D.I. IN BOX	
2-2-95	TYPE C TO MO (OPEN BACK DETAIL)	
11-1-94	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	11-1-94
4-1-93	REV BACK OPEN DETAIL & NOTE	4-1-93
8-14-91	REVISED NOTES 11,12 & ADDED BK.OPEN DETAIL	8-14-91
11-20-89	ADDED NOTE NO.12	11-20-89
4-21-89	ADDED NOTE 9 & MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS	4-21-89
7-25-88	ADDED EXTEND NOTE TO SECTION A-A	7-25-88
1-14-87	MODIFIED WALL THICKNESS	1-14-87
6-12-87	ISSUED	6-12-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE MO)

STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9M



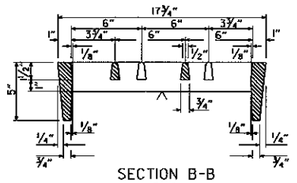
SECTION B-B

SECTION A-A

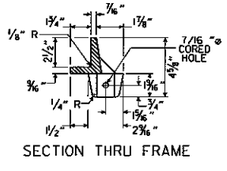
DETAILS OF PEDESTRIAN GRATE AND FRAME

GENERAL NOTES (PEDESTRIAN GRATE & FRAME)

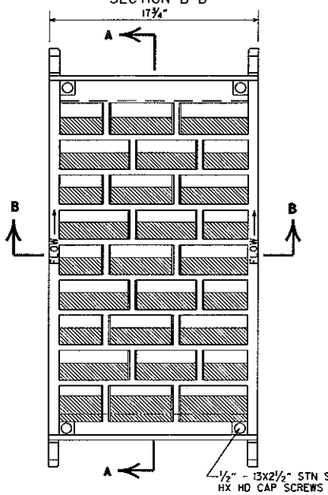
1. THE PEDESTRIAN GRATE SHALL BE ORIENTED IN THE TOP OF THE DROP INLET SO THAT THE ½" OPENINGS ARE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
2. THE PEDESTRIAN GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105, CLASS 35B, & AASHTO M 306.
3. THE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
4. THE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE DROP INLET IN THE ASSEMBLED POSITION.
5. THE APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF THE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE 211LBS.
6. THE MINIMUM WATERWAY OPENING SHALL BE 122 SQ. IN.

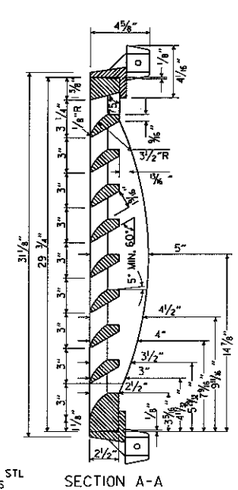


SECTION B-B



SECTION THRU FRAME



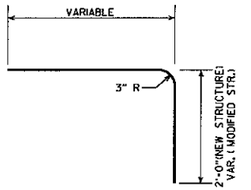


SECTION A-A

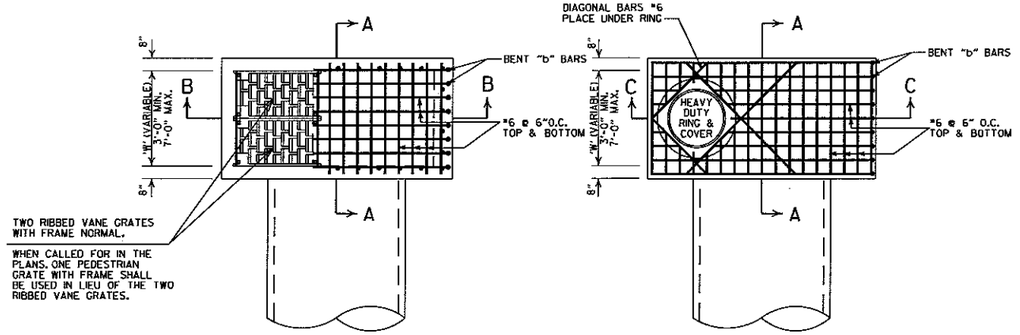
DETAILS OF RIBBED VANE GRATE AND FRAME

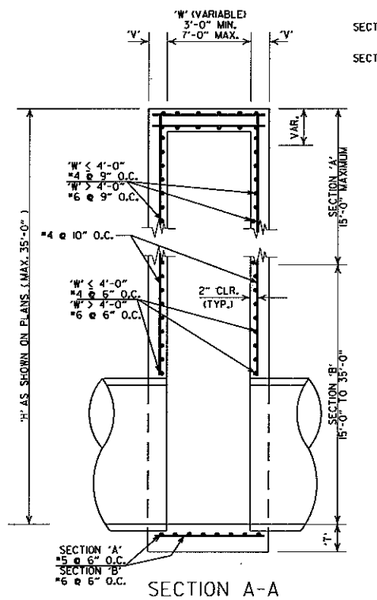
GENERAL NOTES (RIBBED VANE GRATE & FRAME)

1. RIBBED VANE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105, CLASS 35B, & AASHTO M 306.
2. GRATE AND FRAME SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
3. GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DROP INLET IN ASSEMBLED POSITION.
4. APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GRATE SHALL BE 170 LBS.



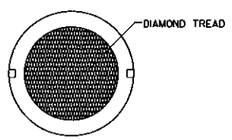
DETAIL OF BENT "b" BAR



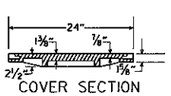


SECTION A-A

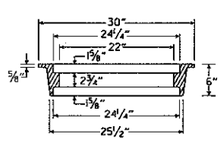
DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE ST)



COVER FACE



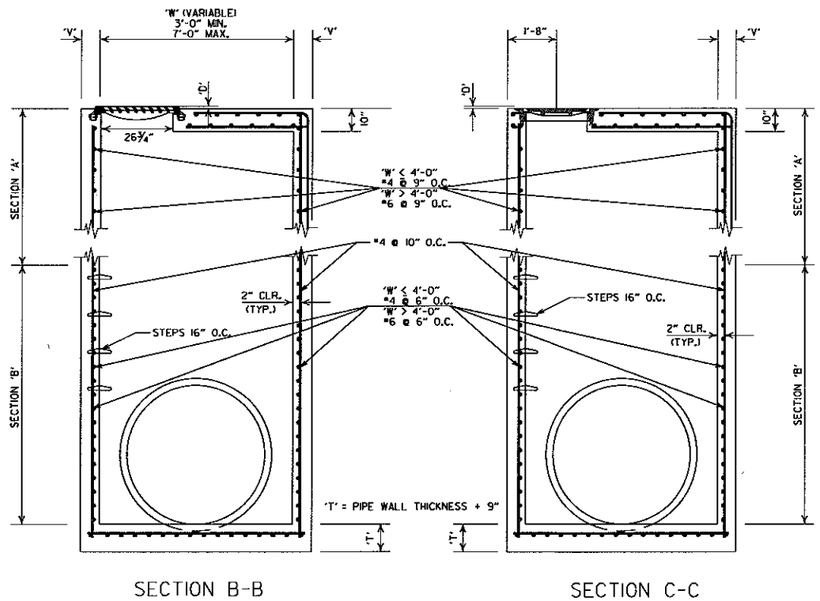
COVER SECTION



RING SECTION

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.



SECTION B-B

SECTION C-C

DETAILS OF JUNCTION BOX (TYPE ST)

GENERAL NOTES (TYPE ST DROP INLET & JUNCTION BOX)

1. THE 'D' DIMENSION SHALL MATCH THE FINAL LIFT OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE SHOWN IN THE PLANS WHEN ASPHALT PAVING SURROUNDS THE GRATE OR RING COVER, AND SHALL BE 0" AT OTHER INSTALLATIONS.
2. THE STEPS SHALL BE OMITTED WHERE 'H' IS LESS THAN 4'-0".
3. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS ARE TO HAVE A ¾" CHAMFER.

GENERAL NOTES (HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER):

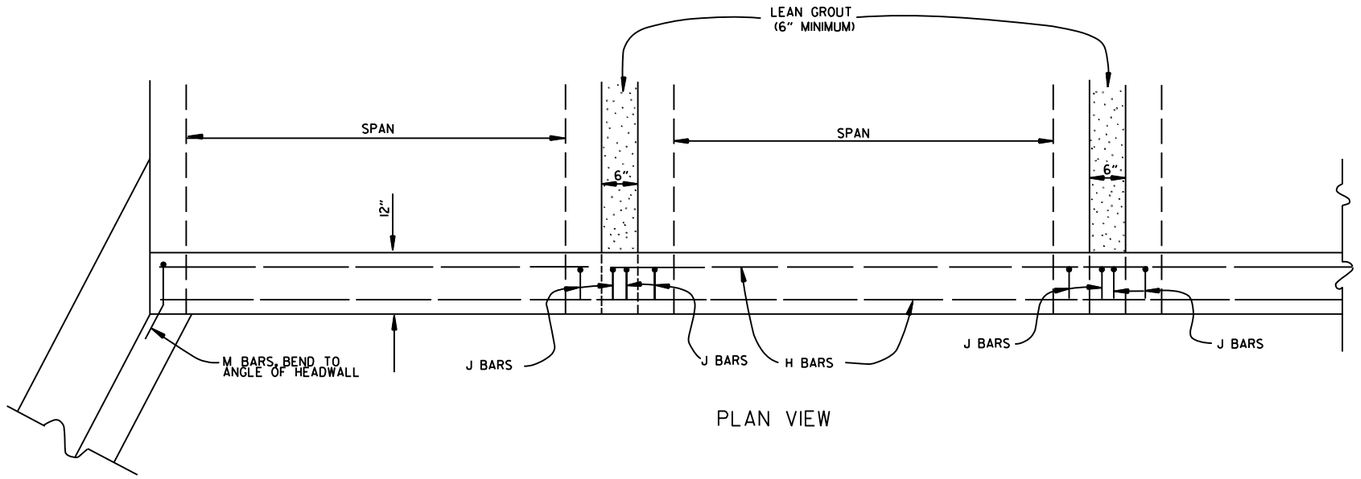
1. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105, CLASS 35B, & AASHTO M 306.
2. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
3. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DESCRIPTION
7-26-12		REMOVED NOTE 4, REVISED 'T', REVISED BOTTOM SLAB REBAR FOR SECTION 'A', SHOWED REBAR CLEARANCE IN SECTIONS
11-16-01		ADDED NOTE 4
1-12-00		REVISED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER
5-13-99		ADDED PEDESTRIAN FRAME & GRATE
7-02-98		REMOVED NOTE 5, REV. DIMENSIONS, ADDED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER ADDED AASHTO REF. REVISED GRATE
10-18-96		REVISED ASTM REF. TO AASHTO
10-1-92		REVISED & REISSUED
8-15-91	8-15-91	REVISED & REISSUED

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLET & JUNCTION BOX (TYPE ST)

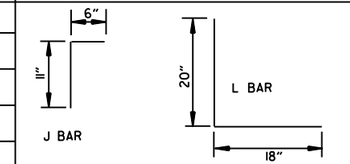
STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9S



PLAN VIEW

BAR LIST

BAR	NO.	SIZE	LENGTH	BAR BENDING DIAGRAM
H	2	#4	•	
I	•	#4	•	
J	•	#4	1'-5"	
L	•	#4	3'-2"	
M	•	#4	1'-8"	



• NOTE: LENGTH AND NUMBER OF BARS VARIES WITH SIZE OF CULVERT

GENERAL NOTES

WINGS, CURTAIN WALLS AND APRONS SHALL BE TIED TO THE PRECAST CULVERT SECTION BY CASTING BARS IN CULVERT END SECTIONS AS SHOWN OR BY DOWELING AND GROUTING. J BARS AND M BARS SHALL BE EMBEDDED A MINIMUM OF 10" IN PRECAST BOX.

WINGS, FOOTINGS, APRONS AND CURTAIN WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE WING DRAWING. STEEL AND CONCRETE QUANTITIES WILL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT THE IN-PLACE WIDTH & HEIGHT OF THE PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS.

ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE ¾" CHAMFERS.

WINGWALLS AND FOOTINGS MAY BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIELD AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL CONCRETE, REINFORCING STEEL, LEAN GROUT, MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL, GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC, LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING PRECAST BOX CULVERTS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE ITEMS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 607 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LEAN GROUT SHALL CONSIST OF A SAND CEMENT MIXTURE MEETING THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE I AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M 85.
SAND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FINE AGGREGATE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 802.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
THE SAND CEMENT MIXTURE SHALL CONSIST OF NOT LESS THAN 1.5 SACKS OF PORTLAND CEMENT PER TON OF MATERIAL MIXTURE.
THE MIXTURE SHALL CONTAIN SUFFICIENT WATER TO HYDRATE THE CEMENTS. THE SAND CEMENT MIXTURE SHALL BE PLACED IN MAXIMUM 8 INCH THICK LIFTS, LOOSE MEASURE, AND THOROUGHLY RODDED AND TAMPED AROUND BOX TO THOROUGHLY FILL ALL VOIDS.

MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 815 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL BOX CULVERT JOINTS.

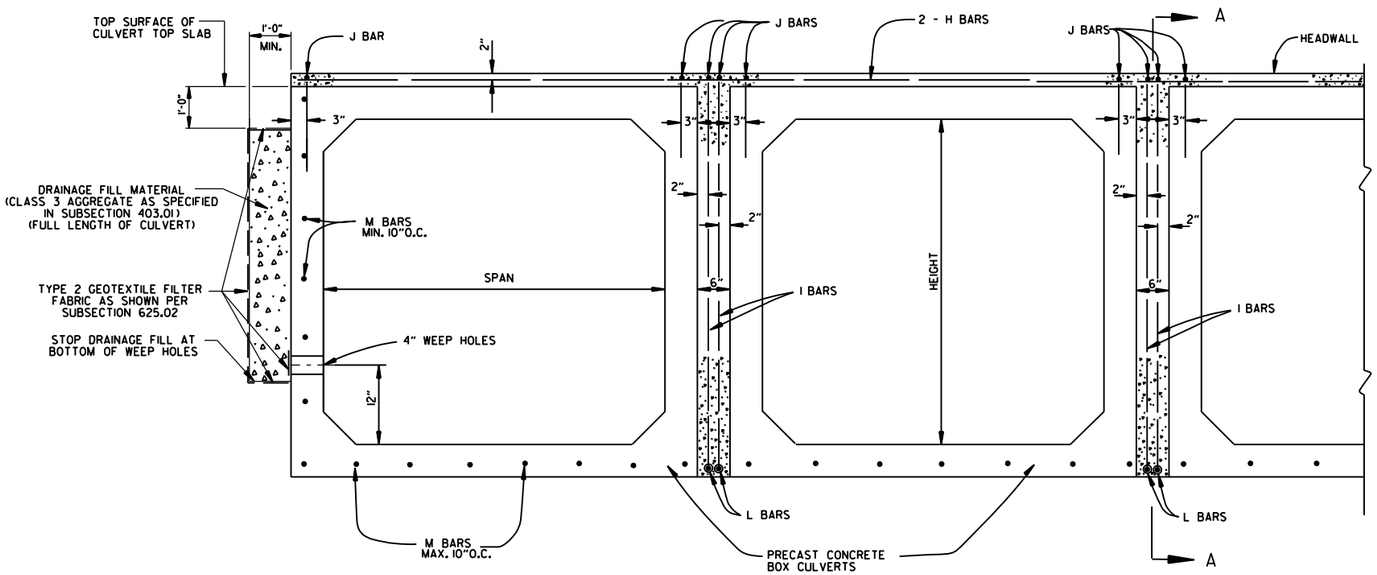
THE MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING WILL BE REQUIRED ON THE TOP EXTERNAL JOINT AND SHALL EXTEND 1 FOOT DOWN THE SIDES OF THE CULVERT.

IN OUTER BARRELS, ONE WEEP HOLE IS REQUIRED IN EXTERIOR WALLS OF EACH PRECAST CULVERT SECTION. WEEP HOLES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" IN THE ASSEMBLED CULVERT AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

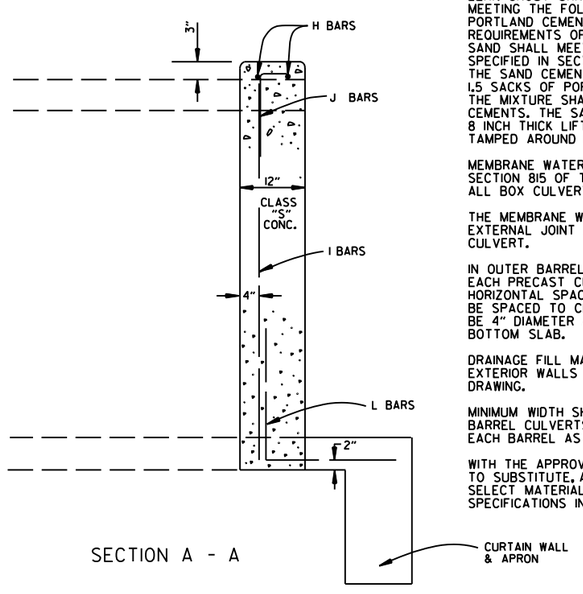
DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC IS REQUIRED AT THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE ASSEMBLED CULVERT, SEE DETAILS ON THIS DRAWING.

MINIMUM WIDTH SHALL BE 12" (6" ON EACH SIDE OF JOINT). ON MULTIPLE BARREL CULVERTS, MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH BARREL AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT, FLOWABLE SELECT MATERIAL CONFORMING TO SECTION 206 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS IN LIEU OF LEAN GROUT.



END VIEW



SECTION A - A

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
1-28-15	REVISED GEOTEXTILE FABRIC PLACEMENT	
12-15-11	ADDED NOTE & DTLS FOR WEEP HOLE AND DRAINAGE FILL	
10-15-09	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
11-10-05	REVISED SPACING OF "M" BARS	
4-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
10-18-96	CORRECTED AASHTO REF.	
10-1-92	ADDED NOTE FOR MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	
8-15-91	ADDED NOTE FOR LEAN GROUT	
11- 8-90	REVISED FOR 1991 SPECS	
11-30-89	ISSUED; JABE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD DRAWING PBC-1

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN		RISE	
	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL
INCHES	INCHES			
15	18	18	11	11
18	22	22	13½	14
21	26	26	15½	16
24	28½	29	18	18
30	36¼	36	22½	23
36	43⅜	44	26⅝	27
42	51⅛	51	31⅜	31
48	58½	59	36	36
54	65	65	40	40
60	73	73	45	45
72	88	88	54	54
84	102	102	62	62
90	115	115	72	72
96	122	122	77½	77
108	138	138	87⅛	87
120	154	154	96⅞	97
132	168¾	169	106½	107

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M206.

REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	AASHTO M 207	
	SPAN	RISE
INCHES	INCHES	
18	23	14
24	30	19
27	34	22
30	38	24
33	42	27
36	45	29
39	49	32
42	53	34
48	60	38
54	68	43
60	76	48
66	83	53
72	91	58
78	98	63
84	106	68

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M207.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. PLACE AND COMPACT THE HAUNCH AREA UP TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PIPE.
5. COMPLETE BACKFILL ACCORDING TO SUBSECTION 606.03.(f)(1).

NOTE: HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF CONCRETE PIPE.

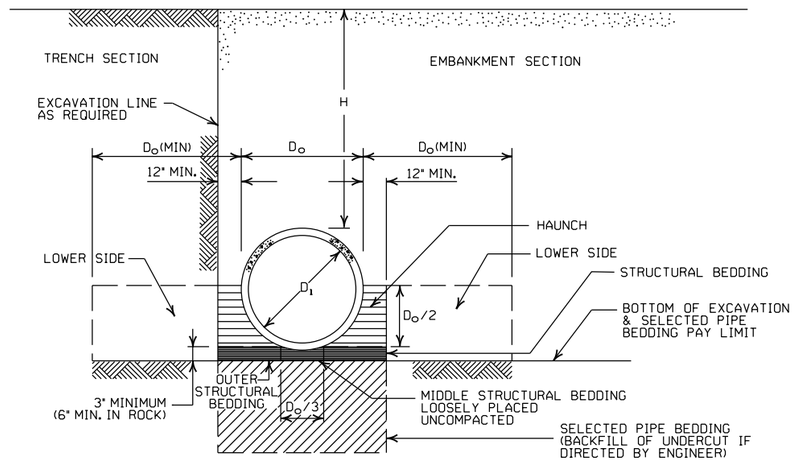
- LEGEND -

D_1 = NORMAL INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)
MIN. = MINIMUM
= UNDISTURBED SOIL

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 5 OR CLASS 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL*
TYPE 3**	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION A-1 THRU A-6 SOIL OR TYPE 1 OR 2 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

* SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** MATERIALS SHALL NOT INCLUDE ORGANIC MATERIALS OR STONES LARGER THAN 3 INCHES.



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. MATERIAL IN THE HAUNCH AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. FOR TRENCHES WITH WALLS OF NATURAL SOIL, THE DENSITY OF THE SOIL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE AS FIRM AS THE 95% DENSITY REQUIRED FOR THE HAUNCH. IF THE EXISTING SOIL DOES NOT MEET THIS CRITERIA, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND RECOMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF MATERIAL USED.
3. FOR EMBANKMENTS, THE MATERIAL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. ALL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606. CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M170, R.C. ARCH PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M206 AND HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M207.
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. NOT MORE THAN ONE LIFTING HOLE MAY BE PROVIDED IN CONCRETE PIPE TO FACILITATE HANDLING. HOLE MAY BE CAST IN PLACE, CUT INTO THE FRESH CONCRETE AFTER FORMS ARE REMOVED, OR DRILLED. THE HOLE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN TWO INCHES IN DIAMETER OR TWO INCHES SQUARE. CUTTING OR DISPLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. SPALLED AREAS AROUND THE HOLE SHALL BE REPAIRED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER. LIFTING HOLE SHALL BE FILLED WITH MORTAR, CONCRETE, OR OTHER METHOD AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
10. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS THE HAUNCH), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

	CLASS OF PIPE			
	CLASS III		CLASS IV	CLASS V
INSTALLATION TYPE	TYPE 1 OR 2	TYPE 3	ALL	ALL
PIPE ID (IN.)	FEET			
12-15	2	2.5	2	1
18-24	2.5	3	2	1
27-33	3	4	2	1
36-42	3.5	5	2	1
48	4.5	5.5	2	1
54-60	5	7	2	1
66-78	6	8	2	1
84-108	7.5	8	2	1

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE		
	CLASS III	CLASS IV	CLASS V
	FEET		
TYPE 1	21	32	50
TYPE 2	16	25	39
TYPE 3	12	20	30

NOTE: IF FILL HEIGHT EXCEEDS 50 FEET, A SPECIAL DESIGN CONCRETE PIPE WILL BE REQUIRED USING TYPE 1 INSTALLATION.

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2 OR TYPE 3	2.5	1.5

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2	13	21
TYPE 3	10	16

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS	
5-18-00	REVISED TYPE 3 BEDDING & ADDED NOTE	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCC-1

CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS (INCHES)				
		0.064	0.079	0.109	0.138	0.168
2⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
12	1	84	91			
15	1	67	73			
18	1	56	61			
24	1	42	46	59		
30	2	34	36	47		
36	2		30	39	41	
42	2		43	67	70	73
48	2		37	58	61	64
② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, BOLTED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
36	1	48	60	88	111	118
42	1	41	51	72	90	102
48	1	36	45	64	77	85
54	2	32	40	59	71	79
60	2	29	36	53	64	71
66	2	26	33	47	58	64
72	2	24	30	44	53	59
78	2		28	41	49	54
84	2		26	38	45	51
90	2		24	35	43	45
96	2		22	33	40	44
102	2			31	38	42
108	2			30	35	39
114	2			28	34	37
120	2			27	32	35

CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES				
		0.060	0.075	0.105	0.135	0.164
		2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM				
12	1	45	45			
18	2	30	30	52		
24	2	22	22	39	41	
30	2		18	31	32	34
36	2.5		15	26	27	28
42	2			43	43	44
48	2			40	41	43
54	2			35	37	38
60	2				33	34
66	2					31
72	2					29

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. COMPLETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL OPERATION BY WORKING FROM SIDE TO SIDE OF THE PIPE. THE SIDE TO SIDE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL DIFFERENTIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 24 INCHES OR 1/3 THE SIZE OF THE PIPE, WHICHEVER IS LESS.

NOTE: STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF METAL PIPE.

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL ③

③ SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

EQUIVALENT METAL THICKNESSES AND GAUGES

METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES			GAUGE NUMBER
STEEL			
ZINC COATED	UNCOATED	ALUMINUM	
0.064	0.0598	0.060	16
0.079	0.0747	0.075	14
0.109	0.1046	0.105	12
0.138	0.1345	0.135	10
0.168	0.1644	0.164	8

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE ARCHES

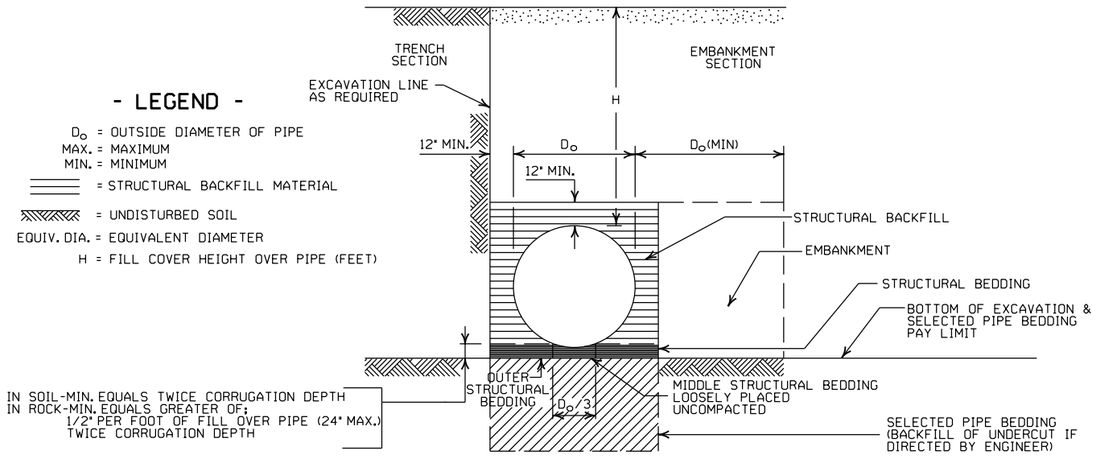
EQUIV. DIA. (INCHES)	PIPE DIMENSION SPAN X RISE (INCHES)	MINUMUM CORNER RADIUS (INCHES)	STEEL				ALUMINUM			
			MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)		MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	
				INSTALLATION	INSTALLATION			INSTALLATION	INSTALLATION	
				TYPE 1	TYPE 1			TYPE 1	TYPE 1	
			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM				2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM			
15	17x13	3	0.064	2	15		0.060	2	15	
18	21x15	3	0.064	2	15		0.060	2	15	
21	24x18	3	0.064	2.25	15		0.060	2.25	15	
24	28x20	3	0.064	2.5	15		0.075	2.5	15	
30	35x24	3	0.079	3	12		0.075	3	12	
36	42x29	3½	0.079	3	12		0.105	3	12	
42	49x33	4	0.079	3	12		0.105	3	12	
48	57x38	5	0.109	3	13		0.135	3	13	
54	64x43	6	0.109	3	14		0.135	3	14	
60	71x47	7	0.138	3	15		0.164	3	15	
66	77x52	8	0.168	3	15					
72	83x57	9	0.168	3	15					
			② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM							
				INSTALLATION		INSTALLATION				
				TYPE 2	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 1			
36	40x31	5	0.079	3	2	12	15			
42	46x36	6	0.079	3	2	13	15			
48	53x41	7	0.079	3	2	13	15			
54	60x46	8	0.079	3	2	13	15			
60	66x51	9	0.079	3	2	13	15			
66	73x55	12	0.079	3	2	15	15			
72	81x59	14	0.079	3	2	15	15			
78	87x63	14	0.079	3	2	15	15			
84	95x67	16	0.109	3	2	15	15			
90	103x71	16	0.109	3	2	15	15			
96	112x75	18	0.109	3	2	15	15			
102	117x79	18	0.109	3	2	15	15			
108	128x83	18	0.138	3	2	15	15			

① FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

② WHERE THE STANDARD 2 2/3"x ½" CORRUGATION AND GAUGE IS SPECIFIED FOR A GIVEN DIAMETER, A PIPE OF THE SAME DIAMETER WITH A 3" x 1" OR 5" x 1" CORRUGATION MAY BE SUBSTITUTED, PROVIDING IT IS GAUGED FOR A FILL HEIGHT CONDITION EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT CONDITION FOR THE SPECIFIED GAUGE AND CORRUGATION.

- LEGEND -

D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM
= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL
= UNDISTURBED SOIL
EQUIV. DIA. = EQUIVALENT DIAMETER
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND).
3. INSTALALTION TYPE 1 SHALL BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATION.
4. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 3" X 1" OR 5" X 1" CORRUGATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. METAL PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. METAL PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. METAL PIPE CULVERT MATERIALS AND INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606 AND JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "METAL PIPE".
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
9. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECS	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCM-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF HDPE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"

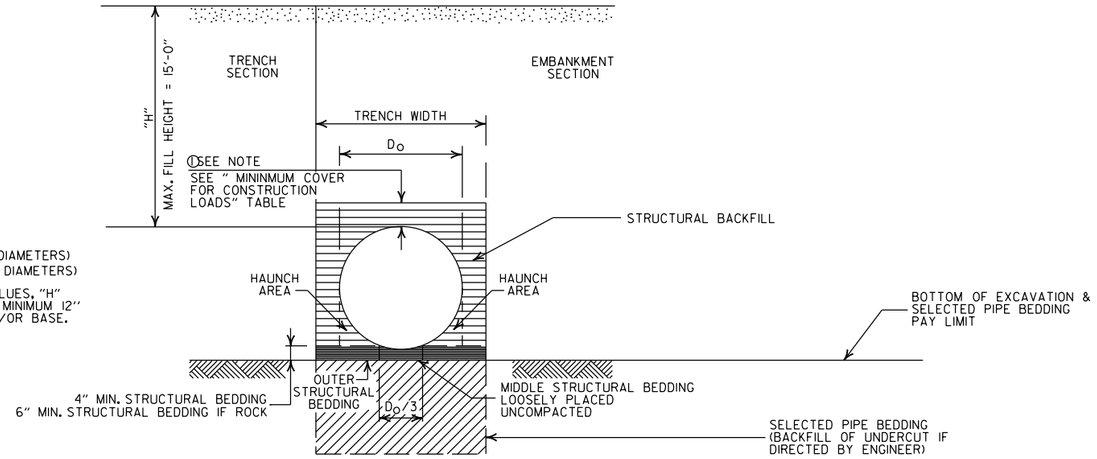
①NOTE:
18" MIN. (18" - 30" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (36" - 48" DIAMETERS)

MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M294, TYPE S. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR HDPE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF PVC PIPE.

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF PVC PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"

MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT BASED ON STRUCTURAL BACKFILL

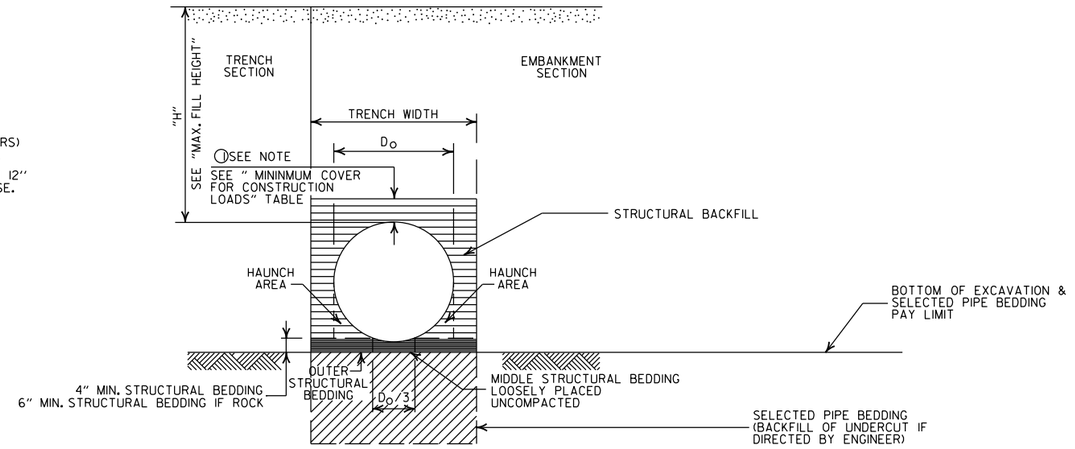
PIPE DIAMETER	"H"
18"	45'-0"
24"	45'-0"
30"	40'-0"
36"	40'-0"

① NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 36" DIAMETERS)
MINIMUM COVER VALUE, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
18" THRU 36"	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F949, CELL CLASS 12454. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. PVC PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR PVC PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL
= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REV GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE; DELETED SM3 MATERIAL	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-2

INSTALLATION TYPE	**MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	*SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

*SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"
60"	5'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

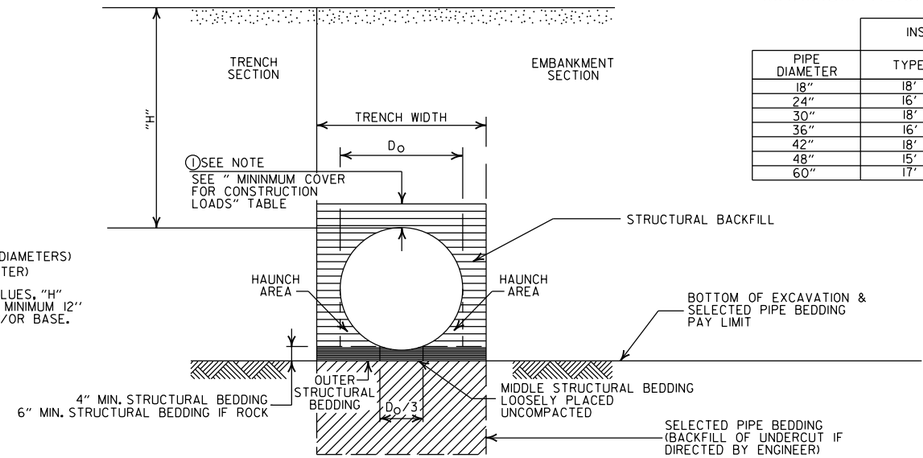
PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"
60"	10'-0"	15'-0"

①NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 42" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (60" DIAMETER)

MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	INSTALLATION TYPE	
	TYPE 1	TYPE 2
18"	18'	14'
24"	16'	12'
30"	18'	14'
36"	16'	12'
42"	18'	13'
48"	15'	11'
60"	17'	12'



MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-150.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M330, TYPE S, INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SIXTH EDITION (2012) WITH 2013 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. POLYPROPYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR POLYPROPYLENE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 OF THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS 3RD EDITION (2010) WITH 2012 INTERIMS. JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

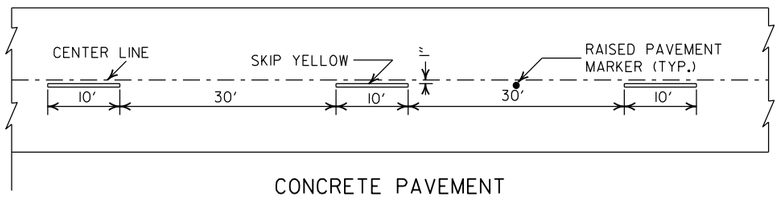
= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
02-27-20	REVISED	
11-07-19	ISSUED	

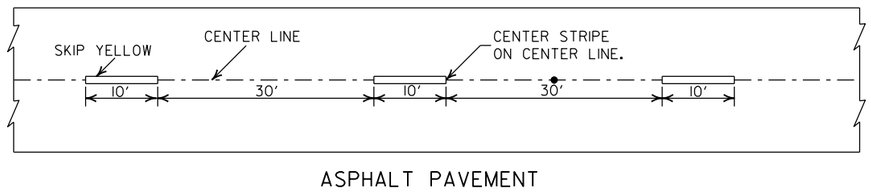
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-3

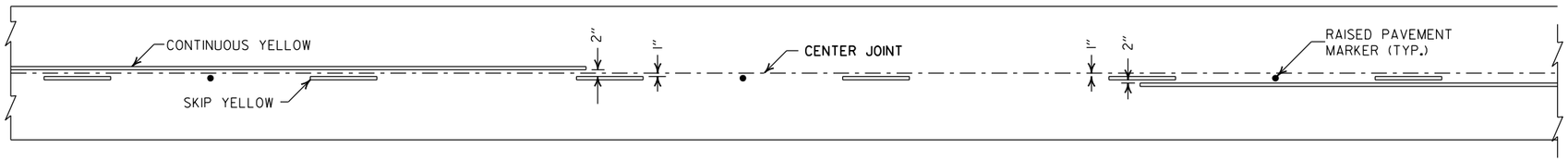


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

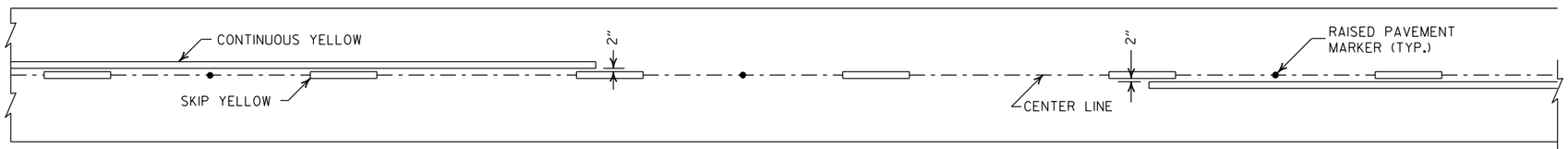


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

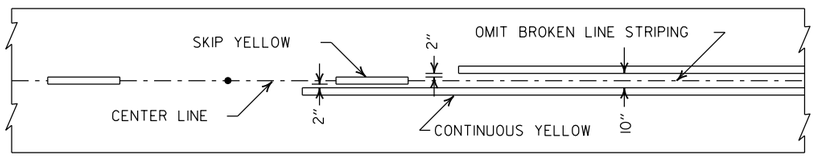
BROKEN LINE STRIPING



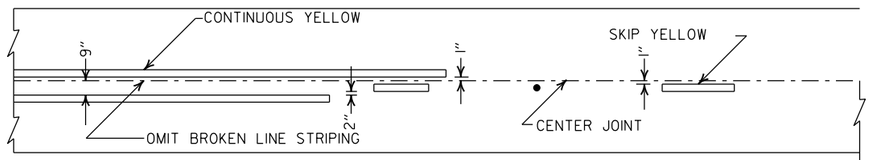
SOLID LINE STRIPING ON CONCRETE PAVEMENT



SOLID LINE STRIPING ON ASPHALT PAVEMENT

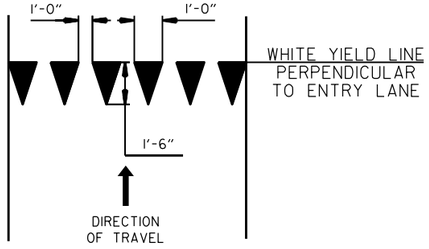


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

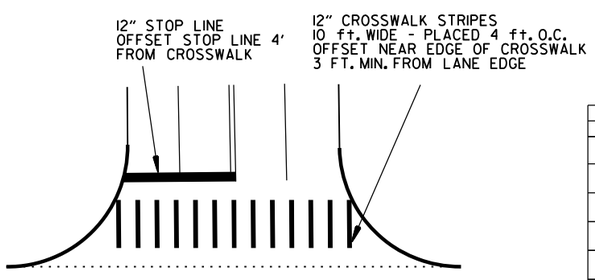


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

STRIPING AT ADJACENT NO PASSING LANES

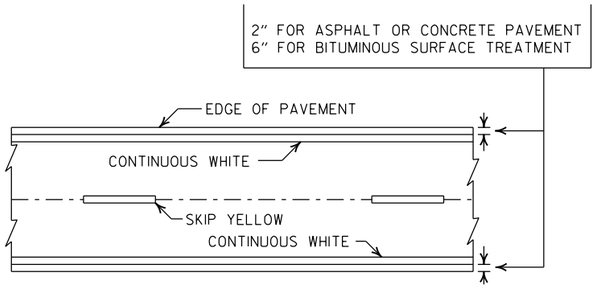


YIELD LINE DETAIL



CROSSWALK AND STOP LINE DETAILS

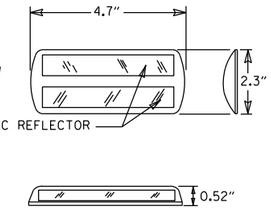
NOTES:
1. REFER TO THE STRIPING DETAILS FOR PAVEMENT MARKING LINE WIDTHS.
2. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LATEST REVISED ADDITION OF THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES."
3. RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED ON AN 80 FEET SPACING UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLANS.



PAVEMENT EDGE LINE MARKING

NOTE:
THE RED LENS OF THE TYPE II R.P.M. SHALL FACE THE INCORRECT TRAFFIC MOVEMENT.

TYPE II
RED/CLEAR OR
YELLOW/YELLOW



NOTE:
DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.

DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
2-27-20	REVISED STOP LINE DETAILS	
6-1-17	ADDED YIELD LINE DETAIL	
5-12-16	REVISED LINE WIDTHS, SPACING, & NOTES	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
11-17-10	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & REMOVED PLOWABLE PVMT MRKRS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTE 2 & GENERAL NOTES	
8-22-02	ADDED CROSSWALK & STOPBAR DTLS.	
7-02-98	ADDED DETAILS OF STD. RAISED PAV'T. MARKERS	
4-26-96	REV. NOTES 3&4; ADDED R.P.M.	
9-30-80	DRAWN	1-9-30-80

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

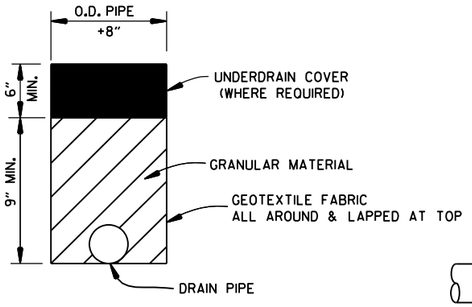
PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

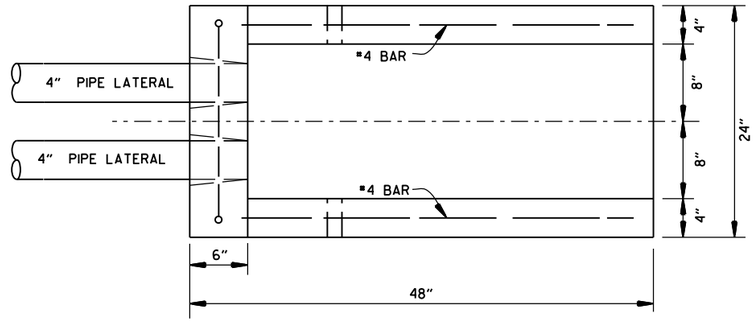
STANDARD DRAWING PM-1

NOTE:

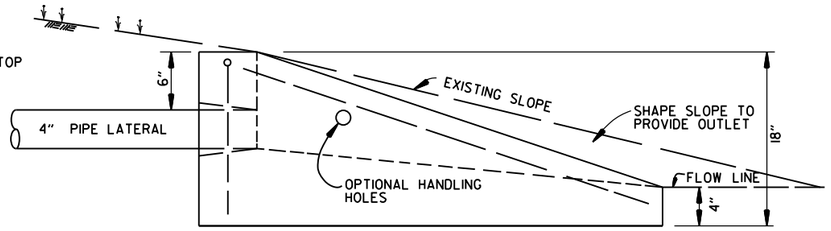
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE UNDERDRAIN COVER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY COMPACTED EARTH AND SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

2. GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. LAP FABRIC 12" OR THE WIDTH OF THE TRENCH AT THE TOP.

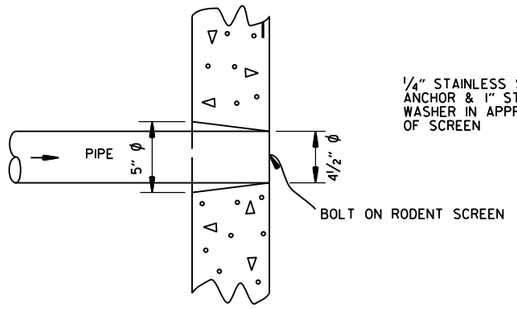




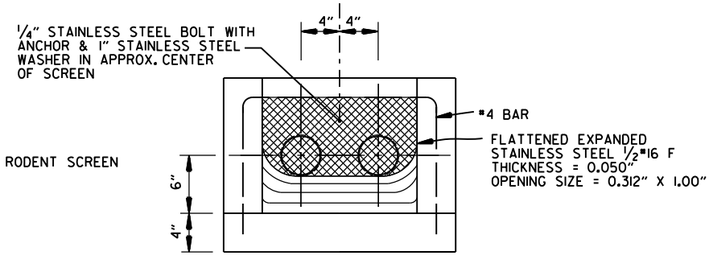
PLAN VIEW



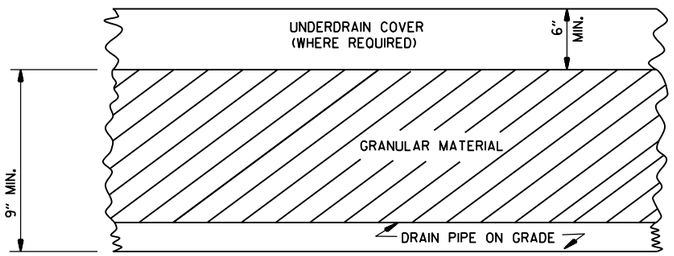
SIDE VIEW



DETAIL OF HOLE
FOR 4" PIPE



FRONT VIEW
(DETAIL OF RODENT SCREEN)



DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS

1. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 625 FOR TYPE 1. PAYMENT FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND GRANULAR FILTER MATERIAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS" IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

2. 4" NON-PERFORATED SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE LATERALS WITH OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN HEREON. LATERALS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS." UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR BY THE UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

3. EXISTING 4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROPOSED DROP INLETS OR EXTENDED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR CONNECTING TO DROP INLETS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS."

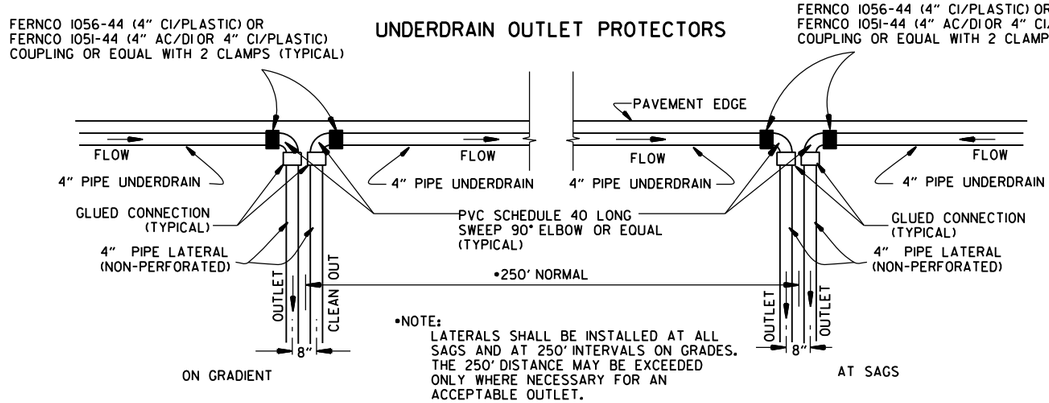
4. THE LOCATION OF ALL LATERALS SHALL BE MARKED WITH 4" X 12" PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE (TYPE III WHITE) AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER, PLACED TRANSVERSE TO TRAFFIC. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

5. PAYMENT FOR THE RODENT SCREEN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER EACH FOR "UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

6. ANY EXISTING UNDERDRAINS THAT INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION OF THE NEW UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS. EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE REMOVED UNDER THE ITEM "REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

7. AT LOCATIONS WHERE A SINGLE LATERAL IS USED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: 1. INSTALL OUTLET PROTECTOR AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWING PU-1 AND GROUT THE UNUSED HOLE OR 2. INSTALL AN OUTLET PROTECTOR WITH A SINGLE HOLE.

UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS



DETAIL OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN LATERALS
WHEN PLACED ALONG PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: PVC PIPE FOR LATERALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 1785 (LATEST REVISION) FOR SCHEDULE 40 PIPE.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
12-8-16	ADDED NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS, REVISED RODENT SCREEN DETAIL AND NOTES, REMOVED NOTE 1 FOR GRANULAR MATERIAL, ADDED NOTE FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-10-03	REVISED NOTE 3	
1-12-00	REVISED DETAIL OF UNDERDRAIN LATERALS	
11-18-98	REVISED NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED MIN. DEPTH & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-26-96	ADDED LATERAL NOTE; 5½" TO 5"	
11-22-95	REVISED LATERALS	
7-20-95	REVISED LATERALS & ADDED NOTE	
11- 3-94	REVISED FOR DUAL LATERALS	11- 3-94
10- 1-92	SUBSTITUTED GEOTEXTILE	10- 1-92
8-15-91	ADDED POLYEDTHYLENE PIPE	8-15-91
11- 8-90	DELETED ALTERNATE NOTE	11- 8-90
1-25-90	ADDED 4" SNAP ADAPTER	1-25-90
11-30-89	DEL. (SUBGRADE); ADDED (WHERE REQUIRED)	11-30-89
7-15-88	ISSUED P.L.M.	647-7-15-88

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

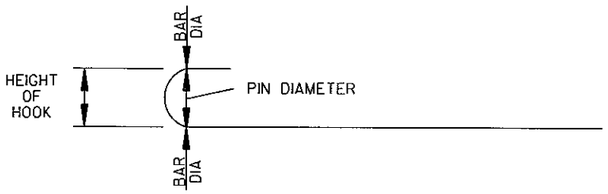
DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STANDARD DRAWING PU-1

STEEL FABRICATION: REINFORCING STEEL FABRICATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE DIMENSIONS LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW:

BAR SIZE	PIN DIAMETER	HOOK EXTENSION "K"
3	2¼"	4"
4	3 "	4½"
5	3¾"	5"
6	4½"	6"
7	5¼"	7"
8	6"	8"

IF THE OVERALL HEIGHT OF THE HOOK (SEE DIAGRAM BELOW) FOR A "b", "b1", "b2" or "b3" BENT BAR IS GREATER THAN THE CORRESPONDING TOP OR BOTTOM SLAB THICKNESS, LESS 2¾ INCHES, EACH BENT BAR SHALL BE REPLACED WITH ONE HOOKED BAR AND ONE STRAIGHT BAR, USING LENGTHS AS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE TWO BARS SHALL BE THE SAME DIAMETER AS, AND PLACED AT THE SAME SPACING AS, THE "b", "b1", "b2" OR "b3" BENT BARS THEY REPLACE.



NOTE: DIMENSIONS OF BARS ARE MEASURED OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

OVERALL HEIGHT OF HOOKED BAR DIAGRAM

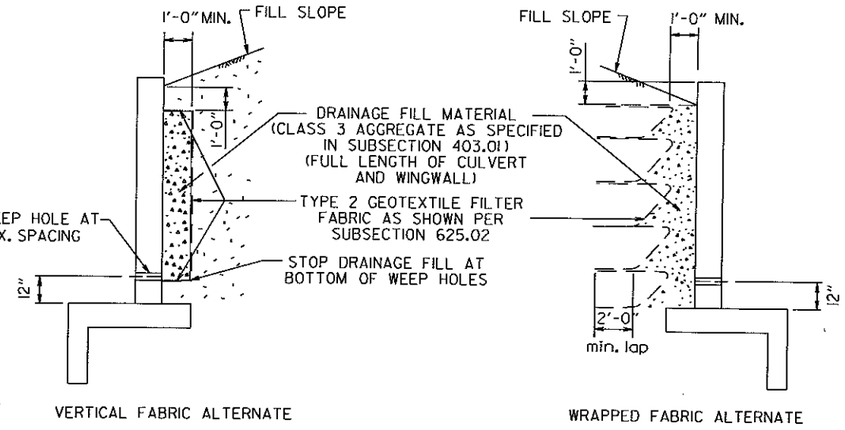
THE HOOKED BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP SLAB AND THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB. THE STRAIGHT BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE TOP OF THE TOP SLAB AND THE BOTTOM OF THE BOTTOM SLAB. SEE TABLE BELOW FOR LENGTHS OF REPLACEMENT HOOKED AND STRAIGHT BARS.

FOR SKEWED CULVERTS, THE REPLACEMENT STRAIGHT BAR MAY HAVE TO BE CUT IN FIELD TO FIT.

REPLACEMENT BAR LENGTHS TABLE

BAR SIZE: "b", "b1", "b2" OR "b3"	LENGTH OF HOOKED BAR	LENGTH OF STRAIGHT BAR
#4	L + 1' - 0"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#5	L + 1' - 2"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#6	L + 1' - 4"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#7	L + 1' - 8"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#8	L + 1' - 10"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#9	L + 2' - 6"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH

L = "OW" - 3 INCHES



WINGWALL & CULVERT DRAINAGE DETAIL

REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT GENERAL NOTES

CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS S WITH A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3500 PSI.

REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M 31 OR M 53, GRADE 60.

CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS FOR WINGWALL & CULVERT DRAINAGE, INCLUDING WEEP HOLES AND GRANULAR MATERIAL, SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE BID ITEM, "CLASS S CONCRETE".

MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 815 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

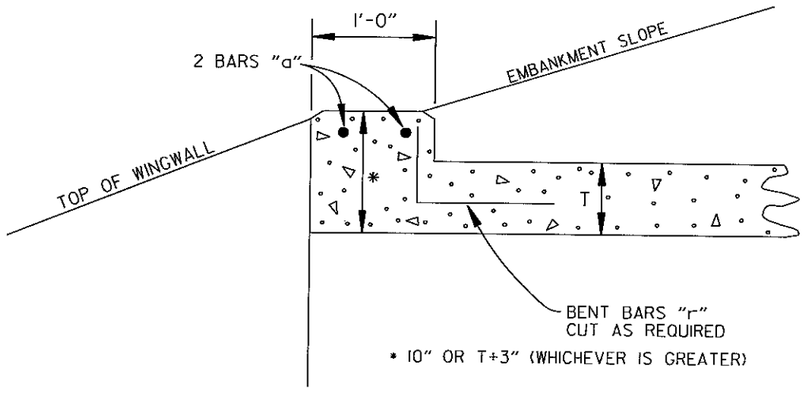
MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN THE TOP SLAB AND THE SIDEWALLS OF R.C. BOX CULVERTS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. NO PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR THIS ITEM, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS BID FOR THE R.C. BOX CULVERT.

REINFORCING STEEL TOLERANCES: THE TOLERANCES FOR REINFORCING STEEL SHALL MEET THOSE LISTED IN "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE" PUBLISHED BY CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE (CRSI) EXCEPT THAT THE TOLERANCE FOR TRUSS BARS SUCH AS FIGURE 3 ON PAGE 7-4 OF THE CRSI MANUAL SHALL BE MINUS ZERO TO PLUS ½ INCH.

WEEP HOLES IN BOX CULVERT WALLS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

WEEP HOLES IN WINGWALLS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) WEEP HOLES IN EACH WINGWALL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE WINGWALL FOOTING.

THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL SUPERCEDE THE CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENTS ON ALL REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT STANDARD DRAWINGS.



NOTE: FOR ALL SKEWED R.C. BOX CULVERTS THE LENGTH "K" OF THE MODIFIED HEADWALL SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE ROADWAY LENGTH "RL". THE ENDS OF THE HEADWALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PARALLEL TO THE SKEW ANGLE OF THE BOX CULVERT.

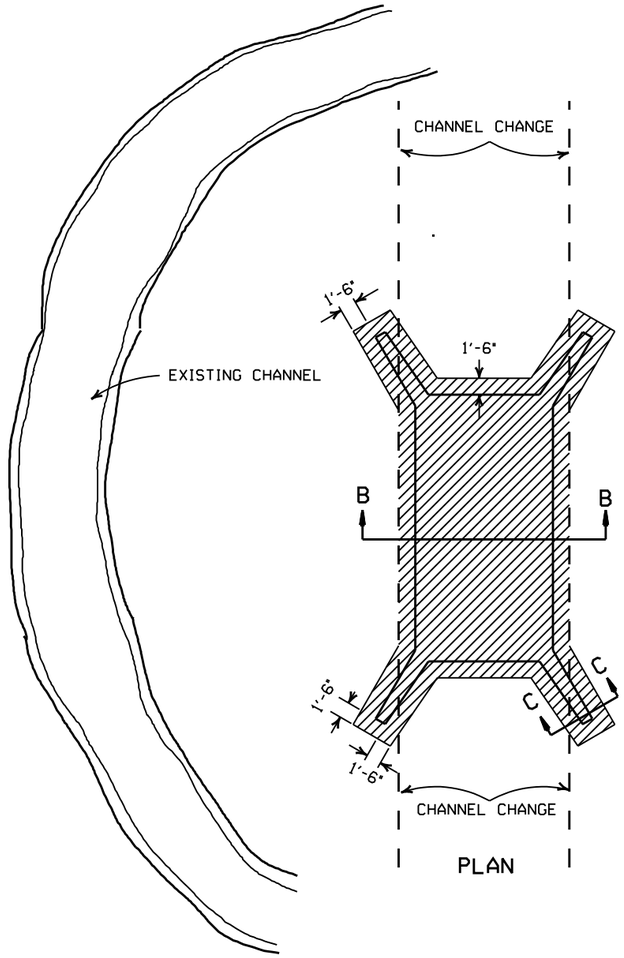
R.C. BOX CULVERT HEADWALL MODIFICATIONS

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
7/26/12	REV. DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL & DETAIL	
12/15/11	REQUIRE WEEP HOLES IN BOX CULVERT WALLS	
5-25-06	REV. GEN. NOTES AND DETAILS FOR WEEP HOLES; BAR DIAGRAM	
11-16-01	ADDED WINGWALL DRAINAGE DETAIL/EDITED GEN. NOTES	
10-18-96	REV. ASTM REF. TO AASHTO & ADDED BAR DIAGRAM	
10-12-95	MOVED SOLID SODDING DETAIL TO RCB-2	
6-2-94	ADDED SOLID SODDING PLAN DETAIL	
8-5-93	REVISED PIN DIAMETER TO SPECS.	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND ISSUED	

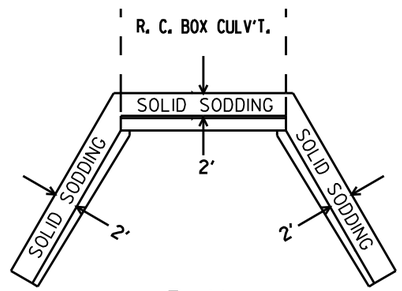
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING RCB-1



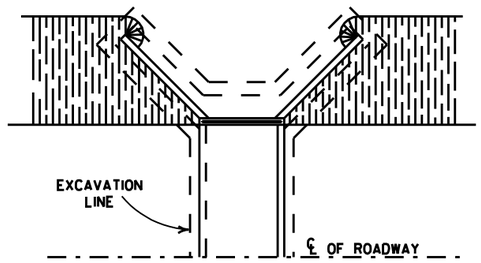
PLAN



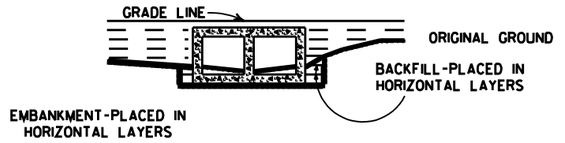
PLAN

PARTIAL SECTION SHOWING SOLID SODDING AT HEADWALLS AND WING WALLS

NOTE: LENGTH MEASURED ALONG THE CENTER OF 2' STRIP OF SOLID SODDING.

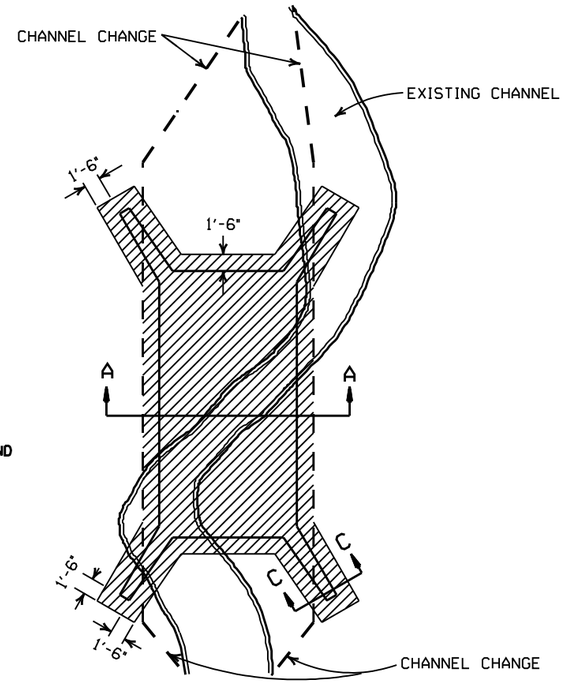


PLAN

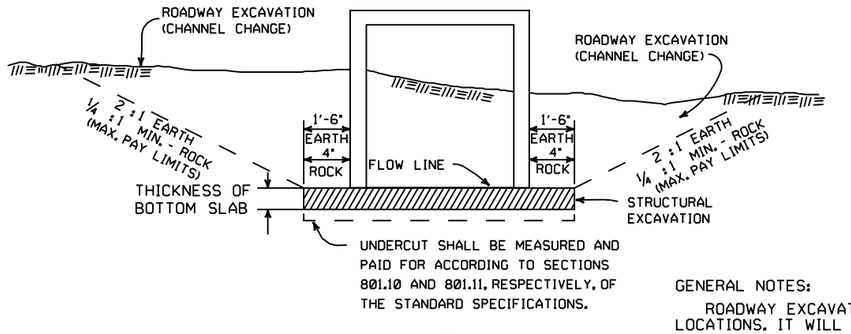


LONGITUDINAL SECTION

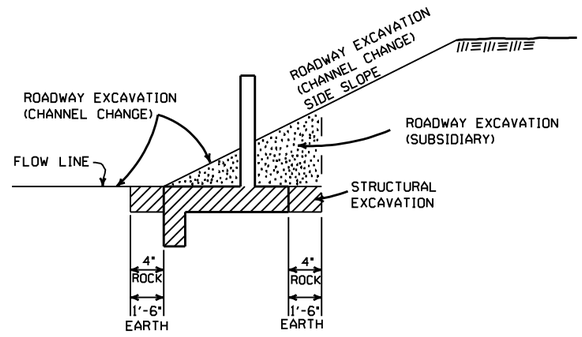
BACKFILL DETAILS FOR BOX CULVERT



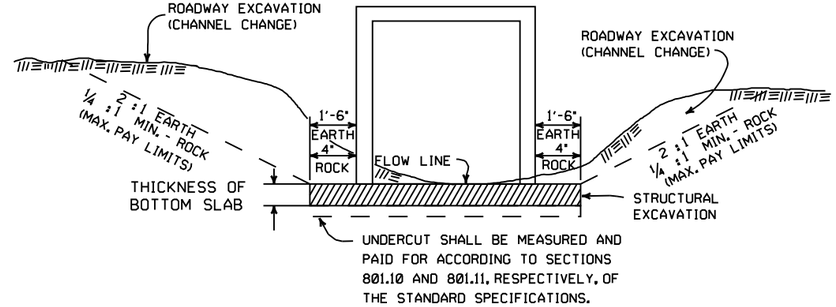
PLAN



SECTION B-B



SECTION C-C



SECTION A-A

DETAILS FOR NEW CHANNELS

DETAILS THROUGH EXISTING CHANNELS

GENERAL NOTES:

ROADWAY EXCAVATION (CHANNEL CHANGE) WILL BE PAID FOR AT R.C. BOX CULVERT LOCATIONS. IT WILL BE PAID TO THE LIMITS ACTUALLY CUT AND WILL BE CONFINED TO THAT PORTION OF THE INDICATED AREA THAT IS ABOVE THE FLOW LINE. ROADWAY EXCAVATION (CHANNEL CHANGE) SHALL BE MEASURED BY CROSS SECTIONS AND VOLUMES COMPUTED BY AVERAGE END AREA METHOD. ALL CHANNEL CHANGES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO GRADE PRIOR TO MAKING ANY EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.

EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES WILL BE PAID FOR AT ALL R.C. BOX CULVERT LOCATIONS. IT WILL BE PAID TO THE LIMITS SHOWN AND SHALL BE CONFINED TO THAT PORTION OF THE INDICATED AREA THAT IS BELOW THE CHANNEL FLOW LINE.

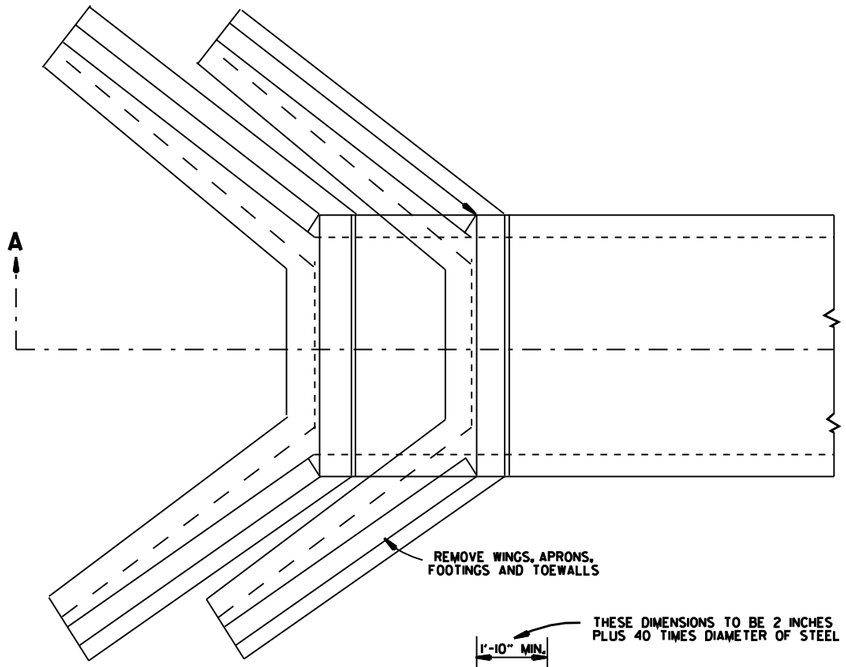
ROADWAY EXCAVATION SHOWN IN SECTION C-C ABOVE AS SUBSIDIARY WILL NOT BE MEASURED OR PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF EXCAVATION.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-20-03	REVISED SECTION A-A NOTE	
8-22-02	REVISED SECTION B-B NOTE	
10-12-95	COMBINED 1891B AND 1888A	
1-4-83	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	674-1-4-83
	AND ADDED MAXIMUM PAY	
	LIMIT NOTES.	
2-2-76	EXCAV. PAY LIMITS	917-2-2-76
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	564-10-16-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

EXCAVATION PAY LIMITS, BACKFILL, & SOLID SODDING FOR BOX CULVERTS

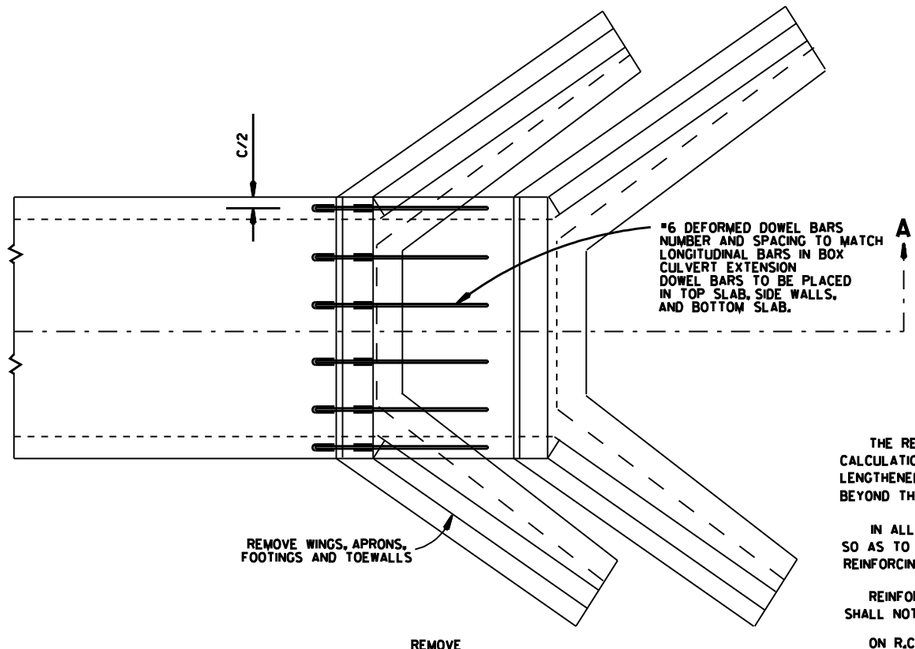
STANDARD DRAWING RCB-2



TOP VIEW
R.C. BOX CULVERT

SECTION A-A

METHOD 1



TOP VIEW
R.C. BOX CULVERT

SECTION A-A

METHOD 2

GENERAL NOTES

	USE FOR METHOD
THE RESIDENT ENGINEER WILL MAKE INDIVIDUAL CALCULATIONS OF QUANTITIES FOR EACH STRUCTURE LENGTHENED, MAKING NO ALLOWANCE FOR OVERBREAKAGE BEYOND THE LINES INDICATED.	1
IN ALL INSTANCES CONCRETE SHALL BE REMOVED SO AS TO PERMIT FULL 40 DIAMETER SPLICE OF REINFORCING STEEL.	1
REINFORCING STEEL REMOVED FROM EXISTING STRUCTURE SHALL NOT BE REUSED IN CONSTRUCTING EXTENSION.	1&2
ON R.C. BOX CULVERTS THAT HAVE AN EXISTING CONCRETE APRON, THE CONCRETE APRON SHALL BE REMOVED WITH THE WINGS. THE COST OF REMOVING ALL OLD CONCRETE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER CUBIC YARD FOR NEW CONCRETE OF THE CLASS SPECIFIED AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED.	1&2
MATERIALS FOR SECURING DOWEL BARS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 507.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.	2
DOWEL BARS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS: THE DRILLING PROCEDURE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE FILLING SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, AND SHALL BE AN INJECTION-TYPE SYSTEM WHICH WILL INSURE THAT SUFFICIENT MATERIAL IS INJECTED SO IT COMPLETELY SURROUNDS THE BARS AND FILLS THE HOLES.	2
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING EITHER METHOD 1 OR METHOD 2, REGARDLESS OF WHICH METHOD IS USED, PAY QUANTITIES WILL BE CALCULATED BASED ON METHOD 1.	1&2

NOTE:
NO PART OF THIS STANDARD IS TO BE USED FOR ANY DETAILS RELATIVE TO NEW CONSTRUCTION.

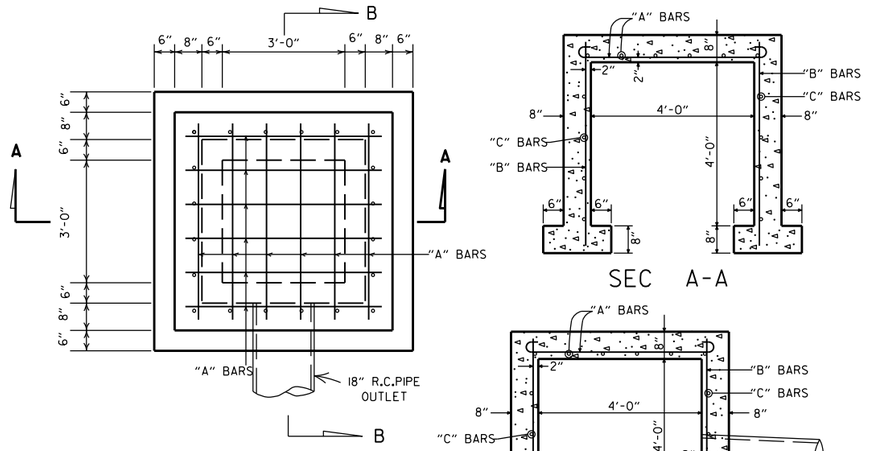
SEE STANDARD DRAWING LISTED IN TABULATION OF STRUCTURES FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
10-12-95	CHANGED DRAWING # FROM 144-A	
4-1-93	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
10-1-92	ADDED ALT. METHOD OF EXTENSION	
11-30-89	REDRAWN	
1-4-83	ELIMINATED CONCRETE CLASS	
12-20-56	RETRACED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

METHOD OF EXTENDING EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD DRAWING RCB-3



SEC A-A

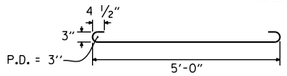
SEC B-B

NOTE: MAX FILL HEIGHT ABOVE TOP OF BOX = 13'-0".

STEEL SCHEDULE

BARS	NUMBER	LENGTH	SPACING
"A"	12	6'-0"	10"
"B"	20	5'-0"	10 ½"
"C"	16	5'-0"	12"

ALL STEEL TO BE #4 BARS



"A" BARS

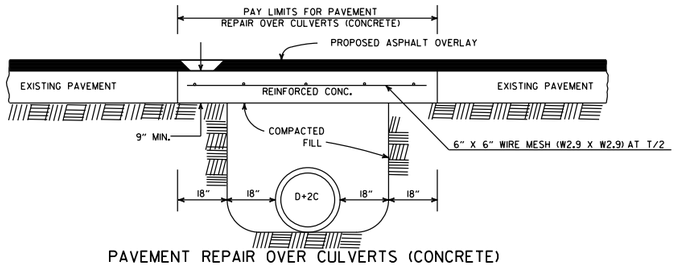
QUANTITIES

CONCRETE 3.31 CU. YDS.
REINFORCING STEEL 168 LB.

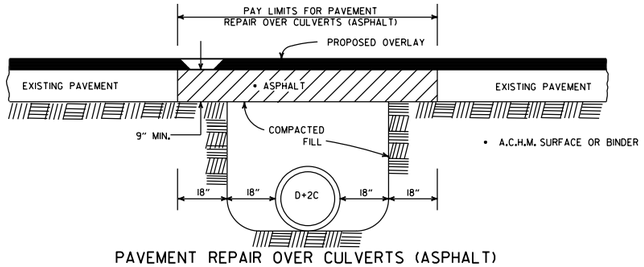
GENERAL NOTE:

THE PAY ITEMS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOXES SHALL BE FOR THE QUANTITIES OF CONCRETE OF THE CLASS SPECIFIED, REINFORCING STEEL, EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES AND 18" R.C. PIPE CULVERT.

REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOX



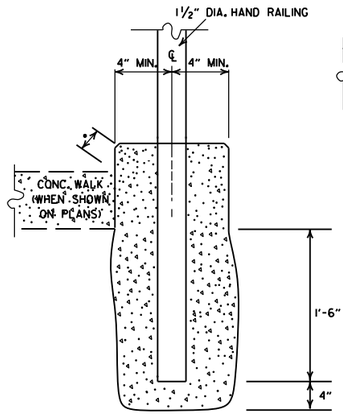
PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONCRETE)



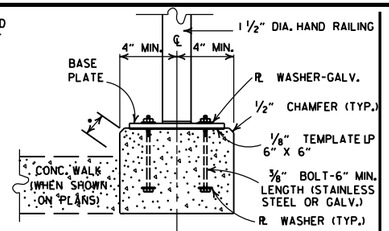
PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (ASPHALT)

DETAIL SHOWING REPAIR OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT CULVERT INSTALLATIONS

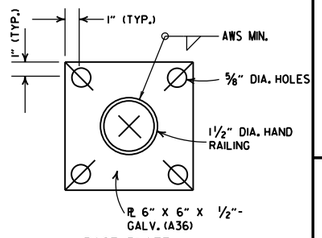
• A 2" MIN. HIGH CURB IS REQUIRED WHEN CONCRETE WALK IS ADJACENT TO THE HAND RAILING. PAYMENT FOR CURB SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE WALKS.



DETAIL OF HAND RAILING SET IN CONCRETE

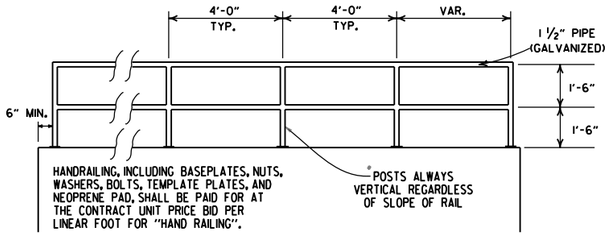


POST CONNECTION TO WALL

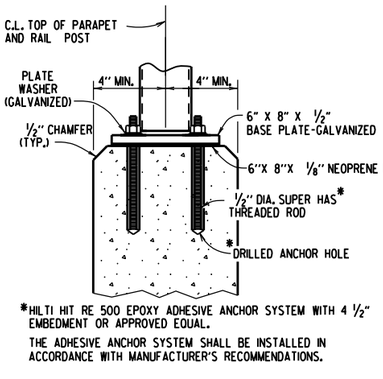


BASE PLATE

POST CONNECTION DETAILS



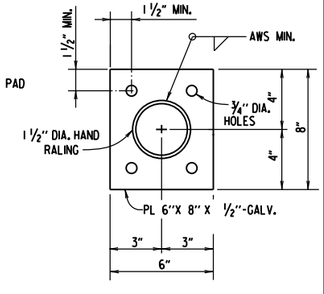
HAND RAILING SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 633.



*HILTI HIT RE 500 EPOXY ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM WITH 4 ½" EMBEDMENT OR APPROVED EQUAL.

THE ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

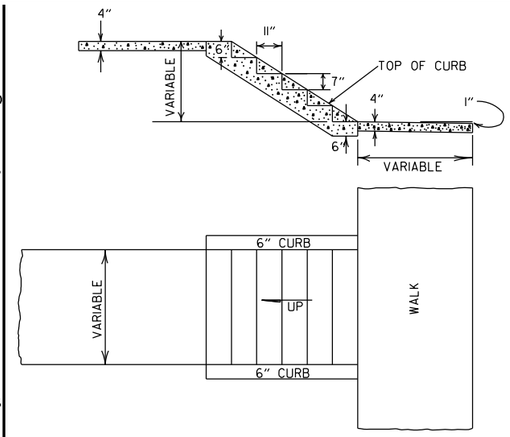
POST CONNECTION TO WALL



BASE PLATE

DETAILS OF ALTERNATE POST ANCHOR SYSTEM (EPOXY ADHESIVE ANCHORS)

HAND RAILING DETAILS



GENERAL NOTES

1. RISE AND TREAD DIMENSIONS OF STEPS MAY BE VARIED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, HOWEVER, TREAD WIDTHS SHALL BE 11" MIN. ALL STEPS IN A FLIGHT SHALL HAVE CONSISTENT TREAD & RISER DIMENSIONS.
2. 1" TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE WALKS AT 45' INTERVALS.

DETAILS OF CONCRETE STEPS & WALKS

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
10-25-18	REVISED DETAIL SHOWING REPAIR OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT CULVERT INSTALLATIONS	
9-12-13	REVISED REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOX	
7-26-12	REMOVED RETAINING WALL DETAILS & REVISED HAND RAILING DETAILS	
4-17-08	REV. JOINT & FOOTING STEP DETAILS	
11-29-07	REVISED RETAINING WALL DRAINAGE	
5-25-06	REVISED PVMT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONC); REVISED REINFORCED CONC SPRING BOX	
10-9-03	REVISED PIPE RAILING DETAILS TO HAND RAILING DETAILS	
4-10-03	REVISED RETAINING WALL DRAWING	
8-22-02	ADDED HAND RAILING DETAIL	
11-16-01	REVISED PVMT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONC); CORRECTED SPELLING IN GENERAL NOTES	
11-18-98	ADDED GENERAL NOTES TO CONCRETE STEPS & WALKS	
7-02-98	ENLARGED PIPE	
4-03-97	ADDED NOTE TO STEEL BAR SCHED.	
10-18-96	CORRECTED SPELLING	
4-26-94	ADD WEEP HOLE;REV. JOINT SPACING IN RET. WALL	
6-2-94	CHANGED CONST. TO CONTRACTION JOINT	
10-1-92	CHANGED MESH FABRIC TO WIRE MESH	10-1-92
8-15-91	DELETED HDWL MODIFICATION DETAIL	8-15-91
11-8-90	DELETED COLD MIX FROM CULV'T. REPAIR	11-8-90
11-30-89	REV. RETAINING WALL STEEL SCHEDULE	11-30-89
11-17-88	V. BARS BEHIND ARROW	665-11-17-88
7-15-88	REV. PAVEMENT REPAIR ADDED HDWL. MODS, DEL. PIPE UNDERDRAINS	649-7-15-88
11-1-84	REV. TRENCH FOR PIPE UNDERDRAIN	510-11-1-84
1-4-83	ELIMINATED CONC. CLASS & ADDED CHAMFER NOTE	682-1-4-83
3-2-81	SPELLING OF "UNDERDRAIN"	721-3-2-81
4-20-79	REV. UNDERDRAIN DET& PAVEMENT REPAIR	674-4-20-79
2-2-76	12"MIN. GRAN. MAT'L. OVER PIPE	919-2-2-76
4-10-75	REM. SPECS. FOR GRAN. MAT'L.	568-4-10-75-853
5-22-74	GRANULAR MAT'L. TO BE SB-3	567-5-22-74-740
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	564-10-16-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

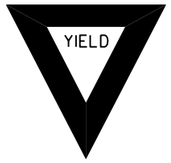
DETAILS OF SPECIAL ITEMS

STANDARD DRAWING SI - 1

R1-1

STANDARD 30"X30"
EXPRESSWAY 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

R1-2



STD. 36"X36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"X48"
FWY. 60"X60"X60"

R2-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

W3-5

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

W3-5a

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

R4-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

R4-2

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

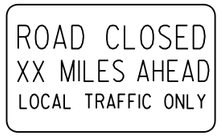
R5-1

STD. 30"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

R11-2

48"X30"

R11-3A



60"X30"

R11-4

60"X30"

W21-5a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W1-1

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W1-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W1-3

STD. 48"X48"

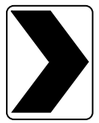
W1-4

STD. 48"X48"

W1-6

STD. 48"X24"
SPECIAL 60"X30"

W1-8



STD. 18"X24"
SPECIAL 24"X30"
EXPWY. 30"X36"
FWY. 36"X48"

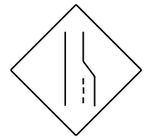
W3-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W3-2

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W4-2



STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W5-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W6-3

EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W8-7

EXPWY. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W9-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W13-1

STD. 24"X24"

W20-1

STD. 48"X48"

W20-2

STD. 48"X48"

W20-3

STD. 48"X48"

W20-4

STD. 48"X48"

W20-5

STD. 48"X48"

W20-7a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W21-2

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W21-5

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W24-1

STD. 36"X36"

W1-4b

STD. 48"X48"

R56-1

STD. 18"X18"

W8-11

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W8-9

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

G20-1

60"X24"

G20-2

48"X24"

OM-3L OM-3R

12"X36"

M4-9

STD. 30"X24"
SPECIAL 48"X36"
SPECIAL 60"X48"

M4-10

48"X18"

R55-1

36"X60"

• USE 6" C LETTERS
•• USE 4" D LETTERS

ADVANCE DISTANCES
(XXXX)

500 FT	½ MILE
1000 FT	¾ MILE
1500 FT	1 MILE AHEAD

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES USED ON ROAD CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, LATEST EDITION, AND TO THE STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS, LATEST EDITION, OR AS APPROVED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
2. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE SET UP JUST BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND SHALL BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED DURING THE TIME SUCH CONDITIONS EXIST. THEY SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE ONLY AS LONG AS NEEDED AND REMOVED THEREAFTER.
3. EXISTING SIGNS AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNS SHALL BE KEPT IN PROPER POSITION, AND BE CLEAN AND LEGIBLE AT ALL TIMES. SIGNS THAT DO NOT APPLY TO EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE REMOVED. SIGNS THAT ARE DAMAGED, DEFACED, OR THAT ACCUMULATE DIRT DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED, REPAIRED, OR REPLACED.
- 4. SIGNS ARE USUALLY MOUNTED ON A SINGLE POST, ALTHOUGH THOSE WIDER THAN 36" OR LARGER THAN 10 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON TWO POSTS OR ABOVE A TYPE III BARRICADE.
- 5. SIGN POSTS DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL SHALL BE 2 LB. MINIMUM CHANNEL POST OR 4"x4" WOOD POSTS. CHANNEL POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED WHITE. ALL POSTS SHALL BE NEATLY CONSTRUCTED, AND SHALL BE REPLUMBED, CLEANED, OR REPAIRED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE JOB. THERE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 2 POSTS IN A 7' PATH FOR WOOD OR CHANNEL POSTS. ANY CHANNEL POST SPLICE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DRAWING TC-3.
6. POST MOUNTED SIGNS IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN FROM 6 TO 12 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE. SIGNS IN URBAN AREAS AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE.
7. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN URBAN AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE, EXCEPT A MINIMUM OF 6' SHALL BE USED WHEN MOUNTING AN ADVISORY SIGN BELOW A WARNING SIGN. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY WORK CONDITIONS. THE SIGNS MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 5'. RETROREFLECTIVE DEVICES SHALL BE USED. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR SHORT-TERM, SHORT DURATION, AND MOBILE CONDITIONS. THEY SHALL BE NO LESS THAN ONE (1) FOOT ABOVE THE TRAVELED WAY. LONG-TERM STATIONARY SIGNS SHALL BE DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL, UNLESS CONDITIONS NECESSITATE THE USE OF PORTABLE SIGNS, OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONCRETE PADS, CONCRETE OR ROCK BALLAST, OR OTHER SOLID MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED WITH PORTABLE SIGN SUPPORTS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE REFLECTORIZED STOP-SLOW PADDLES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. MOST OF THE SIGNS SHOWN ARE ORIENTED TO THE RIGHT. HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE USE OF MIRROR IMAGES OF THESE SIGNS WHERE THE REVERSE ORIENTATION MIGHT BETTER CONVEY TO MOTORISTS THE PROPER DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT.
10. R55-1 SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT LEAST 1500' BUT NOT MORE THAN 1 MILE IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK ZONE. IF A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION IS IN EFFECT, THE SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 500' IN ADVANCE OF THE "REDUCED SPEED AHEAD" SIGN.

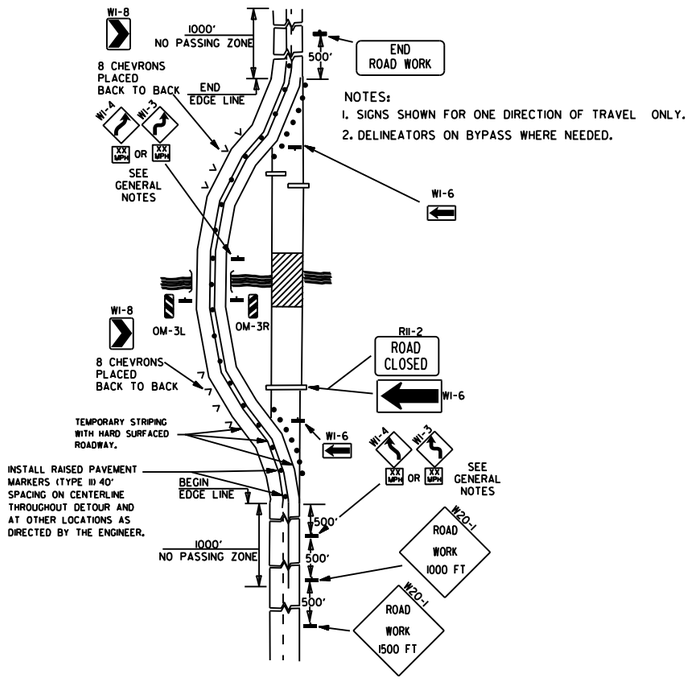
- NOTE: SUPPORTS FOR SIGNS, BARRICADES, AND VERTICAL PANELS THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN NOTES 4 & 5, BUT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH), WILL BE ACCEPTED. COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) IS REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED FOR MASH	
4-13-17	DELETED RSP-1 & ADDED W21-5a	
9-2-15	REVISED REDUCED SPEED LIMIT AHEAD SIGNS REVISED ROAD WORK NEXT XX MILES	
12-15-11	REVISED W24-1	
11-17-10	DELETED W8-9a & ADDED W8-9	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH & ADDED SIGN W24-1	
4-17-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED NOTE 1	
11-16-01	REVISED NOTE 7	
9-28-00	REVISED NOTE	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTE	
6-26-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
4-03-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
10-18-96	ADDED CONTROLLED ACCESS HWY. SIGN & TO NOTE 7	
10-12-95	ADDED R55-1	
6-8-95	REVISED TO CORRECT SIGN ILLUSTRATIONS	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

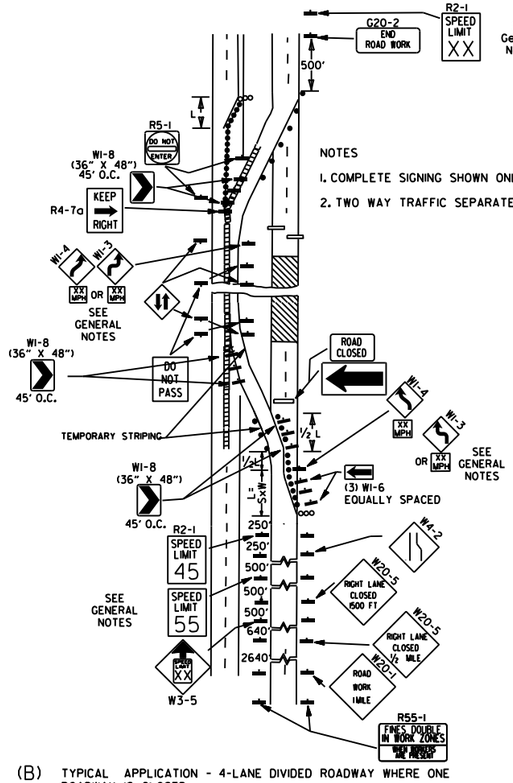
STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

STANDARD DRAWING TC-1



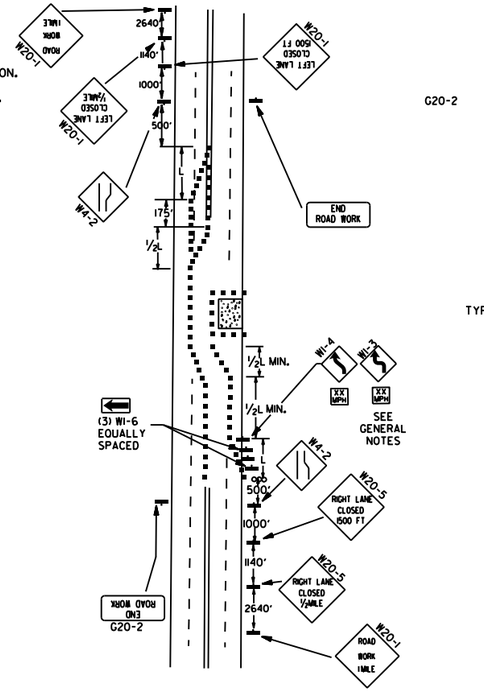
NOTES:
1. SIGNS SHOWN FOR ONE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ONLY.
2. DELINEATORS ON BYPASS WHERE NEEDED.

(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON A 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE THE ENTIRE ROADWAY IS CLOSED AND A BYPASS DETOUR IS PROVIDED.

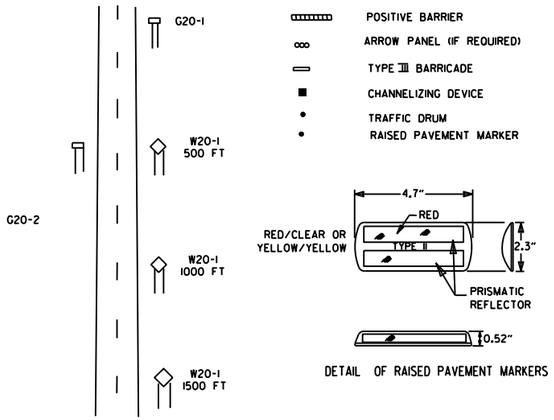


NOTES
1. COMPLETE SIGNING SHOWN ONLY IN CROSSOVER DIRECTION.
2. TWO WAY TRAFFIC SEPARATED WITH POSITIVE BARRIER.

(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE ONE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

TYPICAL ADVANCE WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT

TAPER FORMULAE:

L=SXW FOR SPEEDS OF 45MPH OR MORE.

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ FOR SPEEDS OF 40MPH OR LESS.

WHERE:

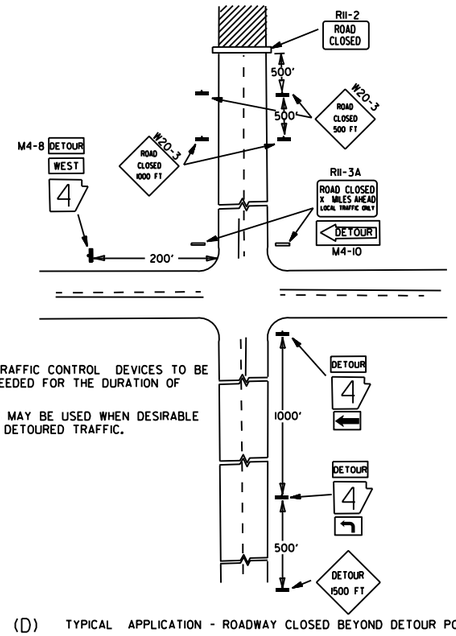
L= MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER.

S= NUMERICAL VALUE OF POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED.

W= WIDTH OF OFFSET.

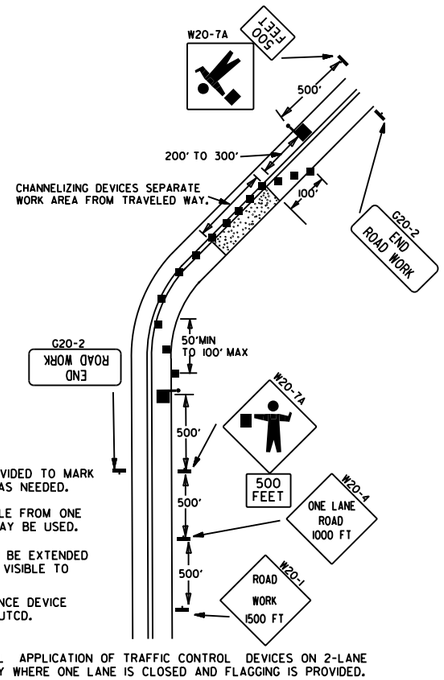
GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION SHALL CONDUCT A BALL BANK STUDY TO DETERMINE THE ADVISORY SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO OPENING TO TRAFFIC. THE ADVISORY SPEED WILL BE POSTED ON WI-3 OR WI-4 CURVE WARNING SIGNS. USE WI-4 WHEN SPEED IS GREATER THAN 30MPH AND WI-3 WHEN 30MPH OR LESS
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-145MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-155MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE. PAYMENT FOR TRAFFIC DRUMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES.
8. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.
9. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).



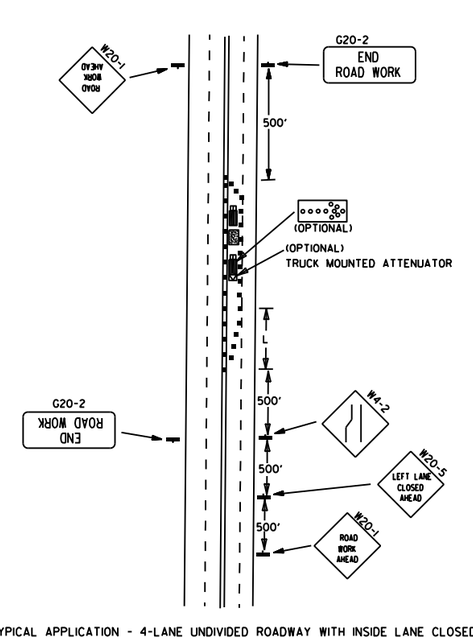
NOTES:
1. REGULATORY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DETOUR.
2. STREET NAMES MAY BE USED WHEN DESIRABLE FOR DIRECTING DETOURED TRAFFIC.

(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - ROADWAY CLOSED BEYOND DETOUR POINT.



NOTES:
1. FLOOD LIGHTS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO MARK FLAGGER STATIONS AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
2. IF ENTIRE WORK AREA IS VISIBLE FROM ONE STATION, A SINGLE FLAGGER MAY BE USED.
3. CHANNELIZING DEVICES ARE TO BE EXTENDED TO A POINT WHERE THEY ARE VISIBLE TO APPROACHING TRAFFIC.
4. AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICE (AFAD) OPTIONAL. REFER TO MUTCD.

(E) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE ONE LANE IS CLOSED AND FLAGGING IS PROVIDED.



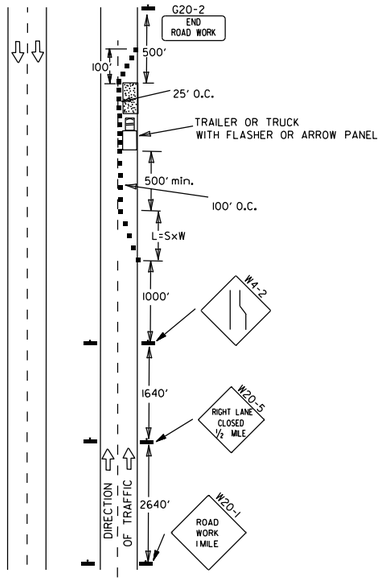
(F) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WITH INSIDE LANE CLOSED.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
05-20-21	REVISED NOTE 7	
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 1, ADDED NOTE 9	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2, ADDED NOTE 8, REVISED DRAWING (A) & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
3-11-10	ADDED (AFAD)	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
4-26-96	CORRECTED (a) BEHIND G20-2	
6-8-95	CORRECTED SIGN IDENT. ON W1-4A	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

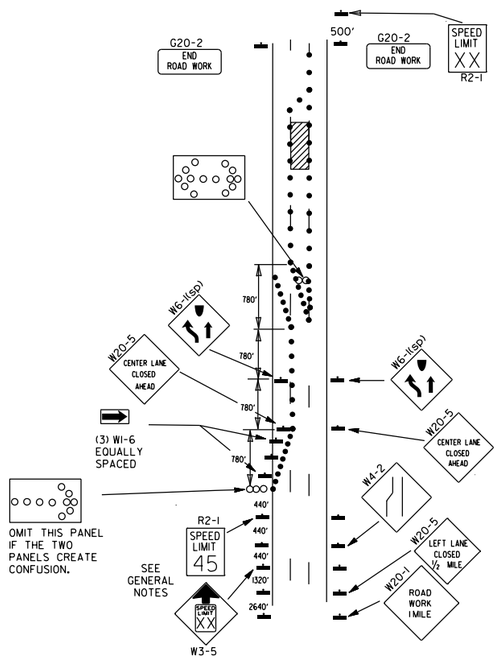
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

STANDARD DRAWING TC-2



(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION - DAYTIME MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS OF SHORT DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 3-LANE ONEWAY ROADWAY WHERE CENTER LANE IS CLOSED.

KEY:

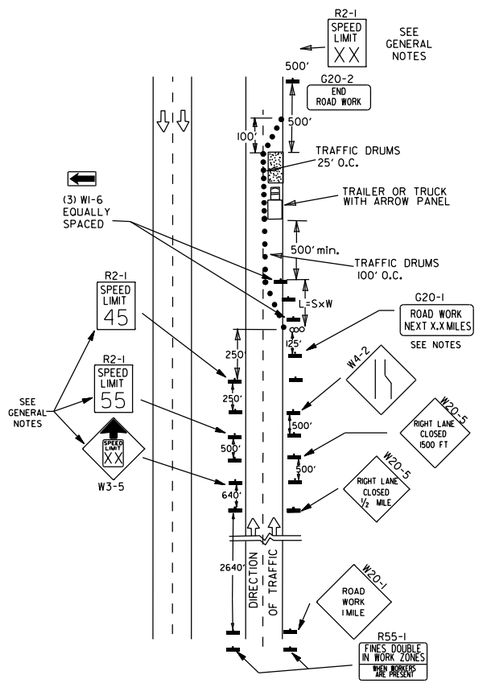
ARROW PANEL (IF REQUIRED)

■ CHANNELIZING DEVICE

● TRAFFIC DRUM

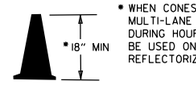
GENERAL NOTES:

1. A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION MAY BE IMPLEMENTED ONLY WHEN DESIGNATED IN THE PLAN OR WHEN RECOMMENDED BY THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION.
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-1 45MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-1 55MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS, AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. THE G20-1 SIGN WILL BE REQUIRED ON JOBS OF OVER TWO MILES IN LENGTH. WHEN THE LANE CLOSURE IS NOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROJECT, THE G20-1 SIGN SHALL BE ERECTED 125' IN ADVANCE OF THE JOB LIMIT. ADDITIONAL W20-1 (1 MILE) SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN ADVANCE OF LANE CLOSURES THAT BEGIN INSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE STOP/SLOW PADDLES FOR CONTROLLING TRAFFIC THROUGH WORK ZONES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. ALL PLASTIC DRUMS AND CONES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).
10. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE. PAYMENT FOR TRAFFIC DRUMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES.
11. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).



(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS OF INTERMEDIATE TO LONG TERM DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.

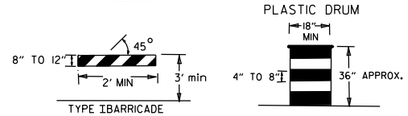
CHANNELIZING DEVICES



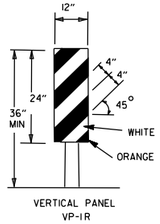
* WHEN CONES ARE USED ON FREEWAYS AND MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS, THEY SHALL BE 28" MIN. DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS, 28" CONES SHALL BE USED ON ALL ROADWAYS, AND SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE M.U.T.C.D.

CONES

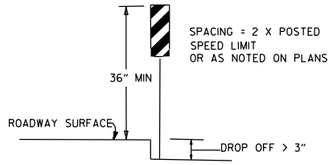
PLASTIC DRUM



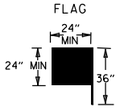
NOTE:
FOR ALL ROAD CLOSURES, THE TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND ACROSS ENTIRE ROADWAY.



VERTICAL PANEL PLACEMENT



FLAG



FLAG SHALL BE OF GOOD GRADE RED MATERIAL

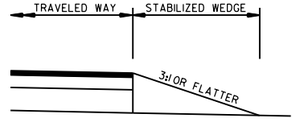
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES			
NON-INTERSTATE			
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL	
		≤ 45 MPH	> 45 MPH
≤ 1"	CENTERLINE	W8-11	W8-11
> 1" ≤ 3"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND CENTERLINE LANE STRIPING	W8-11 AND CENTERLINE LANE STRIPING
> 3"	CENTERLINE	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE[6]	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE[6]
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9 AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-9 AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]
> 6" ≤ 18"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 18" ≤ 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[3]
> 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER[4] & EDGE LINES	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER[4] & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE		
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL
≤ 3"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE AND NON-INTERSTATE		
FORESLOPE	HEIGHT	TRAFFIC CONTROL
1:1	> 2 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
2:1	≤ 5 FT	TRAFFIC DRUMS
2:1	> 5 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
Flatter than 2:1	N/A	TRAFFIC DRUMS

GENERAL NOTES:

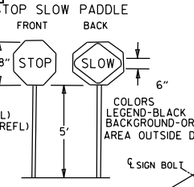
1. WHEN THE SHOULDER AREA IS USED AS PART OF THE TRAVELED LANE AND THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, THEN VERTICAL PANELS SHALL BE USED.
2. WHEN THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, A STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL BE USED.
3. PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. W21-5, W21-5a, AND/OR W21-5b SIGNS SHALL BE USED WHERE THE ROADWAY IS UNOBSTRUCTED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
6. TIME LIMITATIONS MUST CONFORM TO SECTION 603 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).

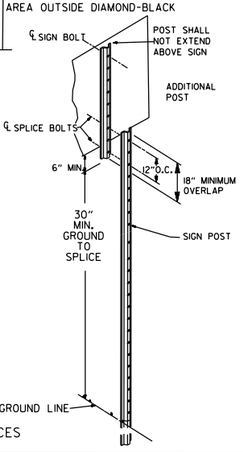


STABILIZED WEDGE

NOTE:
MATERIALS FOR THE STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED IN SECTION 603.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STOP SLOW PADDLE

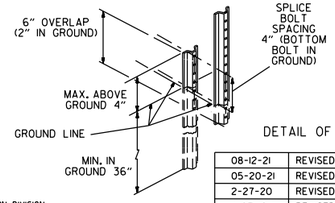




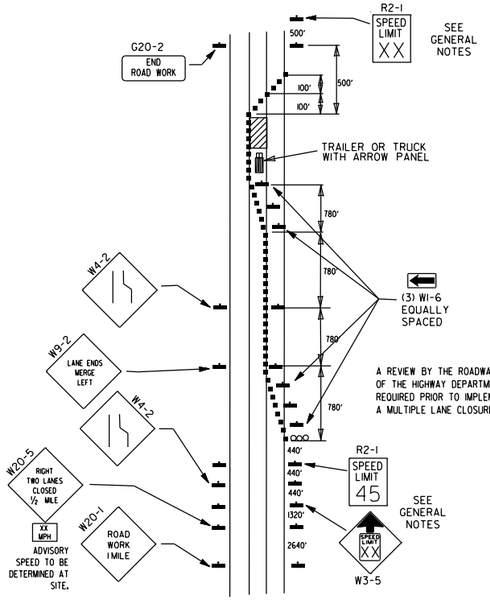
NOTES: USE SPLICES ONLY WHEN NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION. TYPICAL INSTALLATION SHOULD HAVE NO SPLICES (SEE STD. DRAWING NO. SHS-21)

NORMAL INSTALLATIONS WILL REQUIRE 1/4" DIA. BOLTS TO MOUNT SIGNS TO POST AND 5/16" DIA. BOLTS TO ASSEMBLE THE VARIOUS POST SUPPORTS. EACH OF THESE BOLTS SHALL BE CARRIAGE BOLTS.

SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN; SIGNS SHALL NOT BE PAINTED, AND ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PLUMB.



DETAIL OF SPLICES



A REVIEW BY THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION OF THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTING A MULTIPLE LANE CLOSURE.

(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CLOSING MULTIPLE LANES OF A MULTILANE HIGHWAY.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
08-12-21	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND NOTES	
05-20-21	REVISED NOTE 10	
2-27-20	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 9, ADDED NOTE 11	
7-25-19	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2 & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED NOTE	
10-1-98	ADDED NOTE	
4-03-97	ADDED (SP) TO W6-1& REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
10-12-95	MOVED UPPER SPLICE	
6-8-95	REVISED SPLICE DETAIL, TEXT	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

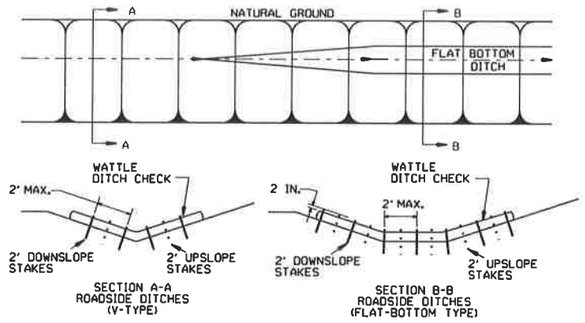
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

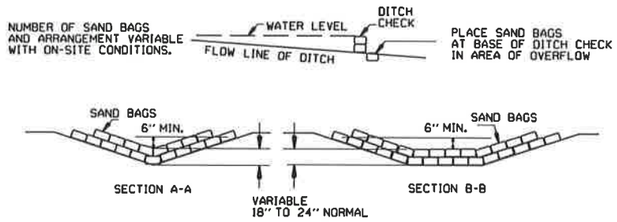
STANDARD DRAWING TC-3

GENERAL NOTES

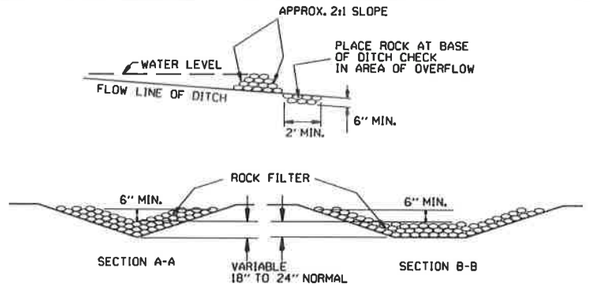
INSTALL A MINIMUM OF 2 UPSLOPE STAKES AND 4 DOWNSLOPE STAKES AT AN ANGLE TO WEDGE WATTLE TO BOTTOM OF DITCH.



WATTLE DITCH CHECK (E-1)



SAND BAG DITCH CHECK (E-5)

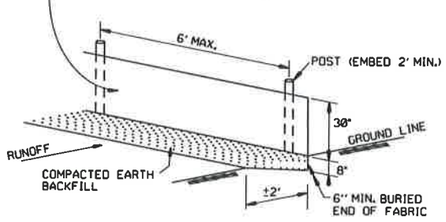


ROCK DITCH CHECK (E-6)

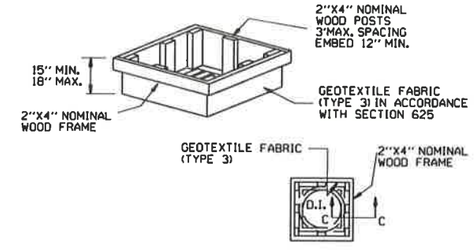
GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (TYPE 4) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 625

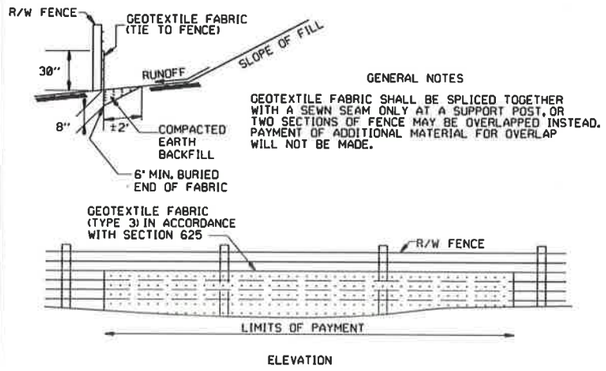
GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.



SILT FENCE (E-11)



DROP INLET SILT FENCE (E-7)



GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.

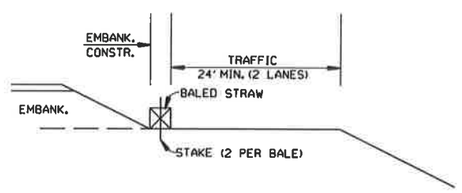
SILT FENCE ON R/W FENCE (E-4)

GENERAL NOTES

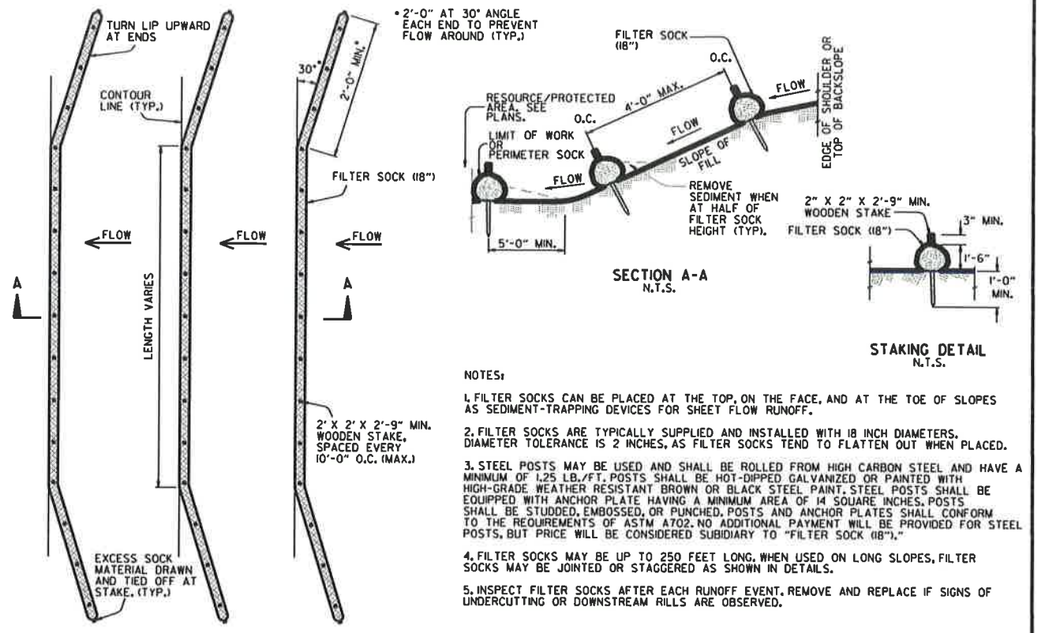
1. STRAW BALES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE BINDINGS ARE ORIENTED AROUND THE SIDES RATHER THAN ALONG THE TOPS AND BOTTOMS OF THE BALES. THE BALES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 30 INCHES IN LENGTH.

2. NO GAPS SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN BALES.

3. BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIERS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED WILL BE MEASURED BY THE BALE IN PLACE AS AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER AND WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER BALE FOR BALED STRAW DITCH CHECKS.



BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)



NOTES:

1. FILTER SOCKS CAN BE PLACED AT THE TOP, ON THE FACE, AND AT THE TOE OF SLOPES AS SEDIMENT-TRAPPING DEVICES FOR SHEET FLOW RUNOFF.

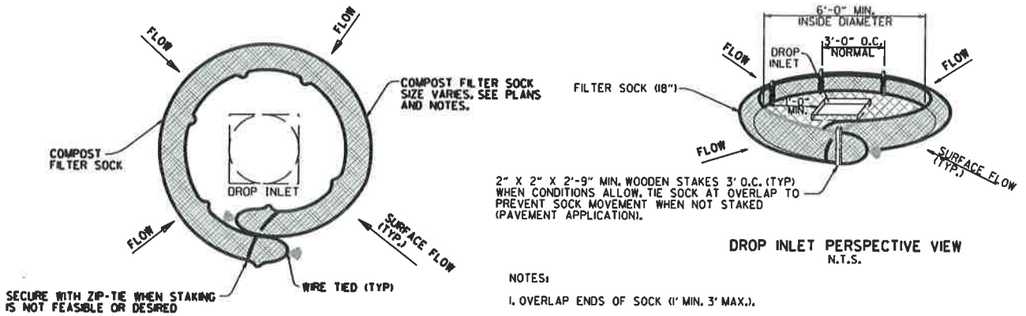
2. FILTER SOCKS ARE TYPICALLY SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED WITH 18 INCH DIAMETERS. DIAMETER TOLERANCE IS 2 INCHES, AS FILTER SOCKS TEND TO FLATTEN OUT WHEN PLACED.

3. STEEL POSTS MAY BE USED AND SHALL BE ROLLED FROM HIGH CARBON STEEL AND HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1.25 LB./FT. POSTS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED OR PAINTED WITH HIGH-GRADE WEATHER RESISTANT BROWN OR BLACK STEEL PAINT. STEEL POSTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ANCHOR PLATE HAVING A MINIMUM AREA OF 14 SQUARE INCHES. POSTS SHALL BE STUDDED, EMBOSSED, OR PUNCHED. POSTS AND ANCHOR PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A702. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR STEEL POSTS, BUT PRICE WILL BE CONSIDERED SUBIDIARY TO "FILTER SOCK (18")."

4. FILTER SOCKS MAY BE UP TO 250 FEET LONG. WHEN USED ON LONG SLOPES, FILTER SOCKS MAY BE JOINTED OR STAGGERED AS SHOWN IN DETAILS.

5. INSPECT FILTER SOCKS AFTER EACH RUNOFF EVENT. REMOVE AND REPLACE IF SIGNS OF UNDERCUTTING OR DOWNSTREAM RILLS ARE OBSERVED.

FILTER SOCK ALONG SLOPE (E-3)



NOTES:

1. OVERLAP ENDS OF SOCK (1' MIN. 3' MAX.).

2. USE 18" DIA. SOCK IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS OR AREAS WHERE SAFETY IS NOT A CONCERN.

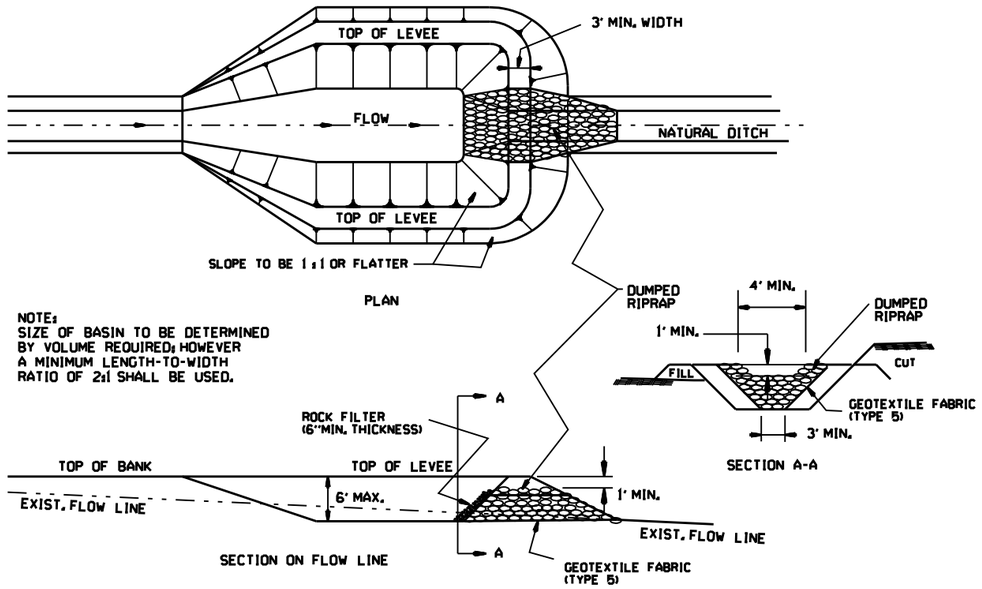
COMPOST FILTER SOCK DROP INLET PROTECTION (E-13)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	ADDED FILTER SOCK E-3 AND E-13	
12-15-11	DELETED BALED STRAW DITCH CHECK & ADDED WATTLE DITCH CHECK	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTES	
07-02-98	ADDED BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)	
07-20-95	REVISED SILT FENCE E-4 AND E-11	7-20-95
07-15-94	REV. E-4 & E-11 MIN. 13" BURIED END OF FABRIC	
06-02-94	REVISED E-1,4,7 & 11; DELETED E-2 & 3	6-2-94
04-01-93	REDRAWN	
10-01-92	REDRAWN	
08-02-76	ISSUED R.D.M.	298-7-28-76

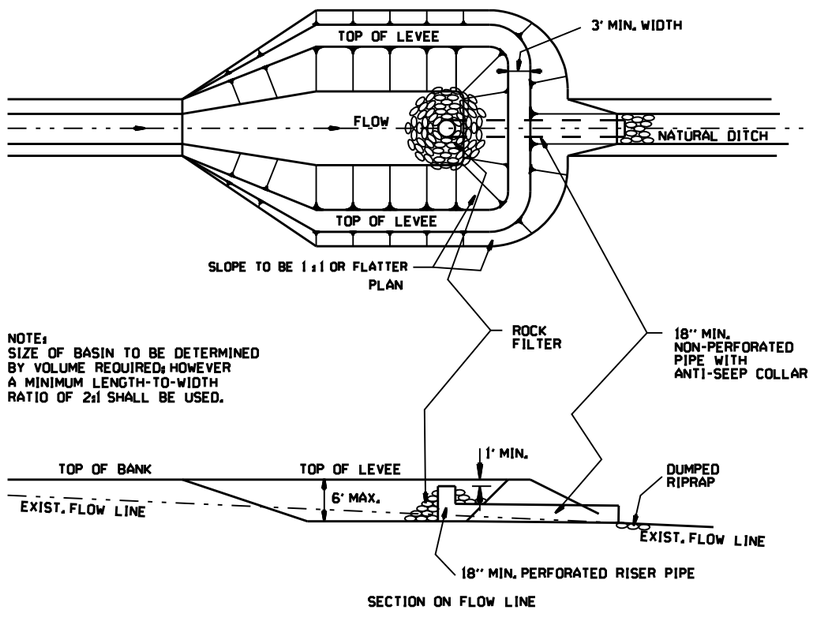
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

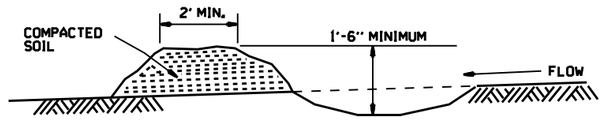
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-1



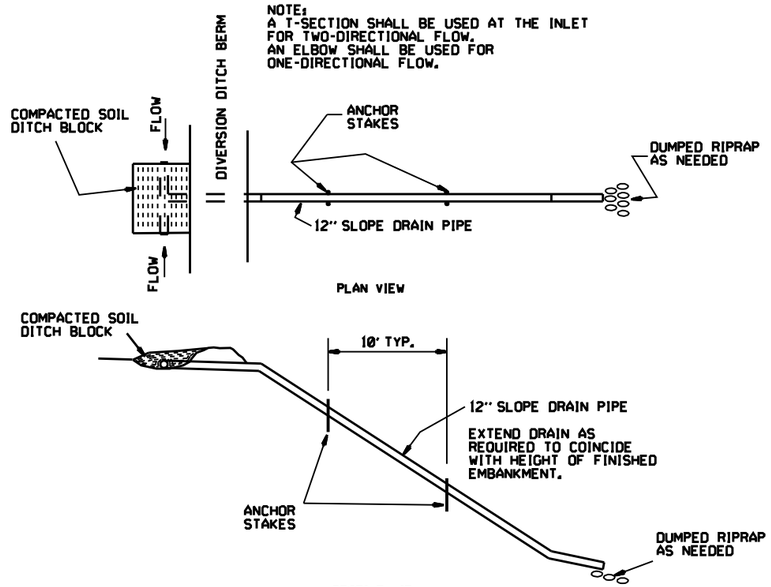
SEDIMENT BASIN WITH RIPRAP OUTLET (E-9)



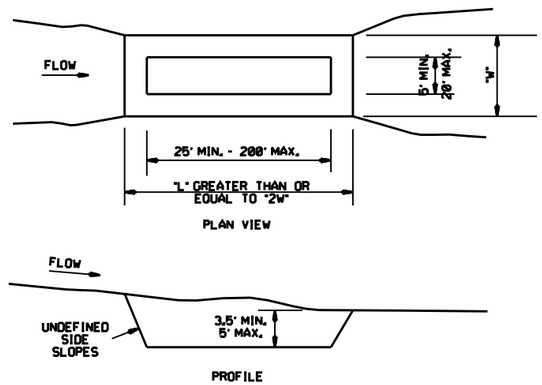
SEDIMENT BASIN WITH PIPE OUTLET (E-10)



DIVERSION DITCH (E-8)



SLOPE DRAIN (E-12)



SEDIMENT BASIN (E-14)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
6-2-94	Revised E-8 & E-12; Added E-14 & Deleted E-13	
4-1-93	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

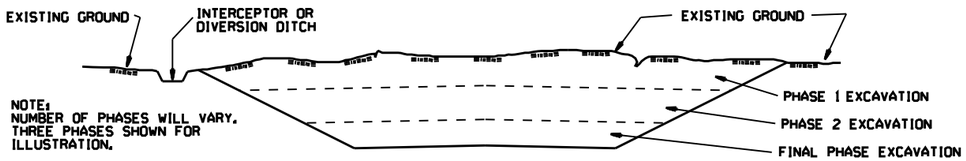
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-2

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE PERIMETER CONTROLS (I.E. SILT FENCES , DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.)
2. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATION.

EXCAVATION



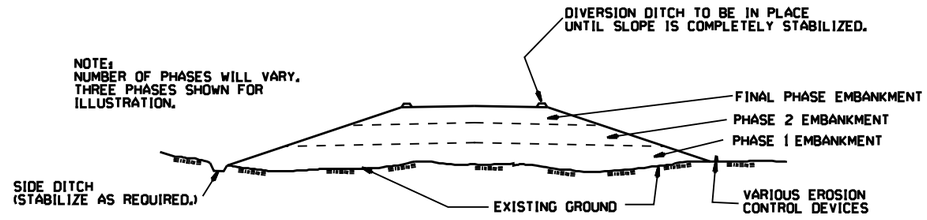
GENERAL NOTE

ALL CUT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE EXCAVATED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. EXCAVATE AND STABILIZE INTERCEPTOR AND/OR DIVERSION DITCHES.
2. PERFORM PHASE 1 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
3. PERFORM PHASE 2 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
4. PERFORM FINAL PHASE OF EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. STABILIZE DITCHES. CONSTRUCT DITCH CHECKS, DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.

EMBANKMENT



GENERAL NOTE

ALL EMBANKMENT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

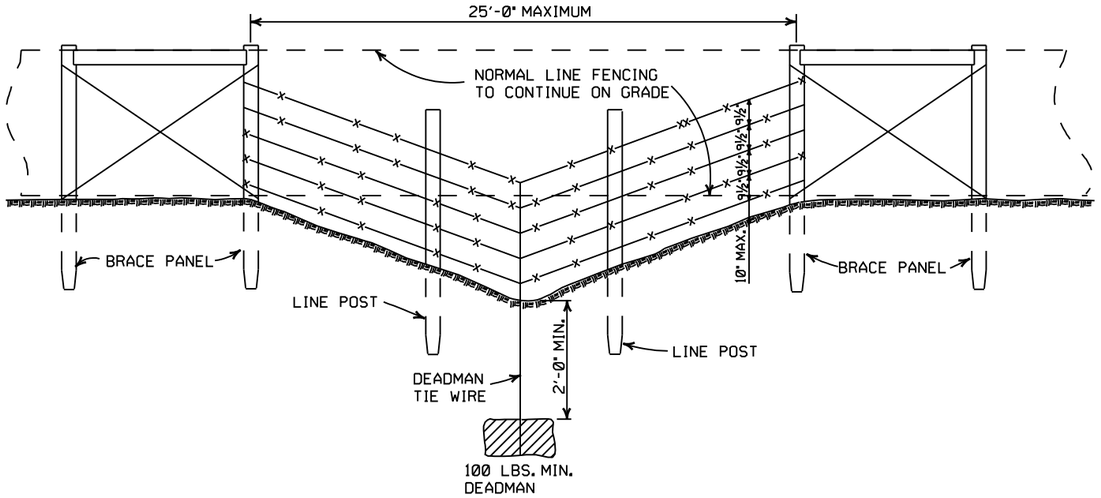
1. CONSTRUCT DIVERSION DITCHES, DITCH CHECKS, SEDIMENT BASINS, SILT FENCES, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS SPECIFIED.
2. PLACE PHASE 1 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
3. PLACE PHASE 2 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
4. PLACE FINAL PHASE OF EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PLACE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS AND MAINTAIN UNTIL ENTIRE SLOPE IS STABILIZED.

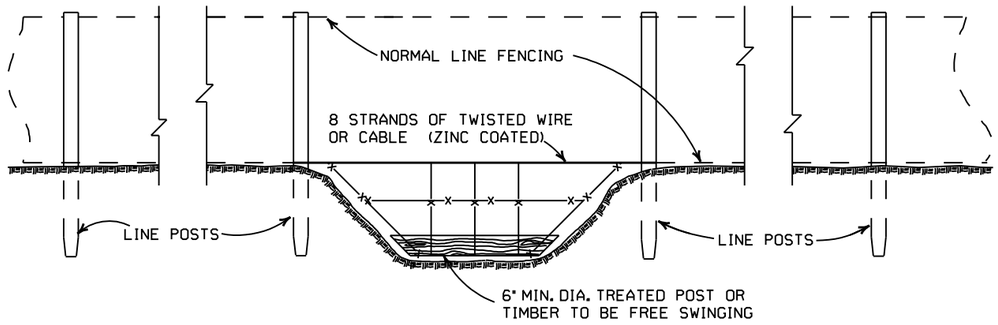
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-03-94	CORRECTED SPELLING	
6-2-94	Drawn & Issued	6-2-94

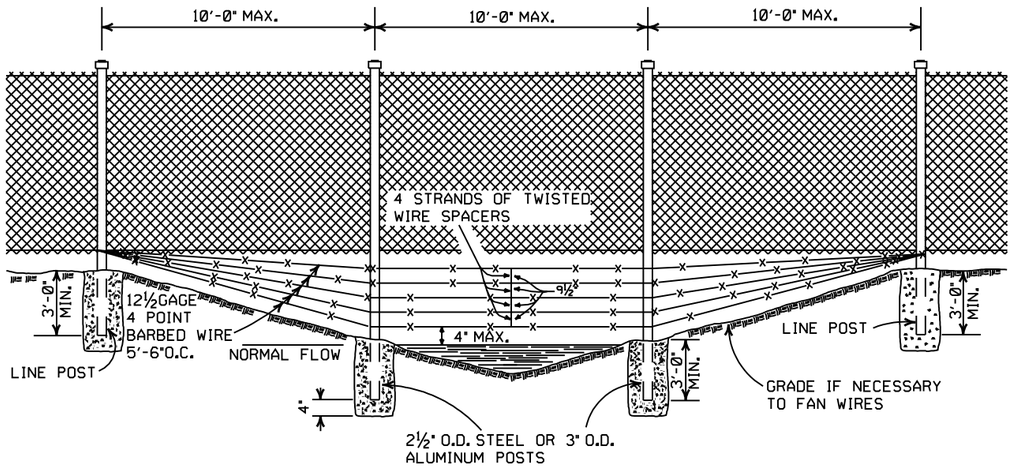
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD DRAWING TEC-3







GENERAL NOTES:

THESE INSTALLATIONS TO BE USED WHERE NORMAL FENCING INSTALLATION WOULD CAUSE THE COLLECTING OF DRIFT IN THE CHANNEL OR THE DEPRESSION WILL NOT PERMIT NORMAL INSTALLATION. INSTALLATIONS WILL BE MADE ONLY WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

WHEN A FENCE LINE APPROACHES A DITCH, GULLY OR DEPRESSION, THE LAST POST ON LEVEL GROUND SHALL BE PLACED CLOSE ENOUGH TO THE EDGE OF THE DROP OFF THAT THE FENCE MAY BE STRUNG TO THE POST IN THE DEPRESSION WITHOUT TOUCHING THE GROUND.

IN TERRAIN OF SUCH EXTREME IRREGULARITY THAT MINOR GRADING WILL NOT BE FEASIBLE, THE NORMAL FENCE SHALL CONTINUE ON GRADE AND THE GULLIES OR DEPRESSIONS TREATED BY AUXILIARY FENCES AS SHOWN.

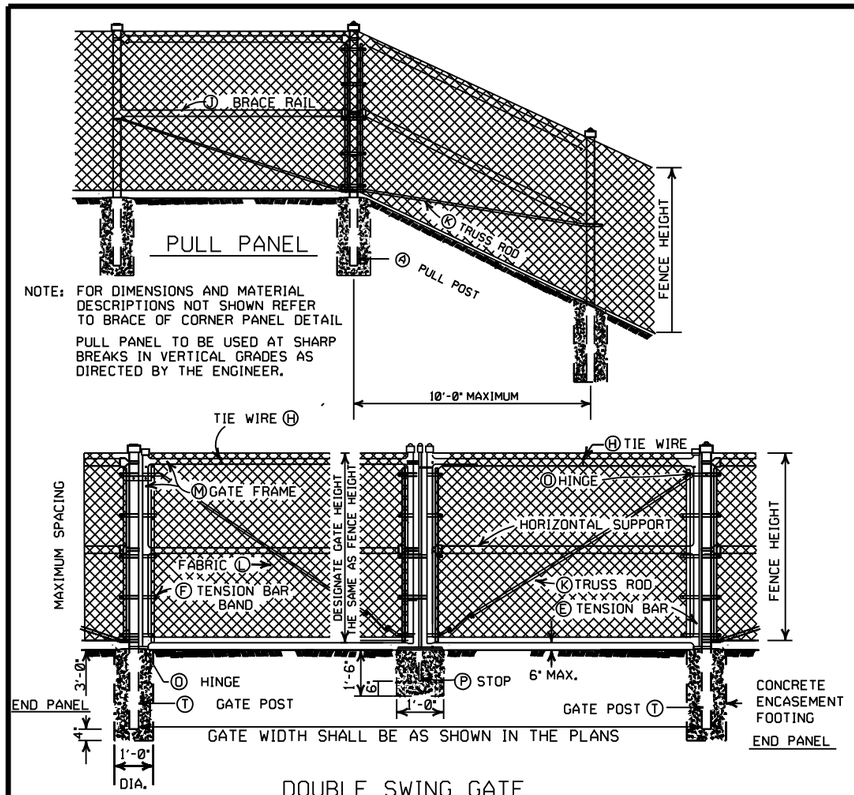
PAYMENT FOR THE TYPE INSTALLATION USED WILL NOT BE MADE DIRECTLY BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR WIRE FENCE OR CHAIN LINK FENCE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
4-20-79	REVISED TOP RAIL & TENSION WIRE	696-4-20-79
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	529-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

WIRE FENCE WATER GAPS

STANDARD DRAWING WF-2

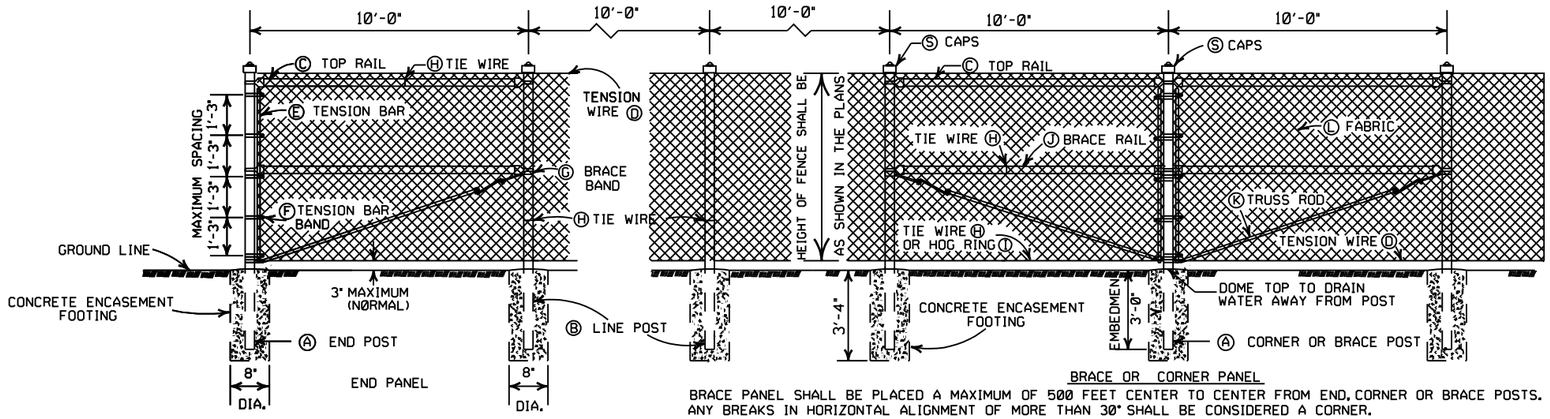


NOTE: FOR DIMENSIONS AND MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS NOT SHOWN REFER TO BRACE OF CORNER PANEL DETAIL

PULL PANEL TO BE USED AT SHARP BREAKS IN VERTICAL GRADES AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

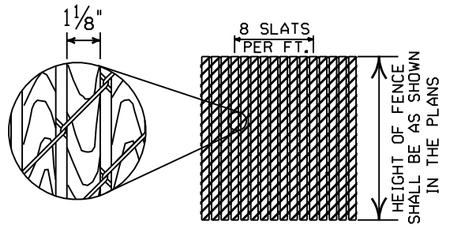
DOUBLE SWING GATE

POST SPACING DETAIL



BRACE OR CORNER PANEL

BRACE PANEL SHALL BE PLACED A MAXIMUM OF 500 FEET CENTER TO CENTER FROM END, CORNER OR BRACE POSTS. ANY BREAKS IN HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT OF MORE THAN 30° SHALL BE CONSIDERED A CORNER.



1⅛" X ¼" REDWOOD SLATS(LENGTH TO MATCH HEIGHT OF FENCE)

DETAIL OF REDWOOD SLAT INSTALLATION

(WHERE APPLICABLE)

GENERAL NOTES:

(C) CHAIN LINK FENCE BEING PLACED ON PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL INCLUDE A TOP RAIL. ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. OF CHAIN LINK FENCE.

(D) TENSION WIRE: SHALL BE SECURED TO ALL TERMINAL, PULL, BRACE OR CORNER POSTS WITH TENSION BAR BANDS.

(J) BRACE RAIL: BRACE RAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL TERMINAL, PULL, BRACE OR CORNER POSTS HALFWAY BETWEEN THE TOP RAIL AND GROUND LEVEL WHEN TOPRAIL IS SPECIFIED AND TWELVE INCHES (12") DOWN FROM TOP OF FABRIC WHEN TOP TENSION WIRE IS SPECIFIED. BRACE RAIL SHALL EXTEND FROM SUCH POST TO THE FIRST ADJACENT LINE POST.

(L) FABRIC: SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS.

(M) GATE FRAMES: SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF TUBULAR MEMBERS ASSEMBLED BY USE OF HEAVY PRESSED STEEL, MALLEABLE FITTINGS OR BY WELDING. ALL GATES SHALL HAVE ONE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT EXTENDING THE WIDTH OF THE GATE AT THE MIDPOINTS OF VERTICAL FRAME MEMBERS. THE COMPLETE FRAME SHALL BE RIGID AND HAVE AMPLE STRENGTH TO BE FREE FROM SAG AND TWIST.

(O) HINGES: SHALL BE OF HEAVY PATTERN, OF ADEQUATE STRENGTH FOR GATE, AND WITH LARGE BEARING SURFACES FOR CLAMPING IN POSITION. THE HINGE SHALL BE OF THE PROPER TYPE TO ALLOW FOR THE DESIGNATED DEGREE OF SWING. THE HINGE SHALL NOT TWIST OR TURN UNDER THE ACTION OF THE GATE. THE GATES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING OPENED AND CLOSED EASILY BY ONE PERSON.

(P) LATCHES AND STOPS: SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL GATES. GATES SHALL HAVE A DROP BAR LATCH. LATCHES SHALL BE ARRANGED FOR LOCKING. THE STOP FOR DROP BAR LATCHES SHALL BE SET IN CONCRETE AND ENGAGE THE PLUNGER OF THE BAR LATCH.

(S) CAPS: ALL POSTS, EXCEPT ROLL FORMED POSTS AND "T" POSTS SHALL BE CAPPED OVER THE EXTERIOR OF THE POST, AND SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F626.

CONCRETE REQUIRED FOR THE EMBEDMENT OF ALL POSTS SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR CHAIN LINK FENCE.

POSTS SHALL BE SPACED EQUIDISTANT ON A MAXIMUM OF 10' CENTERS.

EXCAVATION FOR POSTS: IN OTHER THAN ROCK SHALL BE OF THE DIMENSIONS INDICATED. IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED BEFORE REACHING THE REQUIRED DEPTH, THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE CONTINUED TO THE DEPTH INDICATED OR 1'-6" INTO THE ROCK, WHICHEVER IS LESS, AND SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES IN DIAMETER.

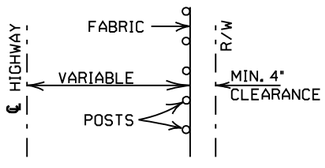
HEIGHT OF FENCE FABRIC	(A) END, PULL CORNER OR BRACE POST	(B) LINE POSTS SIZE	(B) LINE POSTS TIE SPACING	(C) TOP RAIL SIZE	(C) TOP RAIL TIE SPACING	(C) TOP RAIL MIN. LENGTH	(D) TENSION WIRE SIZE	(D) TENSION WIRE TIE SPACING	(E) TENSION BAR SIZE	(E) TENSION BAR LENGTH	(F) TENSION BAR BAND SIZE	(F) TENSION BAR BAND BOLT SIZE	(F) TENSION BAR BAND SPACING	(G) BRACE BAND SIZE	(G) BRACE BAND BOLT SIZE
6' AND LESS	2½" O.D.	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-2" OF FABRIC HEIGHT	1⅝" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 2'-0"	10'-0"	7 GAUGE COIL SPRING WIRE	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	MIN. OF ⅜" X ¾"	MIN. OF 2" LESS THAN FABRIC HEIGHT	MIN. OF ¾" X 0.074	⅝" X 1¼"	1 BAND AT TOP AND BOTTOM 15" MAX. INTERVAL BETWEEN BANDS	MIN. OF ¾" X 0.105	⅝" X 1¼"
OVER 6' TO 12' INCL.	3 " O.D.	2½" O.D.													

HEIGHT OF FENCE FABRIC	(H) TIE WIRE	(I) HOG RING	(J) BRACE RAIL SIZE	(J) BRACE RAIL TIE SPACING	(K) TRUSS ROD	(L) FABRIC SIZE	(L) FABRIC MESH	(L) FABRIC SELVAGE	(M) GATE FRAME SIZE	(M) GATE FRAME TIE SPACING	(N) HORIZONTAL SUPPORT SIZE	(N) HORIZONTAL SUPPORT TIE SPACING	(O) HINGE TYPE 180° SWING	(T) GATE POST GATE WIDTH 12' AND LESS	(T) GATE POST GATE WIDTH OVER 12' TO 24' INCL.
6' AND LESS	MIN. OF 12 GA. STEEL OR 9 GA. ALUM.	SAME GAUGE AS FABRIC	1⅝" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 2'-0"	MIN. OF ⅝" ROUND WITH TIGHTNERS AND FITTINGS	9 GA.	2"	KNUCK-ING AND/OR TWIST-ING	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	OFFSET	3" O.D.	4" O.D.
OVER 6' TO 12' INCL.														4" O.D.	

NOTE: POST SIZES SHOWN ARE FOR STEEL. WHERE ALUMINUM IS PROVIDED, LINE POSTS SHALL HAVE AN OUT SIDE DIAMETER OF 2½" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS, AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' TO 12'. END, PULL, CORNER OR BRACE POSTS SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS; AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3½" FOR FENCE HEIGHTS OF 6' TO 12'. GATE POSTS WHERE GATE WIDTH IS 12' AND LESS SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3½" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS. ALUMINUM TENSION WIRE SHALL BE 0.192" IN DIAMETER. MINIMUM THICKNESS OF MATERIAL FROM WHICH EXPANSION SLEEVES SHALL BE MADE WILL BE 0.078". POSTS AND RAILS MAY HAVE ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE THAT WILL MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS.

OTHER DETAILS APPLY TO BOTH STEEL AND ALUMINUM FENCE.

ALL MISCELLANEOUS FITTINGS AND HARDWARE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AND PRODUCTION TOLERANCES AS SET FORTH IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. 9 GAUGE ALUMINUM WIRE SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR TIEING FABRIC TO TUBULAR AND ROLL FORMED MEMBERS OF STEEL FENCE.



INSTALLATION MAY BE MODIFIED AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS

TYPICAL INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

POSTS AND RAILS

SIZE O.D.	GRADE 1 AND ALUMINUM ALLOY O.D. INCHES	WALL THICKNESS	LBS. PER LINEAR FT. STEEL	LBS. PER LINEAR FT. ALUMINUM	GRADE 2 O.D. INCHES	WALL THICKNESS	LBS. PER LINEAR FT.
1⅝	1.660	0.140	2.27	0.786	1.660	0.111	1.84
2	1.900	0.145	2.72	0.940	1.900	0.120	2.28
2½	2.375	0.154	3.65	1.264	2.375	0.130	3.11
3	2.875	0.203	5.79	2.004	2.875	0.160	4.64
3½	3.500	0.216	7.58	2.621	3.500	0.160	5.71
4	4.000	0.226	9.11	3.151	4.000	0.160	6.56

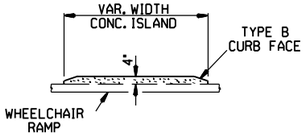
TOLERANCES ON DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS ACCORDING TO AASHTO M 181

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-17-10	REVISED TRUSS ROD	
12-10-09	REVISED POSTS & RAILS TABLE	
5-21-09	ADDED TABLE & GEN. NOTE (C)	
8-22-02	REVISED NOTES, REMOVED TABLE, & REMOVED FENCE ALTERNATE	
4-3-97	REVISED BRACE RAIL NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED AASHTO & ASTM REF.	
11-3-94	REVISED NOTE (L)	
10-1-92	DELETED ALTERNATE POST	10-1-92
8-15-91	DELETED ROLL FORMED POST DETAIL & ADDED NOTE	8-15-91
11-30-89	DELETED CLASS CONCRETE	11-30-89
11-17-88	REVISED O.D. SIZES	668-11-17-88
10-30-87	GENERAL REVISIONS	548-10-30-87
4-20-79	REVISED TOP RAIL & TENSION WIRE	695-4-20-79
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	530-10-2-72

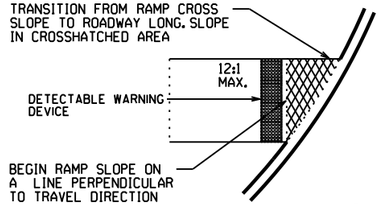
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CHAIN LINK FENCE

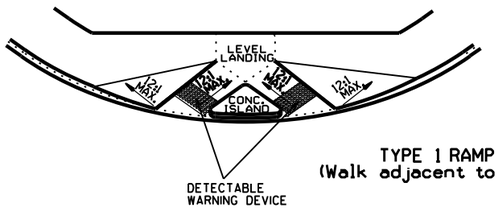
STANDARD DRAWING WF-3



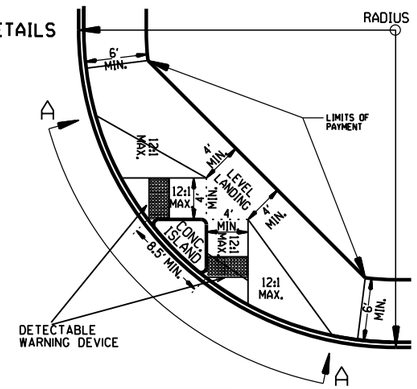
CONCRETE ISLAND DETAIL

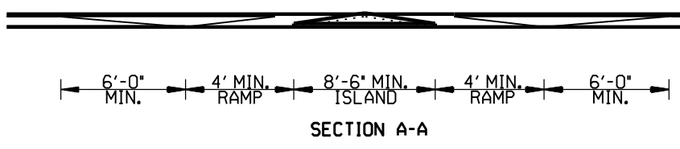


SLOPE TRANSITION DETAILS



TYPE 1 RAMP
(Walk adjacent to curb)

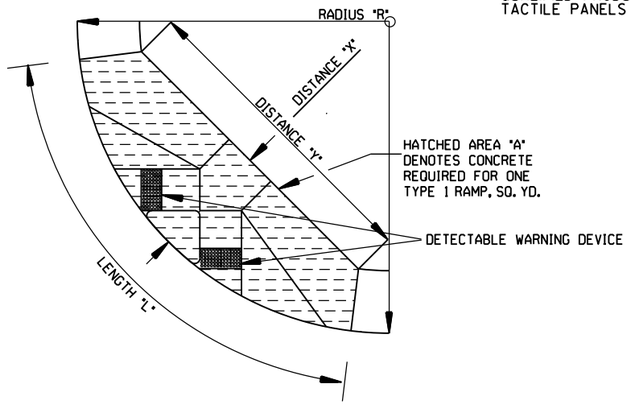




SECTION A-A

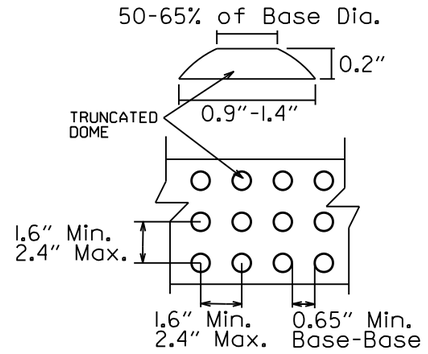
TYPE 1 RAMP DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES

RADIUS "R" FEET	DISTANCE "X" FEET	DISTANCE "Y" FEET	LENGTH "L" FEET	RAMP AREA "A" SQ. YD.
15	11.67	18.82	32.18	26.21
20	11.52	22.28	35.46	30.07
25	11.43	26.60	38.77	33.80
30	11.37	30.26	40.93	36.90
35	11.33	33.51	43.11	39.77
40	11.30	36.45	45.26	42.45
45	11.27	39.16	47.34	44.97
50	11.25	41.69	49.36	47.35
55	11.24	44.07	51.31	49.63
60	11.22	46.33	53.21	51.80



GENERAL NOTES FOR DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES

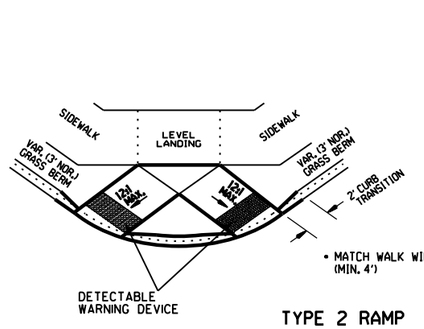
THE DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THE NEAREST EDGE OF THE DEVICE IS 6 TO 8 INCHES FROM THE FACE OF THE CURB.
TRUNCATED DOMES IN THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATION SHOWN.
DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED ON A SQUARE GRID IN THE PREDOMINANT DIRECTION OF TRAVEL TO PERMIT WHEELS TO ROLL BETWEEN DOMES.
DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE 24 INCHES IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP OR FLUSH SURFACE.
DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE ON THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST FOR CAST-IN-PLACE TACTILE PANELS (ADA DETECTABLE WARNING).



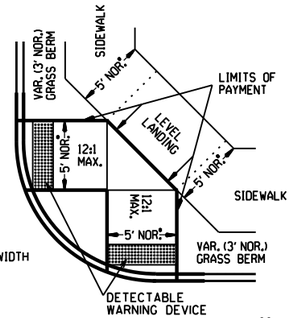
DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE DETAIL

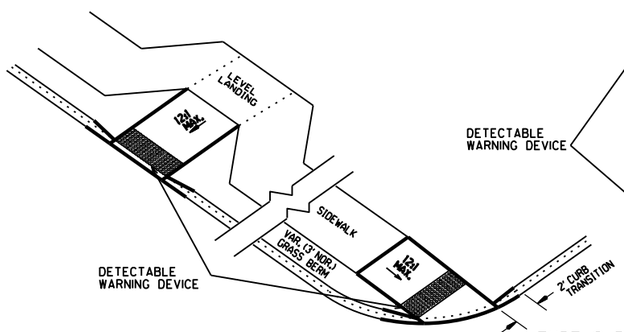
GENERAL NOTES:

IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ARE TO BE PROVIDED AT ALL CORNERS OF CURBED STREET INTERSECTIONS AND MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK LOCATIONS.
IN ALTERATIONS WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ARE TO BE PROVIDED AT CURBED STREET INTERSECTIONS WITH PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AND MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK LOCATIONS.
THE LENGTH OF THE RAMP SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 12:1. THE SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL CONFORM TO A CLASS 6 FINISH ACCORDING TO SECTION 802.19.
THE NORMAL GUTTER GRADE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE AREA OF THE RAMP.
ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES PUBLISHED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE RAMP, WALK, & LANDING SHALL BE 4".
THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE RAMPS SHALL BE THE WALK WIDTH OR 36", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
RAMPS SHALL BE MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO INSURE THAT THEY ARE PARALLEL TO A LINE DRAWN FROM THE CENTER OF ONE RAMP TO THE CENTER OF THE RAMP ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE INTERSECTION.
THE DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE FOR A 90° INTERSECTION ONLY. DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES FOR SKEWED INTERSECTIONS WILL VARY, AND ARE TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

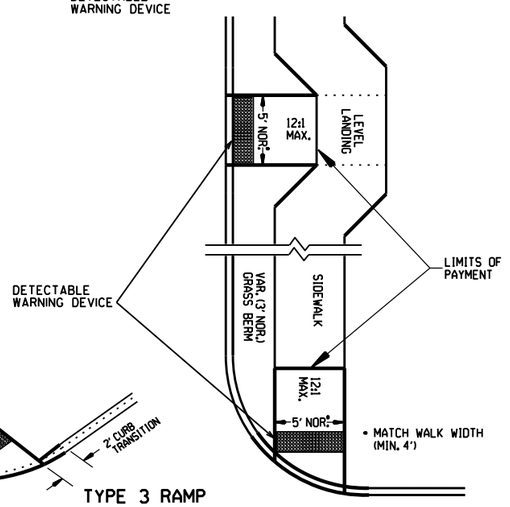


TYPE 2 RAMP

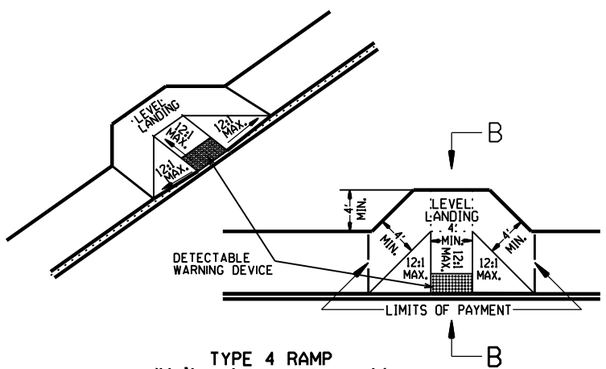




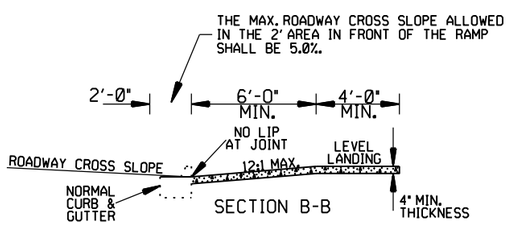
TYPE 3 RAMP



NOTE:
THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE RAMPS, LEVEL LANDINGS, AND SIDEWALKS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0% UNLESS REQUIRED TO MATCH STREET LONGTITUDINAL GRADE.



TYPE 4 RAMP
(Walk adjacent to curb)



SECTION B-B

RAMP SELECTION CRITERIA

FIRST CHOICE	TYPE 1	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK ADJACENT TO THE CURB (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 2	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK OFFSET FROM THE CURB A DISTANCE INSUFFICIENT TO ALLOW THE REQUIRED RAMP SLOPE (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 3	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK OFFSET FROM THE CURB A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO ALLOW THE REQUIRED RAMP SLOPE (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 4	TANGENT LOCATIONS (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
SECOND CHOICE	TYPE 5	TANGENT LOCATIONS (ALTERATIONS ONLY).
THIRD CHOICE	TYPE 6	CORNER LOCATIONS (ALTERATIONS ONLY). THIS RAMP MAY BE USED ONLY IF THE TYPE 5 RAMPS CANNOT BE PLACED AT THE ENDS OF THE RADIUS.
FOURTH CHOICE		IF SITE CONSTRAINTS PREVENT THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY OF THE TYPES LISTED, THEN AND ONLY THEN CAN THE 12:1 MAX. SLOPE ON THE RAMP BE EXCEEDED TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO THE STREET LEVEL (ALTERATIONS ONLY). THE SLOPE CAN BE STEEPENED TO A 10:1 MAX. FOR A MAX. LENGTH OF 5' OR A 8:1 MAX. FOR A MAX. LENGTH OF 2'. SLOPES STEEPER THAN 8:1 ARE NOT ALLOWED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

NOTE: IN ALTERATIONS, THE SELECTION OF THE TYPE OF WHEELCHAIR RAMP TO BE CONSTRUCTED SHALL BE BASED ON THE AMOUNT OF RIGHT-OF-WAY AVAILABLE, AND ON THE PRESENCE OF OTHER SITE CONSTRAINTS (UTILITIES, BUILDINGS, ETC.). THE TABLE ABOVE LISTS THE ORDER IN WHICH THE RAMPS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED.

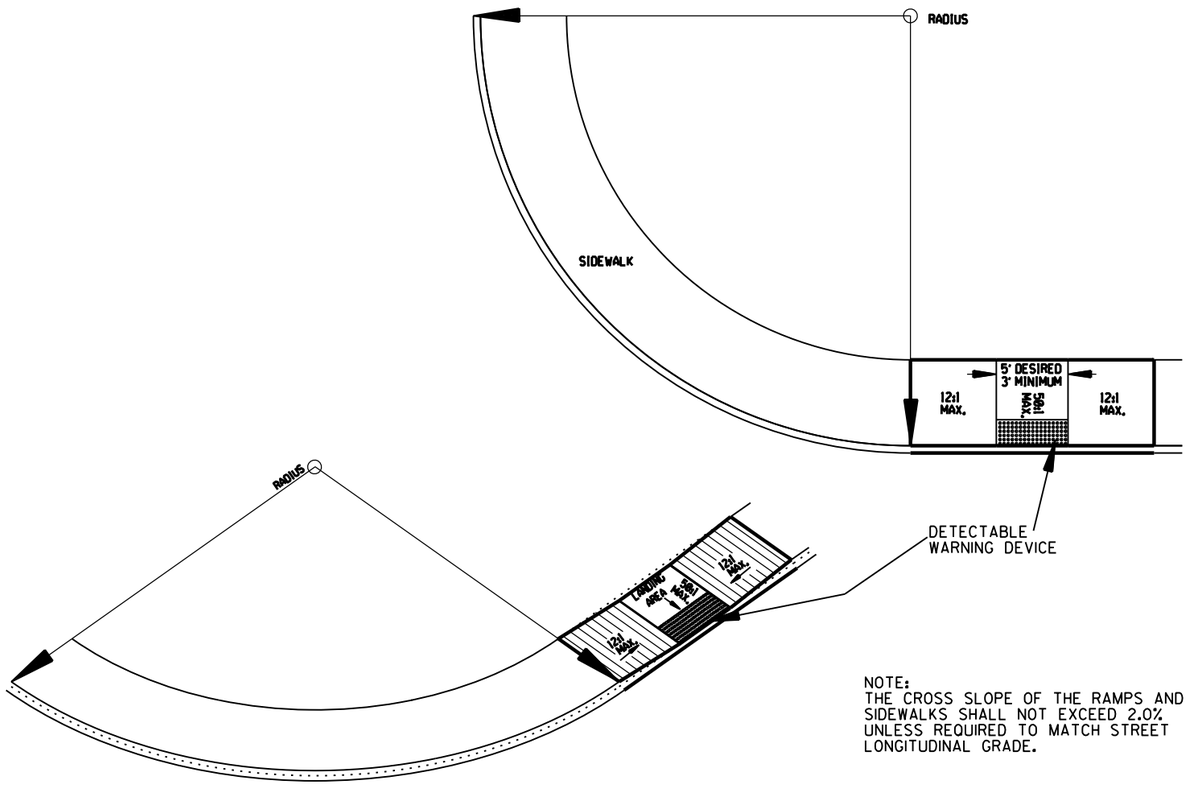
AN ALTERATION IS DEFINED AS A PROJECT THAT CHANGES OR AFFECTS THE USE OF A PEDESTRIAN PATHWAY (OVERLAYS, SIGNALIZATION PROJECTS, ETC.) BUT DOES NOT REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY. ALL PROJECTS THAT REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL USUALLY BE CONSIDERED NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CHART ABOVE.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
11-10-05	REVISED TO NEW SIDEWALK POLICY	
10-9-03	REVISED GEN. NOTES & ADDED NOTE	
4-10-03	REV. DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES	
8-22-02	ADD DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES	
3-30-00	ADD.SLOPE TRANS. & REV. ISL. DIMS.	
11-18-98	REVISED NOTES	
8-12-98	REVISED TEXTURE	
7-02-98	REDRAWN & REISSUED	
10-18-96	CORRECTED DIMENSIONS	10-18-96
5-24-90	FROM8#TO12#MAX.SLOPES	5-24-90
7-15-88	ADJUSTED MAX. SLOPE	652-7-15-88
7-14-88	INCLUD."CONC. ISLD."IN PAY ITEM	------
6-02-76	ISSUED-P.H.D.	299-7-28-76

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

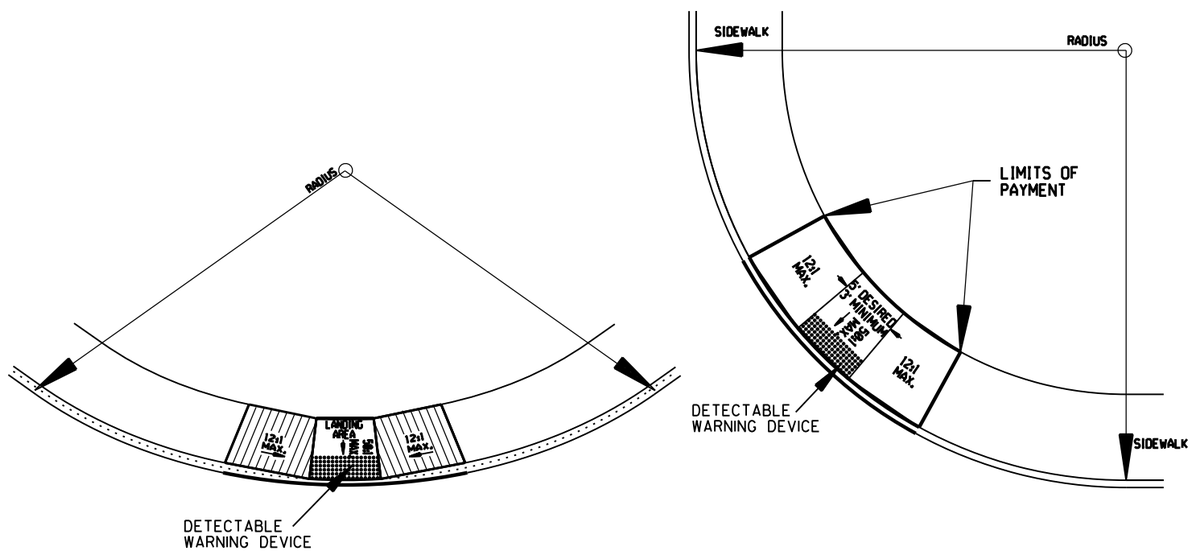
WHEELCHAIR RAMPS NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS

STANDARD DRAWING WR-1



NOTE:
THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE RAMPS AND SIDEWALKS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0% UNLESS REQUIRED TO MATCH STREET LONGITUDINAL GRADE.

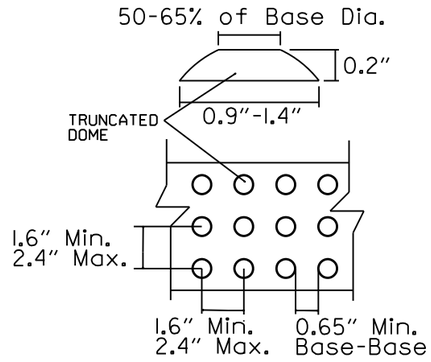
TYPE 5 RAMP



TYPE 6 RAMP

GENERAL NOTES FOR DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES

THE DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THE NEAREST EDGE OF THE DEVICE IS 6 TO 8 INCHES FROM THE FACE OF THE CURB.
TRUNCATED DOMES IN THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATION SHOWN.
DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED ON A SQUARE GRID IN THE PREDOMINANT DIRECTION OF TRAVEL TO PERMIT WHEELS TO ROLL BETWEEN DOMES.
DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE 24 INCHES IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP OR FLUSH SURFACE.
DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE ON THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST FOR CAST-IN-PLACE TACTILE PANELS (ADA DETECTABLE WARNING).



DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES:

IN ALTERATIONS WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ARE TO BE PROVIDED AT CURBED STREET INTERSECTIONS WITH PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AND MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK LOCATIONS.
THE LENGTH OF THE RAMP SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 12:1. THE SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL CONFORM TO A CLASS 6 FINISH ACCORDING TO SECTION 802.19.
THE NORMAL GUTTER GRADE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE AREA OF THE RAMP.
ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES PUBLISHED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE RAMP, WALK, & LANDING SHALL BE 4".
THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE RAMPS SHALL BE THE EXISTING WALK WIDTH OR 36", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
MINOR MODIFICATIONS OF THESE DETAILS, AS APPPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, MAY BE MADE TO ADJUST TO LOCAL CONDITIONS.

RAMP SELECTION CRITERIA

FIRST CHOICE	TYPE 1	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK ADJACENT TO THE CURB (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 2	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK OFFSET FROM THE CURB A DISTANCE INSUFFICIENT TO ALLOW THE REQUIRED RAMP SLOPE (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 3	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK OFFSET FROM THE CURB A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO ALLOW THE REQUIRED RAMP SLOPE (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 4	TANGENT LOCATIONS (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
SECOND CHOICE	TYPE 5	TANGENT LOCATIONS (ALTERATIONS ONLY).
THIRD CHOICE	TYPE 6	CORNER LOCATIONS (ALTERATIONS ONLY). THIS RAMP MAY BE USED ONLY IF THE TYPE 5 RAMPS CANNOT BE PLACED AT THE ENDS OF THE RADIUS.
FOURTH CHOICE		IF SITE CONSTRAINTS PREVENT THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY OF THE TYPES LISTED, THEN AND ONLY THEN CAN THE 12:1 MAX. SLOPE ON THE RAMP BE EXCEEDED TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO THE STREET LEVEL (ALTERATIONS ONLY). THE SLOPE CAN BE STEEPENED TO A 10:1 MAX. FOR A MAX. LENGTH OF 5' OR A 8:1 MAX. FOR A MAX. LENGTH OF 2'. SLOPES STEEPER THAN 8:1 ARE NOT ALLOWED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

NOTE: IN ALTERATIONS, THE SELECTION OF THE TYPE OF WHEELCHAIR RAMP TO BE CONSTRUCTED SHALL BE BASED ON THE AMOUNT OF RIGHT-OF-WAY AVAILABLE, AND ON THE PRESENCE OF OTHER SITE CONSTRAINTS (UTILITIES, BUILDINGS, ETC.). THE TABLE ABOVE LISTS THE ORDER IN WHICH THE RAMPS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED.

AN ALTERATION IS DEFINED AS A PROJECT THAT CHANGES OR AFFECTS THE USE OF A PEDESTRIAN PATHWAY (OVERLAYS, SIGNALIZATION PROJECTS, ETC.) BUT DOES NOT REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY. ALL PROJECTS THAT REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL USUALLY BE CONSIDERED NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CHART ABOVE.

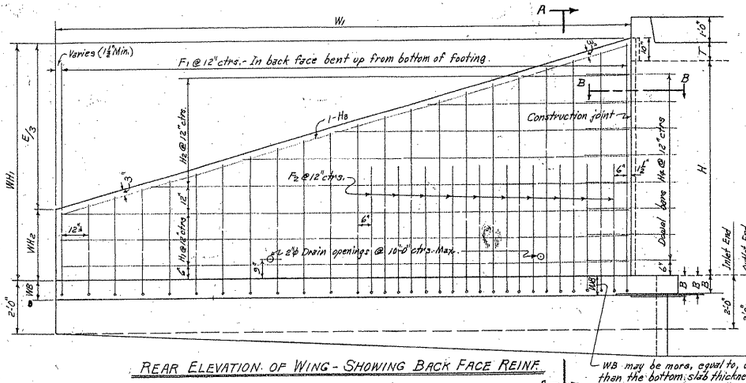
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
10-9-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & ADDED NOTE.	
4-10-03	REVISED DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE DETAIL	
8-22-02	ADDED DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES DETAILS	
11-18-98	REV. FOURTH CHOICE NOTE	
8-12-98	REVISED TEXTURE	
7-02-98	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

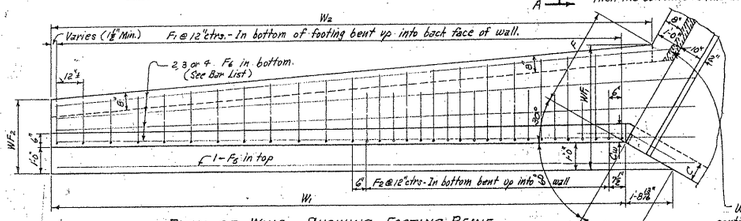
WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ALTERATIONS ONLY

STANDARD DRAWING WR-2

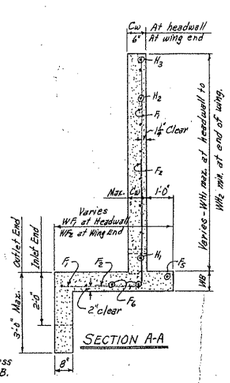
FED. ROAD No.	STATE	FED. AID PROJECT	FISCAL YEAR	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.				
JOB No.					



REAR ELEVATION OF WING - SHOWING BACK FACE REINF.

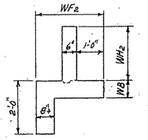


PLAN OF WING - SHOWING FOOTING REINF.



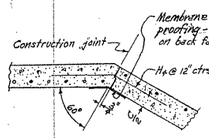
SECTION A-A

WB may be more, equal to, or less than the bottom slab thickness B.

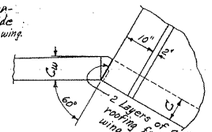


END VIEW OF WING

When B is more than WB, the shaded portion of the apron shall be made the same thickness as the barrel base B.



SECTION B-B THRU CONSTRUCTION JOINT



DETAIL AT TOP OF WING

NOTE:- Payment for membrane waterproofing and roofing felt to be included in the price bid for Class S Concrete.

WING DIMENSIONS

CLEAR HEIGHT OF BOX	THICKNESS OF WING FOOTING	THICKNESS OF WING AT HEADWALL = C	WINGWALL HEIGHTS		WIDTHS OF WING FOOTINGS		PERPENDICULAR FOOTING DIMENSION	PERPENDICULAR DIST. FROM HDWL. TO END OF WING	LENGTH OF WING WALLS	INSIDE FOOTING DIMENSION	* QUANTITY PER WING CLASS S CONCRETE	
			AT HEADWALL	AT END OF WING	AT HEADWALL	AT END OF WING					INLET END	OUTLET END
H	WB	Cw	WH1	WH2	WF1	WF2	F	E	W1	W2	Cu.Yd.	Cu.Yd.
2'	7"	6"	2'-10"	0'-8"	2'-4"	2'-0"	0'-11⅞"	6'-6"	7'-6"	7'-1½"	0.889	0.986
3'	7"	6"	3'-10"	1'-0"	2'-8"	2'-1⅛"	1'-1⅜"	8'-6"	9'-3⅜"	9'-2⅝"	1.338	1.466
4'	7"	6"	4'-10"	1'-2"	3'-0"	2'-3"	1'-3"	10'-6"	12'-1⅝"	12'-1⅝"	1.868	2.027
5'	7"	6"	5'-10"	1'-8"	3'-4"	2'-9⅜"	2'-1⅞"	12'-6"	14'-5⅝"	14'-7⅛"	2.478	2.668
		7"	5'-10"	1'-8"	3'-4"	2'-4⅞"	2'-1⅞"	12'-6"	14'-5⅝"	14'-7⅛"	2.582	2.772
6'	8"	7"	6'-10"	2'-0"	3'-8"	2'-6"	2'-2⅝"	14'-6"	16'-5"	16'-7⅛"	3.440	3.661
		7⅞"	6'-10"	2'-0"	3'-8"	2'-6"	2'-2⅝"	14'-6"	16'-5"	17'-1⅝"	3.511	3.732
		8"	6'-10"	2'-0"	3'-8"	2'-6"	2'-2⅝"	14'-6"	16'-5"	17'-1⅝"	3.582	3.803
7'	8⅝"	7⅞"	7'-10"	2'-4"	4'-2"	2'-7⅞"	3'-1⅜"	16'-6"	19'-0⅝"	19'-8⅜"	4.505	4.758
		8"	7'-10"	2'-4"	4'-2"	2'-7⅝"	3'-1⅜"	16'-6"	19'-0⅝"	19'-8⅜"	4.597	4.851
8'	9"	8"	8'-10"	2'-8"	4'-8"	2'-9"	3'-8"	18'-6"	21'-4⅝"	22'-0⅛"	5.761	6.047

* Quantity per wing does not include headwall or that portion of apron or toewall for the length W3.

APRON DIMENSION W3

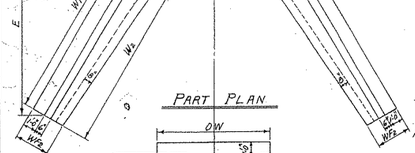
W3 = (OW - 2F)

CLEAR SPAN	CLEAR HEIGHT	2 x FOOTING DIMENSION	SINGLE BARREL CULVERT		DOUBLE BARREL CULVERT		TRIPLE BARREL CULVERT		QUADRUPLE BARREL CULVERT		QUINTUPLE BARREL CULVERT	
S	H	2F	OW	W3	OW	W3	OW	W3	OW	W3	OW	W3
4'	2'	1'-11⅞"	5'-0"	3'-0⅛"	9'-8"	7'-8⅛"	14'-4"	12'-4⅛"	19'-0"	17'-0⅛"	23'-8"	21'-8⅛"
	3'	2'-8⅛"	5'-0"	2'-3⅜"	9'-8"	6'-11⅛"	14'-4"	11'-7⅛"	19'-0"	16'-3⅛"	23'-8"	20'-11⅛"
	4'	3'-6"	5'-0"	1'-6"	9'-8"	6'-2"	14'-4"	10'-10"	19'-0"	15'-6"	23'-8"	20'-2"
	5'	4'-3⅜"	5'-0"	0'-8⅝"	9'-8"	5'-4⅜"	14'-4"	10'-0⅜"	19'-0"	14'-8⅜"	23'-8"	19'-8⅜"
	6'	5'-0⅝"	5'-2"	0'-1⅛"	9'-11"	4'-10⅛"	14'-8"	9'-7⅛"	19'-5"	14'-4⅛"	24'-2"	19'-1⅛"
5'	3'	2'-8⅛"	6'-0"	3'-3⅜"	11'-8"	8'-11⅛"	17'-4"	14'-7⅛"	23'-0"	20'-3⅛"	28'-8"	25'-11⅛"
	4'	3'-6"	6'-0"	2'-6"	11'-8"	8'-2"	17'-4"	13'-10"	23'-0"	19'-6"	28'-8"	25'-2"
	5'	4'-3⅜"	6'-0"	1'-8⅝"	11'-8"	7'-5⅜"	17'-4"	13'-0⅜"	23'-0"	18'-8⅜"	28'-8"	24'-8⅜"
	6'	5'-0⅝"	6'-2"	1'-1⅛"	11'-11"	6'-10⅛"	17'-8"	12'-7⅛"	23'-5"	18'-4⅛"	29'-2"	24'-1⅛"
	7'	6'-2⅛"	6'-5"	0'-0⅝"	12'-1"	5'-10⅝"	17'-11"	11'-8⅝"	23'-9"	17'-8⅝"	29'-7"	23'-6⅝"
6'	3'	2'-8⅛"	7'-0"	4'-3⅜"	13'-8"	10'-11⅛"	20'-4"	17'-7⅛"	27'-0"	24'-3⅛"	33'-8"	30'-11⅛"
	4'	3'-6"	7'-0"	3'-6"	13'-8"	10'-2"	20'-4"	16'-10"	27'-0"	23'-6"	33'-8"	30'-2"
	5'	4'-3⅜"	7'-0"	2'-8⅝"	13'-8"	9'-5⅜"	20'-4"	16'-0⅜"	27'-0"	22'-8⅜"	33'-8"	29'-8⅜"
	6'	5'-0⅝"	7'-2"	2'-1⅛"	13'-11"	8'-10⅛"	20'-8"	15'-7⅛"	27'-5"	22'-2⅛"	34'-2"	29'-1⅛"
	7'	6'-2⅛"	7'-5"	1'-6"	14'-1"	7'-10⅝"	20'-11"	14'-8⅝"	27'-9"	21'-6⅝"	34'-7"	28'-6⅝"
	8'	7'-1⅝"	7'-8"	0'-10⅝"	14'-5"	6'-10⅛"	21'-0"	13'-8⅛"	27'-10"	20'-6⅛"	34'-8"	27'-10⅛"
8'	4'	3'-6"	9'-0"	5'-6"	17'-6"	14'-2"	26'-1"	22'-10"	35'-0"	31'-6"	43'-8"	40'-2"
	5'	4'-3⅜"	9'-2"	4'-10⅜"	17'-11"	13'-7⅜"	26'-8"	21'-11⅜"	35'-5"	31'-1⅜"	44'-2"	39'-10⅜"
	6'	5'-0⅝"	9'-2"	4'-1⅛"	17'-11"	12'-10⅛"	26'-8"	21'-1⅛"	35'-5"	30'-3⅛"	44'-2"	39'-1⅛"
	7'	6'-2⅛"	9'-5"	3'-0⅝"	18'-1"	11'-10⅝"	26'-11"	20'-0⅝"	35'-9"	29'-4⅝"	44'-7"	38'-0⅝"
	8'	7'-1⅝"	9'-9"	2'-0"	18'-2"	10'-11"	27'-0"	19'-0"	35'-10"	28'-6"	44'-8"	37'-11"
9'	5'	4'-3⅜"	10'-2"	5'-10⅜"	19'-11"	15'-7⅜"	29'-8"	25'-4⅜"	39'-5"	35'-1⅜"	49'-2"	44'-10⅜"
	6'	5'-0⅝"	10'-3"	5'-2⅛"	20'-1"	15'-0⅛"	29'-11"	24'-6⅛"	39'-9"	34'-3⅛"	49'-7"	44'-1⅛"
	7'	6'-2⅛"	10'-5"	4'-0⅝"	20'-1"	13'-10⅝"	29'-11"	23'-5⅝"	39'-9"	33'-4⅝"	49'-7"	43'-1⅝"
	8'	7'-1⅝"	10'-9"	3'-0"	20'-2"	12'-11"	29'-10"	22'-3"	39'-10"	32'-6"	49'-8"	42'-3"
10'	5'	4'-3⅜"	11'-2"	6'-10⅜"	21'-11"	17'-7⅜"	32'-8"	28'-4⅜"	43'-5"	39'-1⅜"	54'-2"	49'-10⅜"
	6'	5'-0⅝"	11'-3"	6'-2⅛"	22'-1"	17'-0⅛"	32'-11"	27'-10⅛"	43'-9"	38'-3⅛"	54'-7"	49'-1⅛"
	7'	6'-2⅛"	11'-5"	5'-0⅝"	22'-1"	15'-10⅝"	32'-11"	26'-5⅝"	43'-9"	37'-4⅝"	54'-7"	48'-1⅝"
	8'	7'-1⅝"	11'-9"	4'-0"	22'-2"	14'-11"	33'-0"	25'-3"	43'-10"	36'-6"	54'-8"	47'-4"
11'	6'	5'-0⅝"	12'-3"	7'-3⅛"	24'-2"	19'-1⅛"	36'-0"	30'-11⅛"	47'-10"	42'-3⅛"		
	7'	6'-2⅛"	12'-5"	6'-1⅝"	24'-2"	17'-11⅝"	36'-0"	29'-5⅝"	47'-10"	41'-1⅝"		
	8'	7'-1⅝"	12'-9"	5'-0"	24'-2"	16'-10"	36'-0"	28'-3"	47'-10"	40'-6"		
12'	6'	5'-0⅝"	13'-3"	8'-3⅛"	26'-2"	21'-1⅛"	39'-0"	33'-11⅛"	51'-10"	46'-3⅛"		
	7'	6'-2⅛"	13'-5"	7'-1⅝"	26'-2"	19'-11⅝"	39'-0"	32'-5⅝"	51'-10"	45'-1⅝"		
	8'	7'-1⅝"	13'-8"	6'-0"	26'-2"	18'-10"	39'-0"	31'-3"	51'-10"	44'-6"		

QUANTITIES

CLEAR SPAN	CLEAR HEIGHT	THICKNESS OF WING AT HEADWALL	THICKNESS OF WING FOOTING	REINFORCING STEEL - FOR 4 WINGS @	CLASS S CONCRETE - 4 WINGS HEADWALLS, WINGWALLS, FOOTINGS, TOEWALLS AND APRONS				
					SINGLE BARREL CULVERT	DOUBLE BARREL CULVERT	TRIPLE BARREL CULVERT	QUADRUPLE BARREL CULVERT	QUINTUPLE BARREL CULVERT
S	H	Cw	WB	LB.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.
4'	2'	6"	7"	108.0	4.50	5.96	6.42	7.38	8.34
	3'	6"	7"	169.4	6.26	7.21	8.17	9.13	10.09
	4'	6"	7"	259.6	8.33	9.28	10.24	11.20	12.16
	5'	6"	7"	357.8	10.72	11.68	12.64	13.60	14.56
	6'	7"	8"	583.1	14.55	15.53	16.52	17.51	18.49
5'	3'	6"	7"	169.4	6.97	7.68	8.79	9.96	11.12
	4'	6"	7"	259.6	8.54	9.70	10.87	10.03	12.20
	5'	6"	7"	357.8	10.94	12.10	13.26	14.43	15.59
	6'	7"	8"	583.1	14.77	15.96	17.15	18.34	19.54
	7'	7⅞"	8⅝"	1139.6	18.94	20.15	21.37	22.59	23.80
6'	3'	6"	7"	169.4	6.68	8.06	9.42	10.80	12.18
	4'	6"	7"	259.6	8.75	10.12	11.49	12.87	14.25
	5'	7"	7"	357.8	11.15	12.53	13.89	15.27	16.65
	6'	7"	8"	583.1	14.98	16.39	17.78	19.18	20.59
	7'	7⅞"	8⅝"	1139.6	19.15	20.58	22.00	23.43	24.86
	8'	8"	9"	1925.6	25.09	25.53	26.96	28.39	29.83
7'	4'	6"	7"	259.6	8.97	10.58	12.15	13.76	15.35
	5'	6"	7"	357.8	11.36	12.97	14.58	16.15	17.75
	6'	7"	8"	583.1	15.20	16.82	18.42	20.04	21.66
	7'	7⅞"	8⅝"	1139.6	19.38	21.02	22.68	24.28	25.92
	8'	8"	9"	1925.6	24.32	25.97	27.60	29.25	30.89
8'	4'	6"	7"	259.6	9.19	11.03	12.82	14.65	16.45
	5'	7"	7"	357.8	12.03	13.89	15.70	17.55	19.34
	6'	7"	8"	583.1	15.92	17.27	19.09	20.93	22.75
	7'	7⅞"	8⅝"	1139.6	19.59	21.46	23.30	25.16	26.99
	8'	8"	9"	1925.6	24.54	26.41	28.28	30.11	31.96
9'	5'	7"	7"	357.8	12.26	14.39	16.87	18.95	20.97
	6'	7⅞"	8"	583.1	15.94	18.09	20.09	22.19	24.23
	7'	7⅞"	8⅝"	1139.6	19.81	21.91	23.96	26.06	28.10
	8'	8"	9"	1925.6	24.76	26.86	28.91	31.00	33.05
10'	5'	7"	7"	357.8	12.49	14.80	17.05	19.24	21.52
	6'	7⅞"	8"	583.1	16.17	18.50	20.77	22.99	25.28
	7'	7⅞"	8⅝"	1139.6	20.04	22.37	24.64	26.87	29.15
	8'	8"	9"	1925.6	24.98	27.31	29.58	31.81	34.10
11'	6'	8"	8"	583.1	16.69	19.27	21.76	24.23	
	7'	8"	8⅝"	1139.6	20.64	23.22	25.71	28.18	
	8'	8"	9"	1925.6	25.19	27.77	30.27	32.74	
12'	6'	8"	8"	583.1	16.92	19.75	22.45	25.18	
	7'	8"	8⅝"	1139.6	20.87	23.69	26.40	29.18	
	8'	8"	9"	1925.6	25.42	28.25	30.96	33.69	

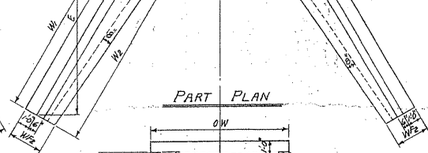
* For reinforcing steel in Headwalls and Aprons, See Details of Standard Barrel Sections for R.C. Box Culverts for the desired Span and Height.



PART PLAN

END ELEVATION

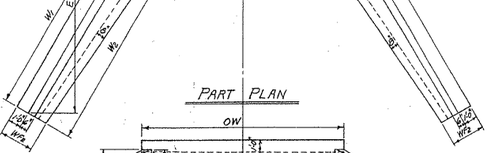
SINGLE BARREL CULVERT



PART PLAN

END ELEVATION

DOUBLE BARREL CULVERT

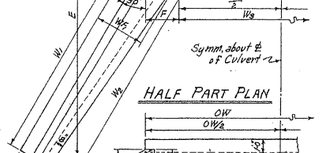


PART PLAN

END ELEVATION

TRIPLE BARREL CULVERT

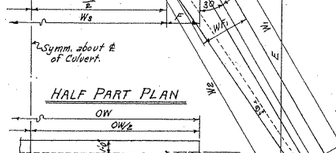
NOTE:- Plans and Elevations are not to scale.



HALF PART PLAN

HALF END ELEVATION

QUADRUPLE BARREL CULVERT



HALF PART PLAN

HALF END ELEVATION

QUINTUPLE BARREL CULVERT

MEMBRANE:- A membrane waterproofing 12" wide, consisting of three mopings of waterproofing asphalt and two alternate layers of treated cotton fabric shall be applied to the back face of wing to cover the construction joints in wings.

BAR LIST FOR ONE WING - 4 REQUIRED

CLEAR HEIGHT	F1 Bent: In bottom of footing, bent up into back face of wing. One bar of each length.								F2 Bent: In bottom of footing, bent up into back face of wing. Alt. with F1 bars.						F5 Straight: Longitudinal in top of wing footing heel.			F6 Straight: Longitudinal in bottom of wing footing toe.			H1 Straight: Horizontal in back face of wing.			H2 Straight: Horizontal in back face of wing. One bar of each length.					H3 Straight: In back face of wing at top - on slope.			H4 Bent: Dowels thru construction joint at headwall.				QUANTITY REINFORCING STEEL PER WING	BAR BENDING DIAGRAMS
				LENGTHS VARY																					LENGTHS VARY												
H	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQD	MIN.	MAX.	X MIN.	X MAX.	Y MIN.	Y MAX.	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQD	LENGTH	X	Y	SIZE	NO. REQD	LENGTH	SIZE	NO. REQD	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQD	LENGTH	MAX.	MIN.	SIZE	NO. REQD	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQD	LENGTH	X	LB.	
2'	#3	12"	8	1'-6"	3'-10"	0'-8"	1'-0"	0'-11"	2'-11"	—	—	—	—	—	—	#3	1	9'-8"	#3	2	8'-6"	#3	12"	1	7'-2"	—	—	#3	1	9'-6"	#3	12"	2	2'-8"	1'-9"	27.0	
3'	#3	12"	10	2'-2"	5'-2"	0'-10"	1'-3"	1'-5"	4'-0"	—	—	—	—	—	—	#3	1	12'-0"	#3	2	11'-0"	#3	12"	1	9'-6"	#3	12"	#3	1	7'-6"	#3	12"	3	2'-8"	1'-9"	41.1	
4'	#3	12"	13	2'-9"	6'-6"	0'-11"	1'-7"	1'-8"	5'-0"	—	—	—	—	—	—	#3	1	14'-9"	#3	3	13'-6"	#3	12"	1	11'-10"	#3	12"	#3	1	10'-11"	#3	12"	4	2'-8"	1'-9"	63.7	
5'	#3	12"	15	2'-11"	7'-10"	1'-1"	1'-11"	1'-11"	6'-0"	#3	12"	4	3'-6"	1'-1"	2'-6"	#3	1	16'-8"	#3	3	16'-0"	#3	12"	2	14'-2"	#3	12"	#3	1	14'-1"	#3	12"	5	2'-8"	1'-9"	89.5	
6'	#4	12"	17	3'-6"	9'-3"	1'-2"	2'-3"	2'-5"	7'-1"	#3	12"	4	4'-6"	1'-4"	3'-3"	#3	1	19'-0"	#3	3	18'-6"	#3	12"	2	16'-6"	#3	12"	#4	1	19'-5"	#3	12"	6	2'-8"	1'-9"	145.8	
7'	#4	12"	20	3'-9"	10'-9"	1'-3"	2'-9"	2'-7"	8'-1"	#4	12"	7	5'-6"	1'-7"	4'-0"	#4	1	21'-4"	#4	4	21'-0"	#4	12"	2	18'-9"	#4	12"	#5	1	17'-9"	#4	12"	7	3'-6"	1'-9"	283.7	
8'	#4	12"	22	4'-4"	12'-3"	1'-5"	3'-2"	3'-0"	9'-2"	#4	12"	10	6'-6"	1'-10"	4'-9"	#4	1	23'-8"	#4	4	23'-6"	#4	12"	3	21'-1"	#4	12"	#5	1	17'-9"	#4	12"	8	3'-6"	1'-9"	356.4	

NOTE:- Dimensions are to bar centers.

REVISIONS:- Membrane added. 5-10-66 W.C.H.

Designed By:- W.C.H. 8-20-62. Checked By:-
Drawn By:- W.C.H. 12-4-62. Checked By:- RMS. 1-31-63
Quantities By:- W.C.H. 12-14-62. Checked By:- RMS. 3-29-63
Rechecked By:-

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF STANDARD WINGS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS

4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11' & 12' SPANS — 3:1 SLOPES

SINGLES, DOUBLES, TRIPLES, QUADRUPLES & QUINTUPLES. — ALL DEPTHS OF COVER FOR H = 8'-0" OR LESS

STANDARD DRAWING NO. W-X003-1

GENERAL NOTES:-

CONCRETE:- All concrete to be Class S, and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to have ¾ chamfers.

REINFORCING STEEL:- Reinforcing steel to be deformed bars of intermediate or hard grade.

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS:- Construction joints between wingwall, footings and sidewalls shall be only where shown on plans.

SPECIFICATIONS:- Arkansas State Highway Commission Standard Specifications for Highway Construction and applicable Special Provisions.

UNIT STRESSES:-

Class S Concrete (n=10) 1200 #/□"

Reinforcing Steel 20,000 #/□"

NOTE:- This drawing to be used in conjunction with Standard Barrel Sections, Drawing Nos. as listed below.

SINGLES	DOUBLES	TRIPLES	QUADRUPLES	QUINTUPLES
R-100X-0	R-200X-0	R-300X-0	R-400X-0	R-500X-0
R-100X-X1	R-200X-X1	R-300X-X1	R-400X-X1	R-500X-X1
R-100X-X2	R-200X-X2	R-300X-X2	R-400X-X2	
	R-200X-X3	R-300X-X3		

CLASS S CONCRETE

Mylar

FED. ROAD No.	STATE	FED. AID PROJECT	FISCAL YEAR	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.				
JOB No.					

BAR LIST FOR BARREL SECTION 60'-0" IN LENGTH

"a" bars: STRAIGHT – In Top and Bottom Slab of Barrel. 2 Add'l in Apron and Headwall - Each.
"b" bars: BENT - See Diagram below. – In Bottom of Top Slab bent up over Division Wall - hooked. Alternate with "a" and "c" bars.
"b2" bars: BENT - See Diagram below. – In Top of Bottom Slab bent down under Division Wall - hooked. Alternate with "a" and "c" bars.

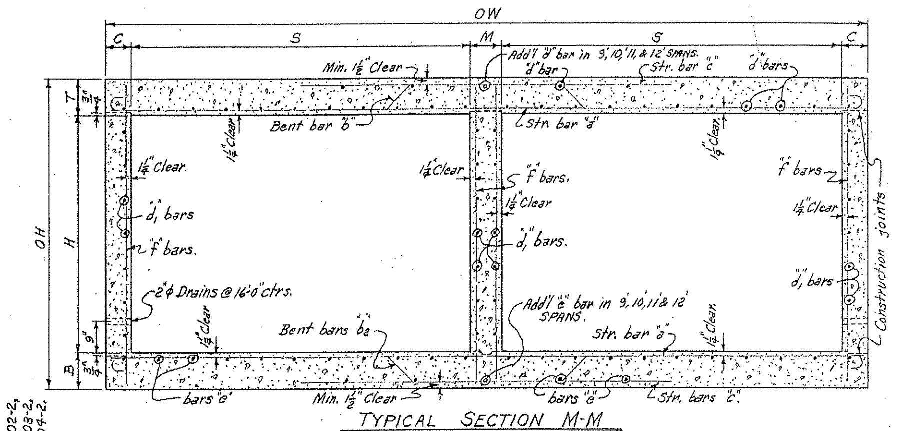
DEPTH OF COVER D	CLEAR SPAN S	CLEAR HEIGHT H	"a" Size	"a" Spacing	"a" No. Req'd 3:1	"a" No. Req'd 4:1	"a" Length	"b" Size	"b" Spacing	"b" No. Req'd 3:1	"b" No. Req'd 4:1	"b" Length	"b" X	"b" Y	"b" Z	"b2" Size	"b2" Spacing	"b2" No. Req'd 3:1	"b2" No. Req'd 4:1	"b2" Length	"b2" X	"b2" Y	"b2" Z
0'-0" TO 5'-0" MAXIMUM.	2 @ 4'	2'	#5	12"	128	128	9'-5"	#5	12"	59	59	10'-6"	0'-3"	2'-2½"	3'-4"	#5	12"	59	59	10'-6"	0'-2½"	2'-3½"	3'-4"
		3'			128	128	9'-5"			59	59	10'-6"	0'-3"	2'-2½"	3'-4"			59	59	10'-6"	0'-2½"	2'-3½"	3'-4"
		4'			128	128	9'-5"			59	59	10'-6"	0'-3"	2'-2½"	3'-4"			59	59	10'-6"	0'-2½"	2'-3½"	3'-4"
		5'			128	128	9'-5"			59	59	10'-6"	0'-3"	2'-2½"	3'-4"			59	59	10'-6"	0'-2½"	2'-3½"	3'-4"
		6'			128	128	9'-8"			59	59	10'-9"	0'-3"	2'-3½"	3'-5"			59	59	10'-9"	0'-2½"	2'-4½"	3'-5"
	2 @ 5'	3'	#6	12"	128	128	11'-5"	#5	12"	59	59	12'-7"	0'-3½"	2'-7½"	4'-1"	#5	12"	59	59	12'-6"	0'-3"	2'-8½"	4'-1"
		4'			128	128	11'-5"			59	59	12'-7"	0'-3½"	2'-7½"	4'-1"			59	59	12'-6"	0'-3"	2'-8½"	4'-1"
		5'			128	128	11'-5"			59	59	12'-7"	0'-3½"	2'-7½"	4'-1"			59	59	12'-6"	0'-3"	2'-8½"	4'-1"
		6'			128	128	11'-8"			59	59	12'-10"	0'-3½"	2'-8½"	4'-2"			59	59	12'-9"	0'-3"	2'-9½"	4'-2"
		7'			128	128	11'-10"			59	59	13'-0"	0'-3½"	2'-9½"	4'-2½"			59	59	12'-11"	0'-3"	2'-10½"	4'-2½"
	2 @ 6'	3'	#6	11"	140	140	13'-5"	#5	11"	65	65	14'-7"	0'-4"	3'-0½"	4'-10"	#5	11"	65	65	14'-7"	0'-4"	3'-0½"	4'-10"
		4'			140	140	13'-5"			65	65	14'-7"	0'-4"	3'-0½"	4'-10"			65	65	14'-7"	0'-4"	3'-0½"	4'-10"
		5'			140	140	13'-5"			65	65	14'-7"	0'-4"	3'-0½"	4'-10"			65	65	14'-7"	0'-4"	3'-0½"	4'-10"
		6'			140	140	13'-8"			65	65	14'-10"	0'-4"	3'-1½"	4'-11"			65	65	14'-10"	0'-4"	3'-1½"	4'-11"
		7'			140	140	13'-10"			65	65	15'-0"	0'-4"	3'-2½"	4'-11½"			65	65	15'-0"	0'-4"	3'-2½"	4'-11½"
		8'			140	140	13'-11"			65	65	15'-1"	0'-4"	3'-2½"	5'-0"			65	65	15'-1"	0'-4"	3'-2½"	5'-0"
	2 @ 7'	4'	#6	12"	128	128	15'-5"	#6	12"	59	59	16'-9"	0'-4½"	3'-5"	5'-7"	#6	12"	59	59	16'-9"	0'-4½"	3'-5"	5'-7"
		5'			128	128	15'-5"			59	59	16'-9"	0'-4½"	3'-5"	5'-7"			59	59	16'-9"	0'-4½"	3'-5"	5'-7"
		6'			128	128	15'-8"			59	59	17'-0"	0'-4½"	3'-6"	5'-8"			59	59	17'-0"	0'-4½"	3'-6"	5'-8"
		7'			128	128	15'-10"			59	59	17'-2"	0'-4½"	3'-7"	5'-8½"			59	59	17'-2"	0'-4½"	3'-7"	5'-8½"
		8'			128	128	15'-11"			59	59	17'-3"	0'-4½"	3'-7"	5'-9"			59	59	17'-3"	0'-4½"	3'-7"	5'-9"
		9'			128	128	16'-2"			59	59	17'-6"	0'-4½"	3'-8"	5'-10"			59	59	17'-6"	0'-4½"	3'-8"	5'-10"
	2 @ 8'	4'	#6	11"	140	140	17'-5"	#6	11"	65	65	18'-10"	0'-5"	3'-10"	6'-4"	#6	11"	65	65	18'-10"	0'-5"	3'-10"	6'-4"
		5'			140	140	17'-8"			65	65	19'-1"	0'-5"	3'-11"	6'-5"			65	65	19'-1"	0'-5"	3'-11"	6'-5"
		6'			140	140	17'-8"			65	65	19'-1"	0'-5"	3'-11"	6'-5"			65	65	19'-1"	0'-5"	3'-11"	6'-5"
		7'			140	140	17'-10"			65	65	19'-3"	0'-5"	4'-0"	6'-5½"			65	65	19'-3"	0'-5"	4'-0"	6'-5½"
		8'			140	140	17'-11"			65	65	19'-4"	0'-5"	4'-0"	6'-6"			65	65	19'-4"	0'-5"	4'-0"	6'-6"
		9'			140	140	18'-2"			65	65	19'-7"	0'-5"	4'-1"	6'-7"			65	65	19'-7"	0'-5"	4'-1"	6'-7"
		10'			140	140	18'-5"			65	65	19'-10"	0'-5"	4'-2"	6'-8"			65	65	19'-10"	0'-5"	4'-2"	6'-8"
	2 @ 9'	5'	#6	11"	140	140	19'-8"	#6	11"	65	65	21'-1"	0'-5¾"	4'-4"	7'-2"	#6	11"	65	65	21'-1"	0'-5¾"	4'-3¾"	7'-2"
		6'			140	140	19'-10"			65	65	21'-3"	0'-5½"	4'-5"	7'-2½"			65	65	21'-3"	0'-5¾"	4'-4¾"	7'-2½"
		7'			140	140	19'-10"			65	65	21'-3"	0'-5½"	4'-5"	7'-2½"			65	65	21'-3"	0'-5¾"	4'-4¾"	7'-2½"
		8'			140	140	19'-11"			65	65	21'-4"	0'-5½"	4'-5"	7'-3"			65	65	21'-4"	0'-5¾"	4'-4¾"	7'-3"
		9'			140	140	20'-2"			65	65	21'-7"	0'-5½"	4'-6"	7'-4"			65	65	21'-7"	0'-5¾"	4'-5¾"	7'-4"
		10'			140	140	20'-5"			65	65	21'-10"	0'-5½"	4'-7"	7'-5"			65	65	21'-10"	0'-5¾"	4'-6¾"	7'-5"
		11'			140	140	20'-7"			65	65	22'-0"	0'-5½"	4'-7"	7'-6"			65	65	22'-0"	0'-5¾"	4'-6¾"	7'-6"
	2 @ 10'	5'	#7	12"	128	128	21'-8"	#6	12"	59	59	23'-2"	0'-6"	4'-9"	7'-11"	#6	12"	59	59	23'-2"	0'-6½"	4'-8"	7'-11"
		6'			128	128	21'-10"			59	59	23'-4"	0'-6"	4'-10"	7'-11½"			59	59	23'-4"	0'-6½"	4'-9"	7'-11½"
		7'			128	128	21'-10"			59	59	23'-4"	0'-6"	4'-10"	7'-11½"			59	59	23'-4"	0'-6½"	4'-9"	7'-11½"
		8'			128	128	21'-11"			59	59	23'-5"	0'-6"	4'-10"	8'-0"			59	59	23'-5"	0'-6½"	4'-9"	8'-0"
		9'			128	128	22'-2"			59	59	23'-8"	0'-6"	4'-11"	8'-1"			59	59	23'-8"	0'-6½"	4'-10"	8'-1"
		10'			128	128	22'-5"			59	59	23'-11"	0'-6"	5'-0"	8'-2"			59	59	23'-11"	0'-6½"	4'-11"	8'-2"
		11'			128	128	22'-7"			59	59	24'-1"	0'-6"	5'-0"	8'-3"			59	59	24'-1"	0'-6½"	4'-11"	8'-3"
		12'			128	128	22'-9"			59	59	24'-3"	0'-6"	5'-0"	8'-4"			59	59	24'-3"	0'-6½"	4'-11"	8'-4"
	2 @ 11'	6'	#7	12"	128	128	23'-11"	#6	12"	59	59	25'-5"	0'-6½"	5'-3"	8'-9"	#6	12"	59	59	25'-6"	0'-7½"	5'-1"	8'-9"
		7'			128	128	23'-11"			59	59	25'-5"	0'-6½"	5'-3"	8'-9"			59	59	25'-6"	0'-7½"	5'-1"	8'-9"
		8'			128	128	23'-11"			59	59	25'-5"	0'-6½"	5'-3"	8'-9"			59	59	25'-6"	0'-7½"	5'-1"	8'-9"
		9'			128	128	24'-2"			59	59	25'-8"	0'-6½"	5'-4"	8'-10"			59	59	25'-9"	0'-7½"	5'-2"	8'-10"
		10'			128	128	24'-5"			59	59	25'-11"	0'-6½"	5'-5"	8'-11"			59	59	26'-0"	0'-7½"	5'-3"	8'-11"
		11'			128	128	24'-7"			59	59	26'-1"	0'-6½"	5'-5"	9'-0"			59	59	26'-2"	0'-7½"	5'-3"	9'-0"
		12'			128	128	24'-9"			59	59	26'-3"	0'-6½"	5'-5"	9'-1"			59	59	26'-4"	0'-7½"	5'-3"	9'-1"
	2 @ 12'	6'	#7	11"	140	140	25'-11"	#6	11"	65	65	27'-5"	0'-7"	5'-8"	9'-6"	#6	11"	65	65	27'-7"	0'-8½"	5'-5"	9'-6"
		7'			140	140	25'-11"			65	65	27'-5"	0'-7"	5'-8"	9'-6"			65	65	27'-7"	0'-8½"	5'-5"	9'-6"
		8'			140	140	25'-11"			65	65	27'-5"	0'-7"	5'-8"	9'-6"			65	65	27'-7"	0'-8½"	5'-5"	9'-6"
		9'			140	140	26'-2"			65	65	27'-8"	0'-7"	5'-9"	9'-7"			65	65	27'-10"	0'-8½"	5'-6"	9'-7"
		10'			140	140	26'-5"			65	65	27'-11"	0'-7"	5'-10"	9'-8"			65	65	28'-1"	0'-8½"	5'-7"	9'-8"
		11'			140	140	26'-7"			65	65	28'-1"	0'-7"	5'-10"	9'-9"			65	65	28'-3"	0'-8½"	5'-7"	9'-9"
		12			140	140	26'-9"			65	65	28'-3"	0'-7"	5'-10"	9'-10"			65	65	28'-5"	0'-8½"	5'-7"	9'-10"

"c" bars: STRAIGHT – In Top and Bottom Slab of Barrel. Alternate with "b" and "b2" bars.
"d" bars: STRAIGHT – Longitudinal in Top Slab of Barrel.
"d1" bars: STRAIGHT – Longitudinal in Sidewalls and Division Walls.
"e" bars: STRAIGHT – Longitudinal in Bottom Slab of Barrel.
"f" bars: STRAIGHT – Vertical in Sidewalls and Division Walls.

S	H	"c" Size	"c" Spacing	"c" No. Req'd 3:1	"c" No. Req'd 4:1	"c" Length	"d" Size	"d" Spacing	"d" No. Req'd	"d" Length	"d1" Size	"d1" Spacing	"d1" No. Req'd	"d1" Length	"e" Size	"e" Spacing	"e" No. Req'd	"e" Length	"f" Size	"f" Spacing	"f" No. Req'd 3:1	"f" No. Req'd 4:1	"f" Length
2 @ 4'	2'	#5	12"	120	120	4'-8"	#5	12"	14	2 @ 30'-8" for 60'-0" Length Barrel (1'-8" Lap)	#4	12"	8	2 @ 30'-6" for 60'-0" Length Barrel (1'-3" Lap)	#4	12"	14	2 @ 31'-6" for 60'-0" Length Barrel (1'-3" Lap)	#4	12"	240	240	2'-10"
	3'			120	120	4'-8"			14				12				14				240	240	3'-10"
	4'			120	120	4'-8"			14				16				14				240	240	4'-10"
	5'			120	120	4'-8"			14				20				14				240	240	5'-10"
	6'			120	120	4'-9"			14				24				14				240	240	6'-10"
2 @ 5'	3'	#6	12"	120	120	5'-8"	#5	11½"	16		#4	12"	12		#4	12"	16		#4	12"	240	240	3'-11"
	4'			120	120	5'-8"			16				16				16				240	240	4'-11"
	5'			120	120	5'-8"			16				20				16				240	240	5'-11"
	6'			120	120	5'-9"			16				24				16				240	240	6'-11"
	7'			120	120	5'-10"			16				28				16				240	240	7'-11"
2 @ 6'	3'	#6	11"	132	132	6'-8"	#5	11½"	18		#4	12"	12		#4	12"	18		#4	12"	240	240	4'-0"
	4'			132	132	6'-8"			18				16				18				240	240	5'-0"
	5'			132	132	6'-8"			18				20				18				240	240	6'-0"
	6'			132	132	6'-9"			18				24				18				240	240	7'-0"
	7'			132	132	6'-10"			18				28				18				240	240	8'-0"
	8'			132	132	6'-10"			18				32				18			10"	288	288	9'-0"
2 @ 7'	4'	#6	12"	120	120	7'-8"	#5	11½"	20		#4	12"	16		#4	12"	20		#4	12"	240	240	5'-1"
	5'			120	120	7'-8"			20				20				20				240	240	6'-1"
	6'			120	120	7'-9"			20				24				20				240	240	7'-1"
	7'			120	120	7'-10"			20				28				20				240	240	8'-1"
	8'			120	120	7'-10"			20				32				20			10"	288	288	9'-1"
	9'			120	120	7'-11"			20				36				20		#5	12"	240	240	10'-1"
2 @ 8'	4'	#6	11"	132	132	8'-8"	#5	11½"	23		#4	12"	16		#4	12"	22		#4	12"	240	240	5'-2"
	5'			132	132	8'-9"			23				20				22				240	240	6'-2"
	6'			132	132	8'-9"			23				24				22				240	240	7'-2"
	7'			132	132	8'-10"			23				28				22				240	240	8'-2"
	8'			132	132	8'-10"			23				32				22			10"	288	288	9'-2"
	9'			132	132	8'-11"			23				36				22		#5	12"	240	240	10'-2"
	10'			132	132	9'-0"			23				40				22			11"	264	264	11'-2"
2 @ 9'	5'	#6	11"	132	132	9'-9"	#5	11½"	26		#4	12"	20		#4	12"	25		#4	12"	240	240	6'-3"
	6'			132	132	9'-10"			26				24				25				240	240	7'-3"
	7'			132	132	9'-10"			26				28				25				240	240	8'-3"
	8'			132	132	9'-10"			26				32				25			10"	288	288	9'-3"
	9'			132	132	9'-11"			26				36				25		#5	12"	240	240	10'-3"
	10'			132	132	10'-0"			26				40				25			11"	264	264	11'-3"
	11'			132	132	10'-0"			26				44				25			10"	288	288	12'-3"
2 @ 10'	5'	#7	12"	120	120	10'-9"	#5	11½"	28		#4	12"	20		#4	12"	27		#4	12"	240	240	6'-4"
	6'			120	120	10'-10"			28				24				27				240	240	7'-4"
	7'			120	120	10'-10"			28				28				27				240	240	8'-4"
	8'			120	120	10'-10"			28				32				27			10"	288	288	9'-4"
	9'			120	120	10'-11"			28				36				27		#5	12"	240	240	10'-4"
	10'			120	120	11'-0"			28				40				27			11"	264	264	11'-4"
	11'			120	120	11'-0"			28				44				27			10"	288	288	12'-4"
	12'			120	120	11'-0"			28				48				27		#6	12"	240	240	13'-4"
2 @ 11'	6'	#7	12"	120	120	11'-10"	#5	11½"	30		#4	12"	24		#4	12"	29		#4	12"	240	240	7'-6"
	7'			120	120	11'-10"			30				28				29				240	240	8'-6"
	8'			120	120	11'-10"			30				32				29			10"	288	288	9'-6"
	9'			120	120	11'-11"			30				36				29		#5	12"	240	240	10'-6"
	10'			120	120	12'-0"			30				40				29			11"	264	264	11'-6"
	11'			120	120	12'-0"			30				44				29			10"	288	288	12'-6"
	12'			120	120	12'-0"			30				48				29		#6	12"	240	240	13'-6"
2 @ 12'	6'	#7	11"	132	132	12'-10"	#5	11½"	32		#4	12"	24		#4	12"	31		#4	12"	240	240	7'-7"
	7'			132	132	12'-10"			32				28				31				240	240	8'-7"
	8'			132	132	12'-10"			32				32				31			10"	288	288	9'-7"
	9'			132	132	12'-11"			32				36				31		#5	12"	240	240	10'-7"
	10'			132	132	13'-0"			32				40				31			11"	264	264	11'-7"
	11'			132	132	13'-0"			32				44				31			10"	288	288	12'-7"
	12			132	132	13'-0"			32				48				31		#6	12"	240	240	13'-7"

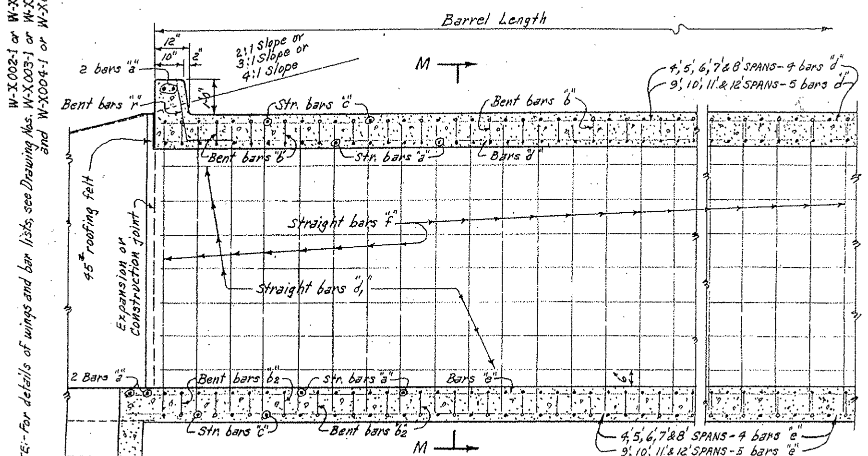
DIMENSIONS / QUANTITIES

MAX. DESIGN DEPTH OF COVER D	CLEAR SPANS S	CLEAR HEIGHT H	SQ. FT. OPENING A	OVERALL WIDTH OW	THICKNESS OF TOP SLAB T	THICKNESS OF SIDEWALLS C	THICKNESS OF DIVISION WALL M	THICKNESS OF BOTTOM SLAB B	OVERALL HEIGHT OH	CLASS S CONC. PER LIN. FT. OF BARREL CU.YD.	REINFORCING STEEL PER LIN. FT. OF BARREL LB.	ADDITIONAL PER LAP LB.	ADDITIONAL TWO HEADWALLS & APRONS LB.
5'-0"	2 @ 4'	2'	16	9'-8"	6½"	6"	8"	6"	3'-0½"	0.496	88.15	42.71	129.56
		3'	24	9'-8"		6"	8"		4'-0½"	0.558	93.49	46.05	129.56
		4'	32	9'-8"		6"	8"		5'-0½"	0.620	98.84	49.39	129.56
		5'	40	9'-8"		6"	8"		6'-0½"	0.682	104.18	52.73	129.56
		6'	48	9'-11"		7"	9"		7'-0½"	0.809	110.74	56.07	131.65
	2 @ 5'	3'	30	11'-8"	7"	6"	8"	6½"	4'-1½"	0.671	123.34	51.19	198.64
		4'	40	11'-8"		6"	8"		5'-1½"	0.733	128.68	54.53	198.64
		5'	50	11'-8"		6"	8"		6'-1½"	0.795	134.03	57.87	198.64
		6'	60	11'-11"		7"	9"		7'-1½"	0.922	140.89	61.21	201.64
		7'	70	12'-1"		7½"	10"		8'-1½"	1.044	147.34	64.55	203.65
	2 @ 6'	3'	36	13'-8"	7½"	6"	8"	7½"	4'-3"	0.818	148.50	56.34	233.58
		4'	48	13'-8"		6"	8"		5'-3"	0.880	153.85	59.68	233.58
		5'	60	13'-8"		6"	8"		6'-3"	0.941	159.19	63.02	233.58
		6'	72	13'-11"		7"	9"		7'-3"	1.070	166.20	66.36	236.59
		7'	84	14'-1"		7½"	10"		8'-3"	1.192	172.74	69.70	238.59
		8'	96	14'-2"		8"	10"		9'-3"	1.298	183.36	73.04	239.59
	2 @ 7'	4'	56	15'-8"	8"	6"	8"	8"	5'-4"	1.021	178.15	64.83	268.97
		5'	70	15'-8"		6"	8"		6'-4"	1.082	183.49	68.17	268.97
		6'	84	15'-11"		7"	9"		7'-4"	1.212	190.59	71.51	271.97
		7'	98	16'-1"		7½"	10"		8'-4"	1.334	197.19	74.85	273.98
		8'	112	16'-2"		8"	10"		9'-4"	1.440	207.89	78.19	274.98
		9'	126	16'-5"		9"	11"		10'-4"	1.616	225.25	81.53	277.98
	2 @ 8'	4'	64	17'-8"	8½"	6"	8"	8½"	5'-5"	1.174	210.37	71.71	304.80
		5'	80	17'-11"		7"	9"		6'-5"	1.295	217.63	75.05	307.81
		6'	96	17'-11"		7"	9"		7'-5"	1.366	222.97	78.39	307.81
		7'	112	18'-1"		7½"	10"		8'-5"	1.489	229.68	81.73	309.81
		8'	128	18'-2"		8"	10"		9'-5"	1.595	240.97	85.07	310.81
		9'	144	18'-5"		9"	11"		10'-5"	1.772	258.08	88.41	313.82
		10'	160	18'-8"		10"	12"		11'-5"	1.967	271.07	91.75	316.82
	2 @ 9'	5'	90	19'-11"	9"	7"	9"	9¾"	6'-6¾"	1.477	239.37	82.77	345.92
		6'	108	20'-1"		7½"	10"		7'-6¾"	1.594	246.08	86.11	347.93
		7'	126	20'-1"		7½"	10"		8'-6¾"	1.671	251.43	89.45	347.93
		8'	144	20'-2"		8"	10"		9'-6¾"	1.778	262.26	92.79	348.93
		9'	162	20'-5"		9"	11"		10'-6¾"	1.956	279.95	96.13	351.93
		10'	180	20'-8"		10"	12"		11'-6¾"	2.152	292.97	99.47	354.93
		11'	198	20'-10"		11"	12"		12'-6¾"	2.328	306.86	102.81	356.94
	2 @ 10'	5'	100	21'-11"	9½"	7"	9"	10"	6'-7½"	1.674	279.64	87.92	479.99
		6'	120	22'-1"		7½"	10"		7'-7½"	1.792	286.50	91.26	482.71
		7'	140	22'-1"		7½"	10"		8'-7½"	1.869	291.85	94.60	482.71
		8'	160	22'-2"		8"	10"		9'-7½"	1.976	302.77	97.94	484.08
		9'	180	22'-5"		9"	11"		10'-7½"	2.155	320.74	106.28	488.16
		10'	200	22'-8"		10"	12"		11'-7½"	2.352	333.99	109.62	492.25
		11'	220	22'-10"		11"	12"		12'-7½"	2.529	348.01	107.96	494.98
		12'	240	23'-0"		12"	12"		13'-7½"	2.718	370.23	111.30	497.70
	2 @ 11'	6'	132	24'-2"	10"	8"	10"	11"	7'-9"	2.048	309.36	96.41	530.03
		7'	154	24'-2"		8"	10"		8'-9"	2.128	314.70	99.75	530.03
		8'	176	24'-2"		8"	10"		9'-9"	2.208	325.12	103.09	530.03
		9'	198	24'-5"		9"	11"		10'-9"	2.388	343.25	106.43	534.12
		10'	220	24'-8"		10"	12"		11'-9"	2.586	356.57	109.77	538.21
		11'	242	24'-10"		11"	12"		12'-9"	2.764	370.67	113.11	540.93
		12'	264	25'-0"		12"	12"		13'-9"	2.954	393.05	116.45	543.66
	2 @ 12'	6'	144	26'-2"	10½"	8"	10"	12"	7'-10½"	2.299	353.31	101.55	576.93
		7'	168	26'-2"		8"	10"		8'-10½"	2.379	358.65	104.89	576.93
		8'	192	26'-2"		8"	10"		9'-10½"	2.459	369.12	108.23	576.93
		9'	216	26'-5"		9"	11"		10'-10½"	2.640	387.52	111.57	580.52
		10'	240	26'-8"		10"	12"		11'-10½"	2.840	401.07	114.91	584.60
		11'	264	26'-10"		11"	12"		12'-10½"	3.018	415.31	118.25	587.33
		12'	288	27'-0"		12"	12"		13'-10½"	3.208	437.88	121.59	590.05

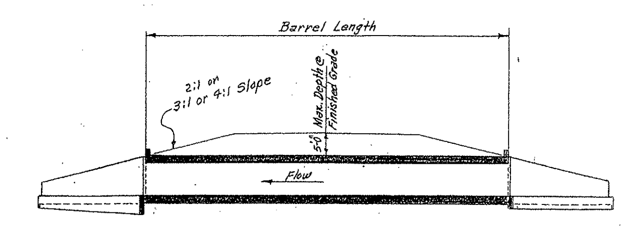


TYPICAL SECTION M-M

NOTE:- For details of wings and bar lists, see Drawing Nos. W-X002-1 or W-X002-2, W-X003-1 or W-X003-2, and W-X004-1 or W-X004-2.



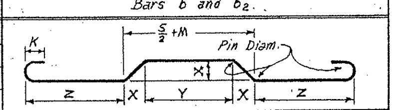
PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION



LONGITUDINAL SECTION

BAR SIZE	PIN DIAM.	K	ADD FOR 2 HOOKS
#5	2½"	4¼"	0'-11½"
#6	3"	5"	1'-2"

BENDING DIAGRAM FOR Bars "b" and "b2".

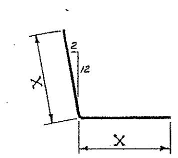


NOTE:- Dimensions are to centers of bars. (Bars "b" and "b2")

DOWEL BARS FOR TWO HEADWALLS

2 SPANS @	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	X
4'	#4	12"±	20	2'-5"	1'-2½"
5'	#4	12"±	24	2'-6"	1'-3"
6'	#4	12"±	28	2'-7"	1'-3½"
7'	#4	12"±	32	2'-8"	1'-4"
8'	#4	12"±	36	2'-9"	1'-4½"
9'	#4	12"±	40	2'-10"	1'-5"
10'	#4	12"±	46	2'-11"	1'-5½"
11'	#4	12"±	50	3'-0"	1'-6"
12'	#4	12"±	54	3'-1"	1'-6½"

Bars "r" – Dowel bars in Headwalls.



GENERAL NOTES:-
CONCRETE:- All concrete to be Class S, and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to have ¾" chamfers.
REINFORCING STEEL:- Reinforcing to be deformed bars of intermediate or hard grade.
BAR LAP:- In computing the quantities of steel from the tables add one lap for each additional 33'-0" length of barrel over 32'-0". Lap longitudinal bars 30 diameters.
CONSTRUCTION JOINTS:- Construction joints between wingwalls, sidewalls, division walls and slabs shall be only where shown on plans.
SPECIFICATIONS:- Arkansas State Highway Commission Standard Specifications for Highway Construction and applicable Special Provisions.

DESIGN LIVE LOAD
H20-S16 LOADING A.A.S.H.O. 1961
AND
SPECIAL MILITARY LOADING
Two 24,000 Lb. Axles @ 4'-0" ctrs.

UNIT STRESSES:-
Class S Concrete (n=10) 1200#/□"
Reinforcing Steel 20,000#/□"

NOTE:- This drawing to be used in conjunction with Standard Wing Drawing Nos. W-X003-1 or W-X003-2 and W-X004-1 or W-X004-2. Also Drawing Nos. W-X002-1 or W-X002-2.

CLASS S CONCRETE

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
DETAILS OF STANDARD BARREL SECTIONS
FOR
REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS
4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11' & 12 SPANS 3:1 OR 4:1 SLOPES
DOUBLES UNDER 5'-0" COVER
STANDARD DRAWING NO. R-200X-0.

Designed by:- W.C.H. 1-17-63. Checked by:- RHS 5-14-63
Drawn by:- W.C.H. 2-15-63. Checked by:- RHS 5-24-63
Quantities by:- W.C.H. 2-19-63. Checked by:- RHS 5-24-63